Subj: To Listowner
Date: 02/17/2000 12:01:10 PM Eastern Standard Time
From: GenealogyMail@aol.com
To: DUNLEVY-L@rootsweb.com

Hello!
I have checked through the book and cannot find any copyrights. Is says the compiler is Lucy Dunlevy Keneagy, Publisher is Walter John Van Derslice Chicago Illinois, April 1922.
It also says that The work of collecting names and dates, was begun in 1914 by Leonora McCord Goes. Also there is a note on page 7 saying the above extracts are from the Genealogical History of the Dunlevy Family. Part Third. Published in 1901.
There is a picture on page 42 of Walter John Van Derslice, it says he is son of Luella Dunlevy and John S Van Derslice Grandson of James Garrell Dunlevy.
So what do you think? Can I copy this?
Annie
Genealogy Mail@aol.com

Subj: Six Generations of the Dunlevy Family (one)
Date: 02/17/2000 2:27:47 PM Eastern Standard Time
From: GenealogyMail@aol.com
To: DUNLEVY-L@rootsweb.com

Hi List,
This is the start of the book "Six Generations of the Dunlevy Family" it is not my line but its so informative, I am sure someone will be interested. As I said I type slow, but will do some every day till I finish the book. I hope you enjoy it as much as I did, if your not interested you can use the delete key. Also there are pictures in this book, so if it is your line, I could scan the pictures and send them to you. Enjoy!
On the first page in the book it says" A Genealogical Record of Anthony Dunlevy 3rd
and his Decendents.
It is Dedicated to the memory of my Father and Mother, James Garrell Dunlevy and
Nancy Laughlin Dunlevy. Then it says "Each One of us, is only a sentry at his post"
Compliler Lucy Dunlevy Keneagy, Publisher Walter John Van Derslice, Chicago, Illinois, April 1922. The work of collecting names and dates, was begun in 1914 by Leonora McCord Goes.
Next page it says Edict of Nantes revoked October 23, 1685
Hugunots fled to Switzerland, Holland, England and Ireland. France lost nearly 500,000 inhabitants of the most desirable class. Many of these refugees ultimately settled in America and wherever they came they brought manufacture and the refine-ment of civilization and, so they enriched their adopted country.(Encyclopedia)
Next page: "Each the herald is who wrote His rank, and quartered his own coat. There is no king nor sovereign state that can fix a hero's rate; Each to all is venerable. Cap-a-pie, invulnerable, Until he write, where all eyes rest, Slave or master on his breast" (Emerson)
Next Table of Contents

Subj: Six Generations of the Dunlevy Family Table of Contents(two)
Date: 02/17/2000 2:39:57 PM Eastern Standard Time
From: GenealogyMail@aol.com
To: DUNLEVY-L@rootsweb.com

Anthony Dunlevy ll..................................7
Francis Dunlevy's Letter.........................8
Harvey Dunlevy's Letter..........................9
A.H. Dunlevy's Letter.............................11
Anthony Dunlevy lll...............................13
Anthony Dunlevy's lll Letter..................14
Rebecca Dunlevy's Family....................18
Rachel Dunlevy's Family.......................24
Naomi Dunlevy's Family.......................26
James Garrell Dunlevy's Family............33
Roll of Service......................................47
Richard Ristine's last Letter..................50
Dr. James W. Van Derslice's Letter........51
Notes from a Soldier's Diary..................52

Subj: Six Generation of the Dunlevy Family(three)
Date: 02/17/2000 3:03:36 PM Eastern Standard Time
From: GenealogyMail@aol.com
To: DUNLEVY-L@rootsweb.com

Anthony Dunlevy Second (page 7)

Anthony Dunlevy, the youngest of nine sons of ____________ Dunlevy of Ireland born 1735 came to America from northern Ireland about 1745. He was preceded by one of his brothers who was killed by the Indians, as Anthony learned at Baltimore.

Anthony Dunlevy settled at Winchester, Virginia, in what was then Frederick County, at the year 1745.

About 1760 he married Hannah White, daughter of Dr. Robert White and Margaret Hoge. On or about 1761 his son Francis Dunlevy was born.

In 1772 Anthony Dunlevy 2nd, moved from Winchester Va. to Western Virginia, where he remained until after the Revolutionary was.

Descendants of Anthony Dunlevy Second and Hanna White

There were seven children, four sons and three daughters.

1. Judge Francis Dunlevy married Mary Craig.
2. Daniel Dunlevy married Martha Yocum.
3. John Dunlevy married Cassie McNema.
4. Anthony Dunlevy 1772-1856 married Mrs. Kezia 1764-1841, Garrell, Miller.
5. Hannah Dunlevy married John White.
6. Naomi Dunlevy married Robert Stewart.
7. Rebecca Dunlevy married Henry Miller.

Francis Dunlevy in his application for a pension of October 3, 1832 states that in July 1777 he served as a substitute, in the militia at Fort Pitt, for his father, Anthony Dunlevy 2nd, who had served the first half of a month, for which time he had been drafted, during the revolutionary war.

Notes: The above extracts are from the Genealogical History of the Dunlevy Family, Part Third. Published in 1901.

Subj: Six Generations of the Dunlevy Family(four)
Date: 02/17/2000 3:50:24 PM Eastern Standard Time
From: GenealogyMail@aol.com
To: DUNLEVY-L@rootsweb.com

(page
8)

Copied from the original letter of Francis Dunlavy to his Nephew James G. Dunlavy.

Lebanon, April, 14, 1934
Dear Nephew:

Yours of the 20th last month came to hand yesterday and I was pleased to receive it and hear of your welfare. This is the first certain account I have had of you since you left Bond County, altho I have written to you several times but not knowing how to direct my letters suppose none of them have reached you. I have the melancholy news to inform you that your cousin, John C. Dunlavy died suddenly in this place about three months ago. His health had been precarious many years but he had still pursued the practice of Physic at Hamilton, twenty miles west of this and as his business there was extensive and laborious he had removed to Lebanon with a view to curtail his practice in hopes of recruiting his health, but alas he had barely set himself down when he was called from all the cares and troubles of this life. He left a widow and two infant daughters to mourn and feel his loss. I have been unwell myself for upwards of a year past, but much better since the weather became warm, yet still very weak. My children and grandchildren are generally well. I have not kept house for upwards of five years and live in Lebanon with my son Howard. Your cousin James Harvey Dunlavy removed to the state of Mississippi some two years ago, where he practices Physic and has had much success and good business but had a severe spell of fever of that country last summer, which had nearly carried him off. Since the death of my son John C. Dunlavy, Howard wrote him inviting him to return to this place but he declined coming and intends remaining there. He lives in the interior of the state and hundred miles perhaps easterly from Vicksburgh, which lies on the M. River. I have heard nothing particular from you friends in Brown county for several years. We had the cholera in this place last summer. It was a distressing time with us, although not so bad as it has been in other places in this town, which is small (it has not increased much since you last saw it) There were more than twenty cases of death, and about half that number who had the disorder and recovered. It was in various parts of the country, and the afflicted died in about the same proportion, that is two out of

4 cont

three. Whether it will return again this summer, the Lord only knows. Several persons died within a few doors of our house altho none of us had it. Several of the children of your uncle Robert Stuart live in Indiana on or near the Ohio river about 100 miles by land below Lewisville. John and Hannah White are still living on the Sacator about ten miles above the mouth. People complain much of hard times here, money is very scarce and what is in circulation is of doubtful character being the paper of the banks which are feared to be doubtful, trade has been brisk for several years, particularly in pork and flower (flour). But our traders have nearly all made money,

(end of page)

Subj: Six Generations of the Dunlevy Family (five)
Date: 02/17/2000 4:24:14 PM Eastern Standard Time
From: GenealogyMail@aol.com
To: DUNLEVY-L@rootsweb.com

(page 9)

having purchased in the latter part of summer and early in the fall, while money was plenty and prices high, but before they got their produce shipped to markets prices had fallen, those who bought on credit as far as I can hear have all failed. You say as I understand you that the lands in your County have not been offered for sail yet.

There has been a proposition in Congress for many years to reduce the price of public lands which if it should succeed must be much to the advantage of your part of the country, but I think it doubtful whether it will ever succeed. I have a very imperfect knowledge of your part of the country, and had you not spoken of the lands in your County not being bought I would have supposed you were in the military Bounty Tract, but presume you must be above it. I have formerly been in what is now Illinois and Missouri as high as that river, but from the mouth of the Illinois river to Michigan was then all in the possession of the various tribes of Indians. It is almost 40 years since I was there. I have some small maps of your state but they are very imperfect. But I must cease writing as I feel myself much fatigued.

May the Lord bless you and yours, both in time and eternity.

Adieu affectionately
Francis Dunlavy.

James G. Dunlavy
P.S. Your father is, or was a few weeks ago living at Pleasant Hill, in Kentucky.

F.D.

Francis Dunlevy of Lebanon, Ohio, oldest son of Anthony Dunlevy 2nd, served in the Revolutionary war. He was sent to the legislature two terms to represent the Northwest Territory, and was a member of the convention of 1802, which framed the constitution of Ohio. He was also a member of the first legislature of the State after Ohio was admitted, and he held the office of presiding Judge of the Court of Common Pleas of the first circuit for fourteen years.

(Dunlevy History part three)

Davis County, Iowa
October13, 1849
Dear Cousin,

five cont

Yours of the 22nd ult., came to hand a few days since which was really very unexpected. I had come to the conclusion that you were either dead or was fearful that I might pay you a visit, but to my great satisfaction you inform me of your health and still a desire to see me, provided I will come or rather go and see you, for not a word is said about you paying me a visit. If you would come here you could see four of us to wit, Matilda, Jay, William, James and myself. But I have no reason to expect, for if it takes you eight months to write a letter of ten minutes time, I conclude it would take some years to get ready for a journey of some hundreds of miles, but enough of this irony.

(end of page)

Subj: Six Generations of the Dunlevy Family (six)
Date: 02/17/2000 5:17:41 PM Eastern Standard Time
From: GenealogyMail@aol.com
To: DUNLEVY-L@rootsweb.com

(page 10)

I was truly sorry to learn of the death of your sister as I was making calculations to see her when I paid you a visit, but He who removed her does all things right. We too must soon obey the same mandate, and if we are only prepared should be content. I was surprised that you did not mention my father (Daniel Dunlavy) in either of your letters. Cousin Howard wrote me not long since that he was still living in Shakertown, Ky. This induced me to answer yours sooner than I should have done, hoping that you will shake off your dotage and answer this at your earliest convenience. If father is still living it might be to my advantage to know it, I mean in a pecuniary point of view.

I am thankful for your solicitation to go to Illinois to practice law, but fear that surrounding circumstances will prevent me from complying with your request. I am not practicing law at present. I am living on a farm. I soon found that I could not support my family at the practice here, as two day term is commonly the length of our circuit courts. Consequently I do not pass myself as a lawyer. I have plead but one case in court since I came here and gained that to the astonishment of the bystanders and lawyers. It was a case of importance to the school fund of this county. If I have any talent it is to plead law, but if I can obtain a support without pleading I think I will. I am somewhat conscientious about it, however I may establish a law office some day in our county seat. I am not stout and this induced me to read law. If my wife's people with that of my own had not have followed me to this country I might have come to your place to practice law as this country is a poor place for lawyers. I now think of paying you a visit in the spring, and by that time I can tell better what I shall do. I will now give you a history of my brothers, religion and politics, but perhaps I have done this in some of my other letters. I shall commence with the oldest. Francis of Putman County, Iowa, an ultra whig, a Methodist, it is said when he is aroused in debate that his looks will so confuse his opponent that he gains his point. John, of Lawrence County, Iowa, is a democrat. I fear skeptical in religion. Is a very high minded independent man. Anthony is dead. Was a Methodist and a democrat. He was the best looking of the family and was a man of superior talent. He supposed that he saw you once on the National Road, the other side of Indianapolis in Indiana. Daniel of Clay County, Iowa, is a Methodist Preacher. A democrat. He has more words than thought, but passes with the mass as a man with considerable intellect.

sif cont

William of this county is a Reformer or Campbellite Preacher. A whig. He is a very unassuming man and universally beloved and can outpreach any Campbellite I ever heard. If he had been educated and had been a Methodist or Presbyterian he would be useful. He has a superior gift for preaching. I am the next. A Methodist and a democrat. The ugliest and some say the triflingest one of the family. James D, of this county is the youngest. A democrat. Not a member of any

(end of page)

Subj: Six Generations ofthe Dunlevy Family (seven)
Date: 02/17/2000 5:57:52 PM Eastern Standard Time
From: GenealogyMail@aol.com
To: DUNLEVY-L@rootsweb.com

(page 11)
church. Is a man of few words and always of good sense, Wishes to accumulate a great deal of this world's goods. The whole family have dark hair. Will you give your religion, politics, complexion, etc.

I would be glad to see you and will if we both live until next spring, if no unforeseen event occurs. I have never seen any of the name except our family, your father and cousin Howard. I was much pleased with him. He has a great many peculiar ideas. I did not like cousin Rebecca Rigdon. I thought she was selfish. I have boys to wit:

James, John Wesley, and Anthony Howard.

I commenced to write a few words asking you to inform me as soon as convenient if my father was living when you was in Shakertown and have spun out my letter to some length, no doubt uninteresting. Health is good. Healthy country. Plentiful country, at fair prices.

May the smiles of kind heaven attend you is the prayer of

H. Dunlavy

James G. Dunlavy and family.

Harvey Dunlavy is a grandson of Anthony Dunlevy 2nd and a son of Daniel Dunlevy.

Chicago Sept 23 (about 1867)
No. 755 Wabash Ave.

Dear Cousin,

Your letter accompanied with the bottle of medicine reached me yesterday, and I am much obliged to you and your wife for it. I think it has helped me already, tho I have only taken four doses of it.

John will be going to Washington the middle or last of next month. He expects to meet his daughter, now in Europe, at New York about the 10th of November and will go to Washington before that time, perhaps be there afterwards also. Any business you have he will attend to for you.

I think there will be no difficulty in your getting into some business here and one of my boys would probably like to join you in something. Frank has been expecting to commence a bakery business, but his funds are so locked up with the Park Commissioners that I do not see when he can sell or realize the value of his bonds. I will have the boys, however, look for something. A coal yard, I think would be a safe business. Coal always needed, does not injure by weather and is not liable to fire, ordinarily. Frank had a proposition from some man for a partnership in a coal yard, but whether he

7 cont

can now get it, I do not know. Will have him inquire. A grocery and provision store could be established to advantage in some new and growing part of the city and it always pays well. But Hyde Park at present would not support more than is in it already I presume.

We shall not definitely settle at any place until spring. I think, as I and my wife will be absent in Ohio nearly all winter

(end of page)

Subj: Six Generations of the Dunlevy Family (eight)
Date: 02/17/2000 6:31:50 PM Eastern Standard Time
From: GenealogyMail@aol.com
To: DUNLEVY-L@rootsweb.com

(page 12)
and Rebecca would be too much alone without us. I presume therefore we shall remain with Frank until spring and not move up our goods until then.
Howard writes of going west this fall, but I do not think his health will justify it.
Will write to you again or have the boys write about business. In the meantime you might see what you could do with your farms.
As to the Dunlevy family, you are mistaken about your grandfather and grandmother coming from Ireland. Your grandfather did, but your grandmother Dunlevy was a Scotch lady by descent named White. I understood from father that his father, your grandfather as well as mine, came from Ireland about 1741 landed at Baltimore, settled at Winchester, Virginia, and there married Hannah White. The family came to Ireland about 1680 or a little before the battle of the Boyne. At this battle our great-grandfather and a brother of his was present, but took no part except to carry water to the thirsty and dying soldiers on the battlefield. They had fled from France on the repeal of the Edict of Nantes and after the massacre of Bartholomew's day. They were not French originally but Spaniards, and being Hugenots or Protestants had been compelled to leave Spain on account of the bloody persecutions of the Catholics of 1650 or that period. The name correctly is Don Levy or Don Levi as from father. The O'Dunlevy is the son of Dunlevy, as o in the Irish dialect has this meaning, hence O'Connell, O'Neall & C, all meaning originally son.
But I have filled my sheet and must close. Remember us to the family
Yours & c.,
A.H. Dunlevy
As to the Dunlevy family, I will add, that I understood from father that grandfather, whose name was Anthony, and after whom I am named, had eight brothers besides himself in all, one came to America before grandfather, but he was killed by the Indians in New Jersey, what family he left we never knew. The others with the family of great-grandfather'sbrother remained in Ireland where they have become very numerous. One man told Frank that he know one town that contained 200 men of his name. The Continental or European sound of e is like our a , and their sound of a is a broad like aw. Hency the e in Dunlevy is called a sounded like our long a, hence the difference of pronunciation and spelling. But nearly all, if not all, in Ireland spell it Dunlevy. I have heard of but one man in the lot out of our immediate relatives that does not spell it Dunlevy and one I met with in New

8 cont

Jersey, who spelled his mane Donlevy. His name was Francis, a family name with is and no doubt he was of the same stock, but having lost his parent or father when young he did not know anything, as I now think, about his family descent.

Subj: Six Generations of the Dunlevy Family (nine)
Date: 02/17/2000 7:01:55 PM Eastern Standard Time
From: GenealogyMail@aol.com
To: DUNLEVY-L@rootsweb.com

(page 13)
I forgot to say, that we received a letter from Eliza in China dates 8th August, last.
She was well, owing to the absence of Mr. Ashmore's coadjutor in the Mission, she says she cannot leave for a year or more.
Frank and John have offered to pay her passage home and back, but she says she cannot leave the field until Mr Johnson and wife, their associates return. They are now in California recruiting and so much like the climate that they wish to stay.
They have work there among the Chinese emigrants and therefore I suppose the Board will permit their stay for a year or more.
A.H.D
A.H. Dunlevy was a son of Francis Dunlevy and grandson of Anthony Dunlevy the second.

Anthony Dunlevy lll
(fourth son of Anthony Dunlevyll)

In every age there arises certain fanatical religious leaders who attempt to separate themselves and their followers from the rest of the world. Such as influence caused Anthony Dunlevy lll., with two of his older brothers, John, a former Presbyterian minister and doubtless a chief factor in this movement, and Daniel, to join the Shaker settlement at Pleasant Hill, Kentucky. One of the tenets of this faith is the absolving and ignoring of all earthly relationships. Anthony lll tried to persuade his wife to join him in this matter, but she refused to do so, preferring to heed the call of duty to her children rather than that of a fanatical religious leader. Thus she faced the world alone with only the help of Him who has promised to protect the fatherless and the widow.
His letter, written to his son and daughter, shows the attitude of the man, Anthony Dunlevy lll.

The community referred to below is the one Anthony Dunlevy lll joined, and where he lived and died.

The Vanishing Shakers.
(from the Boston Herald)

From Kentucky comes the story of three aged survivors of a once large colony of Shakers making arrangements to have their lands, valued at more than

9 cont

$1,000,000,
revert to the state. Thus is passing one more of the picturesque little Shaker communities that dotted the East and the middle west after the coming of Mother Ann Lee, "the elect lady" from England in 1774. There are only a few of them left.

Most of the colonies in passing have left riches in land and buildings, for the Shakers have been thrifty and industrious. History will probably place their religion in the long list of freak isms and ologies that have risen and fallen, but there has been much in the simplicity and purity of the Shaker life to make the thoughtful ponder.

(end of page)

Subj: Six Generations of the Dunlevy family (ten)
Date: 02/17/2000 9:14:04 PM Eastern Standard Time
From: GenealogyMail@aol.com
To: DUNLEVY-L@rootsweb.com

(page 14)
Pleasant Hill, Mercer Co., Ky.,
July 8, 1847

James and Betsy:
Many years have rolled round since there has been any communication between us and perhaps you may say you do not care if as many more roll on without it. If you were nothing but animal flesh and blood I could unite with you and pass on without it but as there is a soul in you that must live forever either in peace or woe and that soul was once somewhat awake, I have a feeling to send you these lines if possible to revive that which has fallen asleep. I doubt not but you remember particularly Betsy when the power of God operated on her body when almost a child and continued for some years, until the testimony against the flesh and all sin came to our country when she forsook all for the world and pleasure thereof, and I judge she has felt little or nothing of it since. I received some faith in that testimony when all the family rose up against me enmass even the least child in the house would mince out something in disdain. I had so little experience in the faith at that time that I scarcely knew my right hand from the left. My suffering was so great that I cannot paint one-half, so it might be truly said of me, a man's foes are they of his own house. I sometimes would look if kind death would not release me from my sufferings, for I had not then learned that I had to fill my measure of the sufferings of Christ that were behind. Yet when I could consider that what I was doing was purely to do the will of God, it would give me solid peace. Now I do not feel anything against them that rose up against me, or in other words, against the testimony of God I had received. It was not them as human beings but the flesh that dwelt in them with the lust thereof. The same nature was in me that was in them all. The difference was I was trying to subdue it in myself and they were supporting it. I am thankful to God that I had strength given me to bear through all those trials, for of myself I could do nothing. It was the power of God in the Gospel that carried me along from that day to this. The Gospel is the power of God unto salvation to all them that keep it, and that we have the true gospel we know as well as the apostle did when he could say "We know we are of God and the whole world lieth in the wicked one." (1 John 5-19) There we can see the character of the whole world, every one of them, no exception, no matter how great qualifications they may have or how useful they may be in society. As long as they are of the world

10 cont

they are in wickedness and they cannot help it., therefore the necessity of coming out and being separated. Now you can see that none marry but the children of this world, therefore all that marry are in wickedness. The Deciples of Christ are not of the world (John 17-14) and of course marry not. I suppose you have heard of the Adventists, called Millerites. These people had the same spirit at work with them that was in the old revival but in a greater degree. They were more

(end of page)

Subj: Six Generations of the Dunlevy Family (eleven)
Date: 02/17/2000 9:22:01 PM Eastern Standard Time
From: GenealogyMail@aol.com
To: DUNLEVY-L@rootsweb.com

(page 15)
spoken against, more disturbed in meeting and in person than any people now known of who were only in a preparatory work.
I have proven the way of God for many years and I do testify there can be no other way to find salvation than for a man to forsake all that he hath and bear the same cross that Jesus bore and be slain with Him from the foundation of the world, or in other words, to be dead with Christ from the rudiments of the world are one and the same thing.
Now I have written this in real kindness. I hope you will receive it such as I do certainly know that no one can tell what to do to find salvation outside of this mortifying way called Shakerism.
I am
Anthony Dunlevy.
Note: A letter from Anthony Dunlevy lll, to his son James Garrell and daughter Rebecca.

Subj: Six Genreation of the Dunlevy Family ((twelve)
Date: 02/17/2000 9:54:34 PM Eastern Standard Time
From: GenealogyMail@aol.com
To: DUNLEVY-L@rootsweb.com

(page 16)

"it is wise to refer to the history of our ancestors.
Those who are regardless of their ancestors*** do not
perform their duty to the world.
Daniel Webster, Speech Dec 22, 1845

(end of page)

(Not sure if this is a reprint, so I think I will quit for tonight).
Annie

Subj: Six Generations of the Dunlevy Family (thirteen)
Date: 02/17/2000 9:42:55 PM Eastern Standard Time
From: GenealogyMail@aol.com
To: DUNLEVY-L@rootsweb.com

(page 17)
Note: This record properly belong in the "Genealogical History of the Dunlevy Family" (Part Three) But through some oversight was omitted.

Decendants of Anthony Dunlevy 3rd. Son of Anthony Dunlevy 2nd and Hannah White.
Anthony Dunlevy 3rd was born May 22, 1772 and died March 5, 1856. He was married 1798 to Mrs. Kezia Garrell Miller, who was born in 1764 and died January 9, 1841
Four children:
Rebecca, born Feb 3, 1799, died Feb 12, 1849
Rachel, born April 13, 1801
Naomi, born Feb 1803, died Sept 11, 1888
James Garrell, born May 10, 1805, died Dec 29,1873

(end of page)

Subj: Six Generations of the Dunlevy Family (fourteen)
Date: 02/18/2000 12:11:10 PM Eastern Standard Time
From: GenealogyMail@aol.com
To: DUNLEVY-L@rootsweb.com

(page 18)
Rebecca Dunlevy, oldest child of Anthony Dunlevy third, and Mrs. Kezia Garrell Miller was married Sept 15, 1818 to Samuel Davis Laughlin, who was born Feb 26, 1797 and died Feb 15, 1849.
Eight Children:
Kezia Jane, born May 21, 1819 died Oct 29, 1897
John Wilson, born Feb 27,1821 died Nove 4, 1889
Mary Amanda, born April 15,1823 died March 19, 1904
James Gilliland, born Oct 6, 1824 died April 27, 1920
William Martin, born July 26, 1826 died March 10, 1917
Sarah Ann, born Nov 19, 1828 died Jan 26, 1883
Addison Dunlevy, born April 11, 1832 died June 1, 1912
Emma Caroline, born Feb 3, 1834 died Sept 9, 1853
Grandchildren of Rebecca Dunlevy
Kezia Jane Laughlin, oldest child of Rebecca Dunlevy and Samuel Davis Laughlin, was married 1849 to Dr Larned Davis.
John Wilson Laughlin, second child of Rebecca Dunlevy and Samual Davis Laughlin, was married May 20, 1845 to Jane Reid who was born Oct 27, 1818 and died July 27, 1890.
Four children:
Henry Reid, born June 27, 1848 died Sept 24, 1916
Fannie C, born Nov 23, 1853
Mary E, born Jan 8, 1855
Edward H, born Jan 9, 1857
Mary Amanda Laughlin, third child of Rebecca Dunlevy and Samuel Davis Laughlin was married Nov 23, 1843 to Harvey B. Leeper, who was born April 16, 1821 and died Sept 3, 1908
No children.
James Gilliland Laughlin, fourth child of Rebecca Dunlevy and Samuel Davis Laughlin was married Nov 28, 1850 to Julia Smith, who was born Oct 15, 1829 and died Aug 25, 1915
Nine children:
Marion Eliza , born Dec 23, 1851 died March 12, 1894
Charles Emmet, born March 20, 1856
Antoinette, born July 1, 1858
John Bayard, born June 20, 1860
James Adelbert, born May 23, 1862
Lavina Jane, born July 2, 1865

14 cont

Samuel Frederic, born Feb 2, 1869
Howard Chester, born June 18, 1872
Mabel Alice, born July 30, 1876 died Dec 1878
William Martin Laughlin, fifth child of Rebecca Dunlevy and Samual Davis Laughlin was married June 8, 1849 to Elizabeth J. Thatcher, who was born Oct 25, 1830 and died May 15, 1905.
William Martin Laughlin served in the Civil war, company B 139th Ill Vol.
Five children:
Ella Calphurna, born Nov 6, 1854
Helen Caroline, born May 15, 1857
Hattie Amanda, born April 27, 1859
Maggie Almeda, born July 26, 1863
Bessie Jane, born Sept 9, 1871.

(end of page)

Subj: Six Generations of the Dunlevy Family (fifteen)
Date: 02/18/2000 12:55:07 PM Eastern Standard Time
From: GenealogyMail@aol.com
To: DUNLEVY-L@rootsweb.com

(page 19)
Sarah Ann Laughlin, sixth child of Rebecca Dunlevy and Samuel Davis Laughlin, was married June 1, 1852 to William Robinson McCord, who was born March 5, 1827 died March 10, 1914.
Seven children:
Carrie Theressa, born Sept 28, 1853 died Nov 27, 1892
Alma Lillian, born Sept 8, 1855 died May 15, 1880
Samuel Clarence, born Oct 27, 1857
James Elmer, born June 11, 1861 died May 5, 1889
Leonora, born Feb 7, 1863
Thaddeus Stevens, born Feb 3, 1866 (THIS IS THE WAY IT IS PRINTED
Claudeus Tilton, born Feb 3, 1866 (IN THE BOOK)
Addison Dunlevy Laughlin, seventh child of Rebecca Dunlevy and Samuel Davis Laughlin, was married to Almeda Hawley who was born June 22, 1836 and died June 1864.
One child:
Louis A, born Sept 11, 1857
Addison Dunlevy was married a second time to Harriet Harkins, who was born May 13, 1841 and died April 27, 1901.
Three children:
Gilbert Young, born July 17, 1869
Cora Almeda, born March 8, 1873
Erna May, born Oct 1, 1882
Great-grandchildren of Rebecca Dunlevy Laughlin
Henry Reid Laughlin, oldest child of John Wilson Laughlin and Jane Reid was married Feb 1886 to Mary A. Crittenden who was born July 27, 1856.
Three children:
Cora, born July 1888
John W, born Aug 1890
Grace Alice, born June 1893
Fannie C Laughlin second child of John Wilson Laughlin and Jane Reid was married Nov 27, 1873 to John Henry Bullock who was born Aug 21, 1847 and died March 21, 1918.
Five children:
Edward A, born Feb 26, 1875
Harry L, born Sept 21, 1876
Walter L, born April 28, 1880
Julia F, born Oct 9, 1882

15 cont

Eleanor M, born Feb 5, 1888
Mary F Laughlin third child of John Wilson Laughlin and Jane Reid was married to James H. Thompson who was born Oct 5, 1833 died July 17, 1902.
No children.
Edward H Laughlin fourth child of John Wilson Laughlin and Jane Reid was married March 1885 to Minnie Louise Davis.
Seven children:
Alice Jane, born Jan 12, 1886
Edward Everett, born July 27, 1887
Herbert Reid, born Sept 24, 1890
Charles Wilson, born June 19, 1892
Clarence Larned, born June 12, 1896 died Oct 14, 1898
Eva Elizabeth, born Aug 19, 1901 died Sept 8, 1903
Kenneth Davis, born Sept 16, 1904
(end of page)

Subj: Six Generations of the Dunlevy Family (Sixteen)
Date: 02/18/2000 6:16:38 PM Eastern Standard Time
From: GenealogyMail@aol.com
To: DUNLEVY-L@rootsweb.com

(page 20)
Antoinette Laughlin third child of James Gilliland Laughlin and Julia Smith was married March 10, 1881 To James McNabb.
Seven children:
Hattie Belle born Dec 21, 1881
Ethel Jennie born Feb 13, 1883
James Archbald born Dec 29, 1884
Jessie Margaret born Jan 1, 1887
Stella Antoinette born Jan 20, 1889 died Feb 18, 1901
Louis Laughlin born Oct 6, 1890
John Emmet born Oct 4, 1894
John Bayard Laughlin fourth child of James Gilliland Laughlin and Julia Smith was married March 1889 to Louise Fisher.
One child:
James Adelbert born May 23, 1893
Lavina Jane Laughlin sixth child of James Gilliland Laughlin and Julia Smith was married July 1892 to Frederic Lauder.
Two children:
James Railton born July 13, 1894
Frederic Laughlin born Aug 12, 1896
Samuel Frederic Laughlin seventh child of James Gilliland Laughlin and Julia Smith was married March 1895 to Rose Prior.
Three children:
Emily Marie born Aug 5, 1896
Laura Mabel born Oct 16, 1898 died July 1909
Harold Frederic born July 2, 1909
Ella Calphurna Laughlin oldest child of William Martin Laughlin and Elizabeth J. Thatcher was married Nov 24, 1877 to Robert M Pritchett who was born April 5, 1852.
One child:
Cassius James born Sept 1, 1878
Helen Caroline Laughlin second child of William Martin Laughlin and Elizabeth J. Thatcher was married Nov 5, 1881 to Cornelius Watts who was born Aug 30, 1855.
Two children:
Winfred Laughlin born Dec 21, 1883
Letha Helen born July 6, 1891
Hattie Amanda Laughlin third child of William Martin Laughlin and Elizabeth

16 cont

J. Thatcher was married Sept 18, 1888 to Allen Ramsay, who was born June 10, 1864 and died Oct 21, 1912.
Two children:
Edith Mabel born Oct 13, 1895
Ruth Romilda born April 25, 1897
Maggie Almeda Laughlin fourth child of William Martin Laughlin and Elizabeth J. Thatcher was married April 2, 1885 to Ansel Lake who was born Dec 17, 1861
One child:
Edna Genevieve born Nov 24, 1889
(end of page)

Subj: Fwd: Six Generations of the Dunlevy Family (seventeen)
Date: 02/18/2000 7:41:38 PM Eastern Standard Time
From: GenealogyMail@aol.com
To: DUNLEVY-L@rootsweb.com

(page 21)
Bessie Jane Laughlin fifth child of William Martin Laughlin and Elizabeth J. Thatcher was married March 3, 1891 to Harry Eli Raley who was born June 7, 1867.
Three children:
Eli Glen born Sept 3, 1892
Frences Elizabeth born Oct 17, 1898 (spelling of Frences typed same way in book)
Charles Laughlin born Dec 23, 1906
Carrie Theressa McCord oldest child of Sarah Ann Laughlin and William Robinson McCord was married Feb 14, 1882 to W.J. Lawer who was born June 3, 1850
Two children:
Alta May born May 18, 1885 died Nov 18, 1914
Lola Vern born Mar 2, 1890
Samuel Clarence McCord third child of Sarah Ann Laughlin and William Robinson McCord was married May 9, 1888 to Ada Wright who was born Feb 29, 1868 and died Feb 26, 1921.
No children.
Leonora McCord fifth child of Sarah Ann Laughlin and William Robinson McCord was married Aug 29, 1894 A. Joseph Goes who was born Mar 14, 1866 and died Oct 13, 1894.
No children.
Thaddeus Stevens sixth child of Sarah Ann Laughlin and William Robinson McCord was married June 11, 1898 to Gertrude Heath who was born Sept 24, 1879.
Two children:
Helen Heath born July 27, 1900
Madelaine Adelle born June 3, 1903
Louis A. Laughlin only child of Addison Dunlevy Laughlin and Almeda Hawley was married Feb 10, 1887 to Emma Kendall who was born Sept 26, 1855.
Two children:
Kendall born May 4, 1890
Marion Hawley born May 6, 1897 died July 22, 1899
Cora Almeda Laughlin second child of Addison Dunlevy Laughlin and Harriet Harkins was married to John C. Ackerman.
Five children:
Esther Lillian born Oct 18, 1893

17 cont

Grace Rosamond born Mar 2, 1895
Doris Harriet born Nov 1, 1897
Donald waldron born Nov 7, 1900
Elaine Mildred born Aug 12, 1911
Erna May Laghlin third child of Addison Dunlevy Laughlin and Harriet Harkins was married to Albert D. Bradley Jan 29, 1916.
Great-great-grandchildren of Rebecca Dunlevy Laughlin:
Edward A. Bullock oldest child of Fannie C. Laughlin and John Henry Bullock was married Oct 9, 1902 to Emma Schick.
One child:
Edna Rose born July 19, 1903
(end of page)

Subj: Six Genreations of the Dunlevy Family (eighteen)
Date: 02/18/2000 11:55:21 PM Eastern Standard Time
From: GenealogyMail@aol.com
To: DUNLEVY-L@rootsweb.com

(Page 22)
Harry L Bullock second child of Fannie C. Laughlin and John Henry Bullock was married July 12, 1911 to Florence Young.
One child:
Walter born April 1, 1916
Eleanor M. Bullock fifth child of Fannie C. Laughlin and John Henry Bullock was married Feb 26, 1909 to Harlow H. Kinney.
No children.
Alice Jane Laughlin first child of Edward H. Laughlin and Minnie Louise Davis was married to Walker Carver April 27, 1921.
Edward Everett Laughlin second child of Edward H. Laughlin and Minnie Louise Davis was married Oct 1915.
One child.
Everett Eugene born Sept 1916
Hattie Belle McNabb oldest child of Antoinette Laughlin and James McNabb was married Sep 2, 1909 to Earl Hall.
One child:
Jean Virginia born July 12, 1910.
Ethel Jennie McNabb second child of Antoinette Laughlin and James McNabb was married Dec 31, 1907 to Joshua Bumgarner.
One child:
Son born Oct 1919
James Archibald McNabb third child of Antoinette Laughlin and James McNabb married Ruth Mulvaney Jan 28,1915.
Three children:
Lois Kathryn born May 22, 1916.
Robert Emmet born Dec 24, 1918.
William Howard born Dec 23, 1919
Jessie Margaret McNabb fourth child of Antoiette Laughlin and James McNabb was married Nov 6, 1912 to John C. Sanborn.
No children.
Louis L. McNabb sixth child of Antoinette Laughlin and James McNabb married Maybelle Downey Oct 12, 1920 who was born June 19, 1898.
No children.
J. Emmet McNabb seventh child of Antoinette Laughlin and James McNabb married Adelaide Giles June 14, 1920 who was born July 28, 1896.
No children.
Cassius James Pritchett only child of Ella Calphurna Laughlin and Robert M.

18 cont

Pritchett was married Dec 25, 1912 to Blanch Rebecca Rickey born Aug 21, 1878.
No children.
Winfred Laughlin Watts, oldest child of Helen Caroline Laughlin and Cornelius Watts was married Dec 19, 1907 to Winifred Lucile Brown.
Two children
(end of page)

Subj: Six Generations of the Dunlevy Family (nineteen)
Date: 02/19/2000 3:31:34 AM Eastern Standard Time
From: GenealogyMail@aol.com
To: DUNLEVY-L@rootsweb.com

(page 23)
Phyllis Lorraine born Nov 14, 1910
Eleanor Frances born Sept 27, 1912
Letha Helen watts second child of Helen Caroline Laughlin and Cornelius watts was married Nov 18, 1913 to Frank T. Raymond who was born Sept 3, 1884.
No children.
Alta May Lawer oldest child of Carrie Theressa McCord and W.J. Lawer was married June 21, 1909 to Edwin Ward Tuttle who was born May 12, 1888.
Lola Vern Lawer second child of Carrie Theressa McCord and W.J. Lawer was married Mar 18, 1918 to Harold W. Dewey who was born Nov 19, 1890.
One child:
Lola Elaine born Nov 26, 1919.
Esther Lillian Ackerman oldest child of Cora Almeda Laughlin and John C. Ackerman was married 1914 to Allen Williams.
One child:
Kathleen born July 27, 1915.
(end of page)

Subj: Six Genreations of the Dunlevy Family (twenty)
Date: 02/19/2000 12:30:59 AM Eastern Standard Time
From: GenealogyMail@aol.com
To: DUNLEVY-L@rootsweb.com

(page 24)
Rachel Dunlevy second child of Anthony Dunlevy 3rd and Kezia Garrell Miller was married to Stephen Porter.
Ten children:
Margaret Ann born Oct 31, 1822
Kezia Jane born Dec 24, 1824
Eliza Bradford born June 20, 1827 died Mar 19, 1918
Mary Gilliland born Sept 1829
Harriet Ellen born Jan 27, 1932
Martha Wilson born July 1834
James Alexander born Sept 3, 1836
Stephen Dodridge born Aug 1841 John B. b. ca 1844 OH
Rachel Amanda born Jan 1844 Rachel amanda b. 1841 d. 8 June 1877 ae 36-0-0 Old Russ. Cem.
Grandchildren of Rachel Dunlevy Porter
Margaret Ann Porter, oldest child of Rachel Dunlevy and Stephen Porter was married to Joseph Brooks.
No children.
Kezia Jane Porter second child of Rachel Dunlevy and Stephen Porter was married to Samuel Moore.
One child.
Edwin died aged 18 years.
Eliza Bradford Porter third child of Rachel Dunlevy and Stephen Porter was married to Alexander McCoy.
Six children:
Estella
Charles Sumner
Luella Margaret
Thomas Alexander
Edith
Helen.
Mary Gilliland Porter fourth child of Rachel Dunlevy and Stephen Porter was married to Thomas King.
One child:
Ira died in youth.
Martha Wilson Porter sixth child of Rachel Dunlevy and Stephen Porter was married to Jerry Kennedy.
Two children:
Frank Dunlevy died aged 24 years.

20 cont

Jennie Kezia.
James Alexander Porter seventh child of Rachel Dunlevy and Stephen Porter was married to Belle Francis.
Seven children:
Florence died in youth
Harry died in youth
Edwin died in youth
Charlie died in youth
George F.
Lula died in youth
Leah died in youth
Stephen Dodridge Porter eighth child of Rachel Dunlevy and Stephen Porter was married to Mary Jane Ramey.
One child:
George Neiman
(end of page)

Subj: Six Generations of the Dunlevy Family (twentyone)
Date: 02/19/2000 1:12:30 PM Eastern Standard Time
From: GenealogyMail@aol.com
To: DUNLEVY-L@rootsweb.com

(page 25)
John Blanchard Porter tenth child of Rachel Dunlevy and Stephen Porter was married to Hattie.
Four children:
Charles
Maud
Guy
Paul died aged 16 years.
Great-grandchildren of Rachel Dunlevy Porter:
Estella McCoy oldest child of Eliza Bradford Porter and Alexander McCoy was married to Charles W. Salisbury.
Two children:
Rena McCoy
Ralph Payne
Belle Francis was married to Alice Reed.
Two children:
George Reed
Howard Loenox
George Neiman Porter only child of Stephen Dodridge Porter and Mary Jane Ramey was married to ____________________.
Three children.
Charles Porter oldest child of John Blachard Porter and Hattie was married.
Maud Porter second child of John Blanchard Porter and Hattie was married to Elmer Snow.
No children.
Guy Porter third child of John Blanchard Porter and Hattie was married to ___________.
One child:
Margaret.
Great-great-grandchildren of Rachel Dunlevy Porter.
Rena McCoy Salisbury oldest child of Estella McCoy and Charles W. Salisbury was married to Harry H. Hodgeson.
One child:
Estella Jean.
(end of page)

Subj: Six Generations of the Dunlevy Family(twentytwo)
Date: 02/19/2000 4:48:15 PM Eastern Standard Time
From: GenealogyMail@aol.com
To: DUNLEVY-L@rootsweb.com

(page 26)
Naomi Dunlevy third child of Anthony Dunlevy 3rd and Kezie Garrell Miller was married March 1823 to James Martin.
Five children:
Alexander Nelson born Mar 14, 182~~4~~5 died Aug 22, 1915
James Dunlevy born Sept 6, 1827 died Sept 1880
Mary Jane born March 18, 1831 died Jan 11, 1902
Robert Franklin born Mar 10, 1833 died Feb 28, 1910
Marshal Irving born Jan 9, 1836 died 1854
Grandchildren of Naomi Dunlevy Martin:
Alexander Nelson Martin oldest child of Naomi Dunlevy and James Martin was married March 1, 1849 to Isabel Kirkpatric who was born Sept 27, 1827
Five children:
Louise F born Oct 24, 1850 died Aug 3, 1891
Emma C born Oct 26, 1856 died Feb 5, 1858
Laura E born Feb 27, 1859
Hattie A. born Sept 23, 1863
Charles C. born Oct 24, 1868
James Dunlevy Martin second child of Naomi Dunlevy and James Martin was married to Lucinda Evans.
Seven children:
Estella J. born 1858
Emma born 1860
Alvin E. born 1863 died 1898
William born 1866
Charles born 1868
Wilson born 1870
Fred born 1872
Mary Jane Martin third child of Naomi Dunlevy and James Martin was married Sept 26, 1848 to Thomas McClanahan who was born Aug 14, 1827.
Nine children:
Dr J. Martin born March 26, 1850
Charles L. born Dec 8, 1854
Dr William S born Jan 1, 1857
John died
Cora died
Alexander J. born Nov 25, 1863
Dr Allen C born Feb 22, 1865

22 cont

Nettie died
Thomas N born July 4, 1870
Robert Franklin Martin fourth child of Naomi Dunlevy and James Martin was married Mar 7, 1860 to Mary E. Lilly.
Six children:
Clara L. born Mar 11, 1861
Major William F. born July 19, 1863
Edwin D. born May 8, 1869
Mamie B. born Oct 1, 1872
Julia born Apr 30, 1878
S. Irving born Jan 21, 1881
(end of page)

Subj: Fwd: Six Generations of the Dunlevy family(twentythree)
Date: 02/20/2000 3:13:48 AM Eastern Standard Time
From: GenealogyMail@aol.com
To: DUNLEVY-L@rootsweb.com

(page 27)
Great-grandchildren of Naomi Dunlevy Martin:
Louise F. Martin oldest child of Alexander F. Martin and Isabel Kirkpatric was married Nov 1, 1871 to Walter S. Baird who was born Feb 27, 1849 died April 9, 1919.
Two children:
Jessie Florence born July 27, 1873
Archie Lee born Apr 30, 1875
Charles C Martin fifth child of Alexander F. Martin and Isabel Kirkpatric was married Sept 8, 1905 to Nora Kinkead who was born Nov 20, 1880
Five children:
Marion born July 6, 1908
Wilber K born Sept 25, 1910
Donald Dunlevy born Mar 5, 1913
Isabella born Apr 9, 1916
Joanna born Aug 14, 1918
Emma Martin second child of James Dunlevy Martin and Lucinda Evans was married to R.H. Wheeler.
Six children:
Edith N born 1887
Jessie F born 1893
Frank C born 1895
Lucinda born 1898
Ransler H born 1900
Alvin W born 1902
Alvin E. Martin third child of James Dunlevy Martin and Lucinda Evans was married to Ella Bond.
Two children:
James D born 1892
Clarence B born 1895
Charles Martin fifth child of James Dunlevy Martin and Lucinda Evans was married to Jessie Wiley.
Five children:
Ila born 1894
Ethel born 1896
Helen born 1898
Francis born 1903
Charles Earl born 1907

23 cont

Wilson Martin sixth child of James Dunlevy Martin and Lucinda Evans was married to Mary Gregor.
One child.
Robert G born 1904
Fred Martin seventh child of James Dunlevy Martin and Lucinda Evans was married to Susie Price.
Five children:
Frank born 1899
William E born 1901
Bessie born 1904
Dorthy born 1907
Delma born 1907
(end of page)

Subj: Six Genreations of the Dunlevy Family (twentyfour)
Date: 02/20/2000 1:16:16 PM Eastern Standard Time
From: GenealogyMail@aol.com
To: DUNLEVY-L@rootsweb.com

(page 28)
Dr J. Martin McClanahan oldest child of Mary Jane Martin and Thomas McClanahan was married Spet 29, 1875 to Anna.
Four children:
Ralph born Oct 22, 1876
James Harold born Sept 25, 1882
Helen Louise born Oct 23, 1886
Thomas Scott born Oct 16, 1891
Charles L. McClanahan second child of Mary Jane Martin and Thomas McClanahan was married May 22, 1884 to Olive M. who was born June 20, 1855.
Two children:
Bessie E. born June 21, 1890
Robert G. born Sept 6, 1891
Dr. Wm. S. McClanahan third child of Mary Jane Martin and Thomas McClanahan was married May 28, 1884 to Mabel who was born Dec 26, 1861
Three children:
Earl born Nov 25, 1885
Benjamin Vaughn born April 13, 1892
Nettie Mabel born Feb 20, 1898.
Alexander J McClanahan sixth child of Mary Jane Martin and Thomas McClanahan was married Sept 1, 1887 to Laura J who was born Sept 1, 1867.
Five children:
Edith Frances born June 19,1889
Ross Irvin born July 14, 1891
Thomas Ivan born Jan 15, 1895 died in France Sept 23, 1918
Mary Elizabeth born Sept 19, 1898
Scott Alexander born Dec 15, 1900
Dr. Allen C. McClanahan seventh child of Mary Jane Martin and Thomas McClanahan was married June 22, 1892 to Minnie Fox.
One child:
Margaret Hope born May 16,1893
Dr Allen C. McClanahan was married a second time in Aug 1904 to Lockey Fox.
No children.
Thomas N. McClanahan ninth child of Mary Jane Martin and Thomas McClanahan was married Oct 2, 1895 to Celia J. who was born Sept 28, 1870.
Two children:
Paul N born Sept 12, 1897
Thomas Hugh born Mar 27, 1906

24 cont

Major Wm. F. Martin second child of Robert Franklin Martin and Mary E. Lilly was married July 20, 1892 to Josephine Edgarton.
One child:
Winifred born April 1893.
(end of page)

Subj: Six Generations of the Dunlevy family (twentyfive)
Date: 02/20/2000 1:51:22 PM Eastern Standard Time
From: GenealogyMail@aol.com
To: DUNLEVY-L@rootsweb.com

(page 29)
Edwin D. Martin third child of Robert Franklin Martin and Mary E. Lilly was married Aug 12, 1901 to Nina Stalling.
No children.
Mamie B. Martin fourth child of Robert Franklin Martin and Mary E Lilly was married June 29, 1893 to Dr B C Geeslin.
Three children:
David Martin born July 3, 1894
Lawrence Easter born June 20, 1909
Mary Elizabeth born June 2, 1911
Julia Martin fifth child of Robert Franklin Martin and Mary E Lilly was married to John A Bradley.
Two children:
Willis
Robert
Great-great-grandchildren of Naomi Dunlevy Martin:
Archie Lee Baird second child of Louise F Martin and Walter S. Baird was married Mar 31, 1903 to Lillie Williamson who was born Jan 15, 1876
Two children:
Leroy born Feb 22, 1904
Leslie born Oct 9, 1905
Ralph McClanahan oldest child of Dr J Martin McClanahan and Anna was married to Bertha Atcheson
Two children:
Kathrine born Mar 8, 1905
Earl born Nov 21, 1906
James Harold McClanahan second child of Dr J Martin McClanahan and Anna was married to Florence Richard.
One child:
Harold Richard born Aug 24, 1912
Earl McClanahan oldest child of Dr William S McClanahan and Mabel was married to Florence O'Neil.
One child:
Evelyn Lucile born Nov 3, 1913.
(end of page)

Subj: Six Genreations of the Dunlevy family (twentysix)
Date: 02/20/2000 2:06:05 PM Eastern Standard Time
From: GenealogyMail@aol.com
To: DUNLEVY-L@rootsweb.com

(page 30 is blank)
(page 31)
"Therefore, though few may praise, or help, or heed us,
Let us work on with head, or heart, or hands,
For that we know the future ages need us.
And we must help our time to take its stand.
Each single struggle has its wide vibration,
Working results that work results again;
Failure and death are not annihilation,
Our tears exhaled will make some future rain."

(end of page)

(page 32 picture of James Garrell Dunlevy)

Subj: Six Generations of the Dunlevy family (twentyseven)
Date: 02/20/2000 10:56:36 PM Eastern Standard Time
From: GenealogyMail@aol.com
To: DUNLEVY-L@rootsweb.com

(page 33)

An Illinois Pioneer

"How dimly conscious of heroic action
Those hardy leaders in a nation's van
And dim their vision of the coming grandeur
That in the pathos of their lives began."

"Their's is a glory that abides forever
Their's is a kingdom, not to pass away."

James Garrell Dunlevy was born in southern Ohio where he spent his childhood and youth. At the age of twenty-one he came to Bond County, Illinois, where he lived several years, during which time he was married and then moved to Union Grove in Hennepin Township, Putnam County, where he lived during the remainder of his life pursuing the occupation of farming. He built one of the first three substantial houses in that part of the country.

He was one of those pioneers, who with musket in one hand and axe in the other, blazed their way through to civilization. He served in the Blackhawk War and did his part in the "laying of the cornerstone for the first century of Illinois greatness".

He took an active interest in all that pertained to the prosperity and well-being of that entire section. He was philanthropic and was enabled to assist many benevolent enterprises. He was a man of excellent judgment, progressive in thought, a loyal friend and a good neighbor.

His love of music was almost a passion and he possessed an excellent singing voice. He owned the first new piano in the county. He was well known as an earnest and influential advocate of anti-slavery principles and many were the conferences held at his home by the leading anti-slavery lights of that period. His two sons served in the civil war, the older one giving his life for the cause of the Union.

Second only to that of her husband was the service of Nancy Laughlin Dunlevy, a woman of sterling character, possessing natural intellectual strength and poise, her hospitality knew no limit. Of her it could have been said that without ostentation, "She stretcheth out her hand to the poor and she reacheth forth her hand to the needy." "In her mouth was the law of kindness"

(end of page)

Subj: Six Generations of the Dunlevy Family(twentyeight)
Date: 02/21/2000 2:41:02 PM Eastern Standard Time
From: GenealogyMail@aol.com
To: DUNLEVY-L@rootsweb.com

(page 34)
James Garrell Dunlevy, fourth child of Anthony Dunlevy 3rd and Mrs. Kezia Garrell Miller, was married Apr 1st, 1830 to Nancy Laughlin (daughter of John Laughlin and Mary Dalrymple) who was born Dec 17, 1810 and died Sept 28, 1887.
Eight children:
Mary Elizabeth born Dec 27, 1830 died March 3, 1895
Kezia Frances born Mar 1, 1834 died Dec 4, 1867
Emma Cornelia born Mar 18, 1836
Howard Clarkson born Apr 28, 1839 died Feb 10, 1863
Nancy Jane born Oct 21, 1841 died Dec 27, 1880
Luella Juliette born Jan 15, 1844 died July 21, 1918
James Harvey born Dec 1, 1846
Lucy Ellen born June 16, 1851
Grandchildren of James Garrell Dunlevy:
Mary Elizabeth Dunlevy oldest child of James Garrell Dunlevy and Nancy Laughlin was married May 7, 1850 to Stephen Harrison 2nd who was born Mar 26, 1823 and died July 6, 1899.
Ten children:
Ellen Francis born Jan 25, 1852
Mary Cornelia born Nov 20, 1853
Charles DeArmond born Nov 26, 1855 died Dec 25, 1917
Clara Elizabeth born Dec 25, 1857
James Dunlevy born Apr 18, 1860
Olive Nancy born Apr 14, 1862
Richard Howard born May 23, 1864
Harriet Virginia born Sept 11, 1866
Fannie Grace born Feb 11, 1869
Stephen Roger born Oct 4, 1871
Kezia Francis Dunlevy second child of James Garrell Dunlevy and Nancy Laughlin was married Sept 14, 1855 to Charles W. Kirkland who was born Dec 20, 1832 and died Jan 5, 1898 Civil War Veteran, Com. Captian.
One child:
Clarence E. born Dec 5, 1856 died May 20, 1910.
Howard Clarkson Dunlevy fourth child of James Garrell Dunlevy and Nancy Laughlin died in Civil War service a corporal in Company E. 124th lll Vol.
Nancy Jane Dunlevy fifth child of James Garrell Dunlevy and Nancy Laughlin was married Dec 21, 1869 to Rev. Amos Bailey who was born June 9, 1843.
Nancy Jane Dunlevy was a teacher under the Freedmans Bureau A.M.A. from 1866

28 cont

to 1869 at Halletsville and Houston Texas.
Six children:
Maud Cornelia born Feb 21, 1871
Roy Dunlevy born Jan 6, 1873
Ruth Almeda born Jan 8, 1875
Dwight Mortimer born Jan 30, 1876 died May 2, 1876
Edith Francis born Aug 12, 1877 died Jan 7, 1907
James Bancroft born Aug 23, 1879 died Sept 6, 1879
(end of page)

Subj: Six Genreations of the Dunlevy Family (twentynine)
Date: 02/21/2000 3:07:38 PM Eastern Standard Time
From: GenealogyMail@aol.com
To: DUNLEVY-L@rootsweb.com

(page 35)
Second marriage of Amos Bailey to Lydia M. Tichenor March 2, 1882 who was born July 4, 1847.
No children
Luella Juliette Dunlevy sixth child of James Garrell Dunlevy and Nancy Laughlin was married Sept 18, 1862 to John S. Van Derslice who was born Feb 8, 1839.
Seven children:
Howard Augustus born July 29, 1863
Walter John born March 8, 1865
Dr James Warren born June 26, 1869
Luella Frances born Mar 17, 1872
Delos Dunlevy born Sept 17, 1874 died Sept 17,1875
Beatrice born Feb 6, 1877 died Feb 4, 1880
Earl Paul born Mar 24, 1880
James Harvey Dunlevy seventh child of James Garrell Dunlevy and Nancy Laughlin was married June 10th, 1873 to Annistella Shepherd who was born in 1848 and died at Crete, Nebr.
No children.
James Harvey Dunlevy was married a second time to Julia Frances Fitch Dec 10, 1889 who was born Apr 24, 1870
One child:
James Howard born Aug 27, 1890
James Harvey Dunlevy served in the Civil War Company B, 139th Ill Vol.
(bottom of page has picture of Union Grove Church

Subj: Six Generations of the Dunlevy Family (thirty)
Date: 02/21/2000 4:01:46 PM Eastern Standard Time
From: GenealogyMail@aol.com
To: DUNLEVY-L@rootsweb.com

(page 36 is a picture of Mary Elizabeth Dunlevy Harrison oldest daughter of James Garrell Dunlevy and Grandaughter of Anthony Dunlevy lll.)
(page 37)
Mary Elizabeth Dunlevy Harrison
Was a woman of power and influence. She was the mother of ten children and the great task of supervising the affairs of such a household, would test the powers, physical and mental, of any woman.
In ideals and the desire for those things which make for worthy-living, she and her husband Stephen Harrison 2nd, were in perfect union.
Great as was the demands of such a home, Elizabeth Harrison's interests reached far beyond the family circle. She was an advocate of franchise for women for many years before it became a public issue.
She was a believer in and a supporter of Christian Missions and kindred objects. She possessed an excellent voice and music was one of the attractive features of that home, where a gracious cordiality and a hospitable welcome greeted both stranger and friend.
A MEMORIAL ROOM in the Fenchow Hospital for native women in the Shansi Mission, China. This is the Oberlin Mission, and the Hospital. On the tablet of the door is to be inscribed: IN LOVING REMEMBRANCE OF ELIZABETH DUNLEVY HARRISON BY HER DAUGHTER GRACE HARRISON GRANVILLE, ILLINOIS U.S.A.
1917.

Subj: Six Generations of the Dunlevy family (thirtyone)
Date: 02/22/2000 1:11:47 PM Eastern Standard Time
From: GenealogyMail@aol.com
To: DUNLEVY-L@rootsweb.com

(page 38 picture of Lucy Dunlevy Keneagy)
(page 39)
Luch Ellen Dunlevy eighth child of James Garrell Dunlevy and Nancy Laughlin was married Dec 20, 1881 to Horace G. Keneagy who was born Dec 1, 1853.
Three children:
Homer Dunlevy born May 19, 1884
Ralph Ernest born July 1, 1886 died Jan 12, 1891
Dwight Lovejoy born Apr 24, 1894
Great-grandchildren of James Garrell Dunlevy:
Ellen Francis Harrison oldest child of Mary Elizabeth Dunlevy and Stephen Harrison 2nd was married Aug 21, 1883 to Henry Martin Ware who was born May 13, 1854 and died Nov 25, 1914.
One child:
Stephen Harrison born Dec 27, 1885
Mary Cornelia Harrison second child of Mary Elizabeth Dunlevy and Stephen Harrison 2nd was married Sept 1, 1880 to Guilford M. Whitney who was born Mar 9, 1849.
Two children:
Ruth born Dec 19, 1885
Guilford Harrison born Apr 21, 1888
Charles DeArmond Harrison third child of Mary Elizabeth Dunlevy and Stephen Harrison 2nd was married Aug 11, 1881 to Mattie Root who was born Mar 9, 1858 and died Nov 27, 1882.
No children.
Charles DeArmond Harrison was married a second time May 26, 1892 to Jessie Gaston who was born Nov 9, 1867.
No children.
Clara Elizabeth Harrison fourth child of Mary Elizabeth Dunlevy and Stephen Harrison 2nd was married May 7, 1885 to Dr. John McM. Ristine who was born Oct 17, 1847.
Three children:
Henry Harrison born Aug 15, 1887
John M born Sept 6, 1889 died Mar 8, 1895
Richard Harrison born Dec 27, 1895 died July 23, 1918.
James Dunlevy Harrison fifth child of Mary Elizabeth Dunlevy and Stephen Harrison 2nd was married May 6, 1885 to Arvilla Raley, who was born Aug 11, 1861 and died Dec 29, 1912.
Two children:

31 cont

Raymond Raley born May 10, 1887
James DeArmond born Sept 3, 1890
Olive Nancy Harrison sixth child of Mary Elizabeth Dunlevy and Stephen Harrison 2nd. was married June 25, 1902 to Dr. F.C. VanDervort who was born Aug 5, 1858.
No children.
Richard Howard Harrison seventh child of Mary Elizabeth Dunlevy and Stephen Harrison 2nd was married Oct 15, 1889 to Mary Woodruff who was born Oct 1, 1862.
(end of page)

Subj: Six Generations of the Dunlevy family (thirtytwo)
Date: 02/22/2000 1:57:13 PM Eastern Standard Time
From: GenealogyMail@aol.com
To: DUNLEVY-L@rootsweb.com

(page 40 is a picture of Luella Dunlevy Van Derslice and her husband John S. Van Derslice and family.)
(page 41)
Two children:
Ida Woodruff born Oct 11, 1890
Richard Harold born Aug 11, 1892
Harriet Virginia Harrison eighth child of Mary Elizabeth Dunlevy and Stephen Harrison 2nd was married Dec 29, 1892 to Rev. Carl Patton who was born May 14, 1866.
Four children:
Helen Harrison born Mar 2, 1894
Carl Harrison born Dec 15, 1897
Elizabeth Allen born Oct 3, 1900
Virginia Harrison born Aug 18, 1903
Stephen Roger Harrison tenth child of Mary Elizabeth Dunlevy and Stephen Harrison 2nd was married Mar 21,1904 to Mrs Rita Riggs Anderson who was born in 1868 and died May 4, 1910.
No children
Stephen Roger Harrison was married a second time June 29, 1917 to Gryce Florence Byers who was born May 3, 1891.
No children.
Clarence E. Kirkland only child of Kezia Frances Dunlevy and Charles W. Kirkland was married Apr 18, 1879 to Cora Bristol who was born March 1861.
One child.
Harry Bristol born May 12, 1881
Clarence E. Kirkland was married a second time to Mrs H. Prouty Clark,, who was born July 6, 1867 and died Oct 25, 1910.
One child.
Frances born Aug 6, 1895
Maud Cornelia Bailey, oldest child of Nancy Jane Dunlevy and Rev. Amos Bailey was married Dec 23, 1896 to Benjamin Wiley Johnson who was born Sept 16, 1869.
Two children:
Jane Gregg born Sept 9, 1899
Edith Wiley born Aug 3, 1902
Roy Dunlevy Bailey second child of Nancy Jane Dunlevy and Rev. Amos Bailey was married Nov 13, 1898 to Maud Williams who was born Jan 25, 1874
Two children:
William Dunlevy born Oct 26, 1900

Robert Francis born May 3, 1905
Howard Augustus VanDerslice oldest child of Luella Juliette Dunlevy and John S. VanDerslice was married 1889 to Carrie Veeder.
Three children:
John H born July 5, 1890
Ruth DeArmond born Mar 14, 1892 died Oct 26, 1918
Myra born Oct 28, 1893
Walter John VanDerslice second child of Luella Juliette Dunlevy and John S. VanDerslice was married Aug 15, 1906 to Nora Palmer who was born Feb 25, 1867
No children.
(end of page)

Subj: Six Generations of the Dunlevy family (thirtythree)
Date: 02/22/2000 2:12:13 PM Eastern Standard Time
From: GenealogyMail@aol.com
To: DUNLEVY-L@rootsweb.com

(page 42 is a picture of Walter John Van Derslice)
page 43)
WALTER JOHN VANDERSLICE
A Graduate of the Chicago-Kent College of Law, Class of 1900
Is a successful business man of Chicago, Ill. For many years he was the proprietor and manager of a large Book and News business, known as the "Post Office News Co" Having sold this business and already owning interests in real estate, he has permanently entered that field of activity. He is known as a devoted son, a congenial companion, a staunch friend, a lover of music and art, and a loyal true-hearted American.
His paternal grandfather, John Shannon VanDerslice was a graduate of University of Pennsylvania Medical College, was born in 1800 at Shannonville, Pa. opposite the historic "Valley Forge" He died in 1841 in West Hanover Township, 15 miles East of Harrisburg, Pa.
(end of page)

Subj: Six Generations of the Dunlevy family (thirtyfour)
Date: 02/22/2000 3:00:12 PM Eastern Standard Time
From: GenealogyMail@aol.com
To: DUNLEVY-L@rootsweb.com

page 44)
Dr James Warren VanDerslice third child of Luella Dunlevy and John S. VanDerslice was married Apr 12, 1898 to Lillie Read who was born Mar 6, 1878.
One child:
Ruth Elizabeth born July 15, 1911
Dr. J.W. VanDerslice was President of the Illinois State Medical Society during year 1919-1920. Also Secretary of the Chicago Medical Society Milk Commission during
years 1912 to 1922 and President of the American Association of Medical Milk Commissions , years, 1921-1922.
Luella Frances VanDerslice fourth child of Luella Juliette Dunlevy and John S VanDerslice was married June 23, 1896 to H Eugene Root who was born Apr 26, 1871 died Sept 6, 1914.
Four children:
Beatrice Luella born Nov 5, 1898
Virginia Elizabeth born May 2, 1901
Howard Eugene born July 6, 1903
Harriet born May 26, 1908
Earl Paul VanDerslice seventh child of Luella Juliette Dunlevy and John S VanDerslice was married Dec 15, 1903 to Alice Cary Tyler.
No children
Homer Dunlevy Keneagy oldest child of Luch Ellen Dunlevy and Horace G. Keneagy was married Sept 18, 1919 to Alma Marie Heim who was born Nov 25, 1892.
No children.
Dwight Lovejoy Keneagy third child of Lucy Ellen Dunlevy and Horace G. Keneagy was married Aug 25, 1920 to Gladys Blanche Foster who was born July 30, 1899.
No children.
Great-great-grandchildren of James Garrell Dunlevy:
Stephen Harrison Ware only child of Ellen Frances Harrison and Henry Martin Ware was married Oct 27, 1915 to Louise Lager who was born July 16, 1890.
Two children:
Henry Louis born Feb 14, 1918
Katherine Ware born Oct 20, 1919
Ruth Whitney oldest child of Mary Cornelia Harrison and Guiford M. Whitney was married Aug 5, 1908 to Harry Wood Forbes who was born Mar 17, 1880.
Two children:

Subj: Six Generations of the Dunlevy family (thirtyfour)
Date: 02/22/2000 3:00:12 PM Eastern Standard Time
From: GenealogyMail@aol.com
To: DUNLEVY-L@rootsweb.com

page 44)

Dr James Warren VanDerslice third child of Luella Dunlevy and John S. VanDerslice was married Apr 12, 1898 to Lillie Read who was born Mar 6, 1878.

One child:

Ruth Elizabeth born July 15, 1911

Dr. J.W. VanDerslice was President of the Illinois State Medical Society during year 1919-1920. Also Secretary of the Chicago Medical Society Milk Commission during years 1912 to 1922 and President of the American Association of Medical Milk Commissions, years, 1921-1922.

Luella Frances VanDerslice fourth child of Luella Juliette Dunlevy and John S. VanDerslice. was married June 23, 1896 to H Eugene Root who was born Apr 26, 1871 died Sept 6, 1914.

Four children:

Beatrice Luella born Nov 5, 1898
Virginia Elizabeth born May 2, 1901
Howard Eugene born July 6, 1903
Harriet born May 26, 1908

Earl Paul VanDerslice seventh child of Luella Juliette Dunlevy and John S VanDerslice was married Dec 15, 1903 to Alice Cary Tyler.

No children..

Homer Dunlevy Keneagy oldest child of Luch Ellen Dunlevy and Horace G. Keneagy was married Sept 18, 1919 to Alma Marie Heim who was born Nov 25, 1892.

No children.

Dwight Lovejoy Keneagy third child of Lucy Ellen Dunlevy and Horace G Keneagy was married Aug 25, 1920 to Gladys Blanche Foster who was born July 30, 1899.

No children

Great-great-grandchildren of James Garrell Dunlevy:

Stephen Harrison Ware only child of Ellen Frances Harrison and Henry Martin Ware was married Oct 27, 1915 to Louise Lager who was born July 16, 1890.

Two children:

Henry Louis born Feb 14, 1918
Katherine Ware born Oct 20, 1919

Ruth Whitney oldest child of Mary Cornelia Harrison and Guilford M. Whitney was married Aug 5, 1908 to Harry Wood Forbes who was born Mar 17, 1880.

Two children:

34 cont

Elizabeth Whitney born Spet 5, 1912
Henry Whitney born Aug 29, 1915.
Guilford Harrison Whitney second child of Mary Cornelia Harrison and Guilford M Whitney was married to Inez Grace Davis who was born July 12, 1890.
Three children:
Elnora Grace born Jan 20, 1914
Louise Davis born Aug 8, 1915
Ruth Davis born Sept 20, 1921
(end of page)

Subj: Six Generations of the Dunlevy family (thirtyfive)
Date: 02/22/2000 3:20:00 PM Eastern Standard Time
From: GenealogyMail@aol.com
To: DUNLEVY-L@rootsweb.com

(page 45)
James DeArmond Harrison second child of James Dunlevy Harrison and Arvilla Raley was married Nov 24, 1921 to Lucia Maud Railsback who was born Oct 9, 1893.
No children
Helen Harrison Patton oldest daughter of Harriet Harrison Patton and Rev Carl Patton was married Dec 29, 1921 to Jacob W McCrillis who was born July 27, 1895.
No children.
Harry Bristol Kirkland only child of Clarence E Kirkland and Cora Bristol was married Nov 7, 1908 to Annie M Stevens.
Two children:
William Stevens born Spet 11, 1909
Marion Bristol born Feb 15, 1912.
John Henry VanDerslice first child of Howard Augustus VanDerslice and Carrie Jane Veeder was married to Ella Helen Schaefer July 30, 1915
Three children:
John Henry Jr. born Aug 8, 1916
Margaret Louise born Aug 8, 1916
Howard Earl born Aug 20, 1919.
Ruth DeArmond VanDerslice second child of Howard Augustus VanDerslice and Carrie Jane Veeder was married to Leo Kaenter Feb 18, 1914.
Two children:
Mary Virginia born Dec 6, 1914
Richard John born 1916
Myra VanDerslice third child of Howard Augustus VanDerslice and Carrie Jane Veeder was married to Walter Pierce Holcomb Dec 30, 1914
Two children:
Virginia Taylor born Nov 1915
Ruth DeArmond born Oct 12, 1918.
(end of page)

Subj: Six Generations of the Dunlevy family (thirtysix)
Date: 02/22/2000 4:39:57 PM Eastern Standard Time
From: GenealogyMail@aol.com
To: DUNLEVY-L@rootsweb.com

(page 46)

ROLL OF SERVICE IN THE WORLD WAR

"To such a task we can dedicate our lives and our fortunes, everything that we are and everything that we have, with the pride of those who know that the day has come when America is privileged to spend her blood and her might for the principles that gave her birth and happiness and the peace which she has treasured. God helping her, she can do no other"

President Wilson

Capt Roy Dunlevy Bailey. Bureau of Relief and Refugee Work, A.R.K. France and Serbia.

Mrs Edith Wheeler Dodson. Served as nurse in France under the A.R.C.

Corp David Martin Geeslin. 130th Field Artillery, 35th Division. Served overseas.

Wagoner Harold Richard Harrison. Supply Co 350th Inf. 88th Division. Served in France.

Corp James DeArmond Harrison. Co C, 115th Engineers Served overseas.

Raymond Raley Harrison. Received four weeks training at Fort McArthur, then stationed at recruiting station, Farmington, Utah.

Private Dwight L Keneagy. Co B 314th Field Signal Battalion, 89th Division. St Mihiel, Meuse-Argonne-France; Army of Occupation, Germany.

2nd Lt. Charles Wilson Laughlin. Cost Artillery.

2nd Lt. James Adelbert Laughlin. Infantry, Camp Lewis, Washington.

Sergt. James Roulton Lauder. Infantry, Overseas.

Frank E Martin. Co H, 137th Infantry, 35th Division. St Mihiel, Meuse-Argonne, France.

Brigadier General William F Martin. Was in command of the 87th Division which was aboard the transport Persic, and was torpedoed in British waters. The 2,900 men on board escaping by means of ropes, and were cared for by the

36 cont

convoys. Gen Martin and his staff remained on board until every man was taken off. He commanded the 174th Infantry also served while overseas with the 3rd and 4th Divisions. Returned to the United States Jan 9, 1919
He is now a Colonel of Infantry with Station at Manila, P.I.
(end of page)

Subj: Six Generations of the Dunlevy Family (thirtyseven)
Date: 02/22/2000 5:37:05 PM Eastern Standard Time
From: GenealogyMail@aol.com
To: DUNLEVY-L@rootsweb.com

(page 47)
Colonel Martin graduated from West Point in 1885. He has now completed 34 years of military service as a commissioned officer in the U.S. Army. Has seen service in the Indian War, Spanish American War, Philippine Insurrection and Cuban Pacification. During the Mexican trouble he was chief of staff to General Bell in command of the El Paso district.
Lt Jacob W McCrillis. Received training at Gerstner Field, La and was instructor at Rockwell Aviation Field, San Diego, Ca.
Dr. Benjamin V McClanahan. Naval Medical Corps Served in U.S. at Washington and Great Lakes Naval Hosp. St Croix and Virgin Islands.
Paul McClanahan. Co G, Marine Corp. Trained at Mare Island. Later served at the American Legation, Nicaragua.
Lieut. Ross McClanahan. Transferred to several different organizations, and at the last, a member of the Military Police in France.
*Thomas McClanahan. Do A, 341st Machine Gun Battalion 89th Division. St Mihiel, France.
Sergt. Louis L McNabb. Aero Service.
2nd Lt. John Emmett McNabb. Aero Service.
Rev Carl Patton. D.D. Served under the Y.M.C.A. Six months in France.
Carl Harrison Patton. First-class Private in the Air service, Stationed at the ground school in Berkeley, Calif.
Private Henry Harrison Ristine. Battery C, 101st Field Artillery 26th Division. In action at Chateau-Thierry, St Mihiel, Meuse-Argonne, France.
*2nd Lt. Richard Ristine. Aviator, Gerstner Field, La. where he was graduated 2nd Lt. R.C.A.S. May 2, 1918. He was sent to Carnegie School of Technology, Pittsburg as Instructor but was returned at his own request to Gerstner Field for high flying.
First Class Mechanic Eli Glenn Raley, . Aviation department, Hydro Plane U.S. Navy, Pauillac, France.
1st. Lt. Dr Thomas Scott. Medical Corps, Regular Army. Served in France.
Capt James Warren VanDerslice, M.D. Medical Corps Fort Sheridan, Camp Wadsworth, Chief Medical Officer. Fort Sheridan, Chief of Contagious Diseases. Commissioned Major.
Sergt. Frank C Wheeler, 137th Infantry, 35th Division Quartermaster Dept. Fort Sill, Camp Funston Kans.
(end of page)

Subj: Six Generations of the Dunlevy Family (thirtyeight)
Date: 02/22/2000 5:44:56 PM Eastern Standard Time
From: GenealogyMail@aol.com
To: DUNLEVY-L@rootsweb.com

(page 48)
"To those who died for Liberty,
And did not die in vain!
They counted light
Their loss that gave
The world eternal Gain!"

* Thomas McClanahan. Killed in action in the St Mihiel drive France. Sept 23, 1918

* Lt Richard Ristine. Killed at Gerstner Field, Lake Charles, La. July 23, 1918.

(end of page)

Subj: Six Generations of the Dunlevy Family (thirtynine)
Date: 02/22/2000 5:54:22 PM Eastern Standard Time
From: GenealogyMail@aol.com
To: DUNLEVY-L@rootsweb.com

(page 49)
"I believe
In my country and her destiny
In the great dream of her founders
In her place among the nations,
In her ideals."
"I believe,
That humbly before God,
But proudly before all mankind
We must safeguard her standards,
The vision of her Washington,
The martyrdom of her Lincoln,
With the patriotic ardor
Of the minute men,
And the boys in blue
Of her glorious past.
I believe in loyalty to my country
Utter, irrevocable, inviolate."

Subj: Six Generations of the Dunlevy Family (forty)
Date: 02/22/2000 6:52:44 PM Eastern Standard Time
From: GenealogyMail@aol.com
To: DUNLEVY-L@rootsweb.com

(page 50)
Richard Ristine's Last Letter to His Family:
Lieutenant Richard Harrison Ristine wrote the following letter to be opened "In case of death"
My Dear Family:
While you read this you will know that I have died while in the big game for democracy, the most wonderful death in the world.
I have always fully appreciated the danger of flying, yet I entered this branch of the service because I hoped I could do my bit better in it.
I have done what I could, but God has chosen me as only one of the many who must go before the big game is won.
I love you all very dearly, altho I have not always shown it in actions, but I trust you will forgive me.
Many nights I have lain quiescent thinking of home and you all. And Oh! what I would have given to have been with you once again.
I pray for you all every night of my life. I hope God will see fit to let my dear brother return safely, and carry my good family name along, as it always has been an honorable one.
I pray that the Germans may never get the range of Battery E, 126th Field Artillery.
I request if my face is badly broken and my body is sent home, that you do not allow any one to see the remains except, if you wish, your close friends. The impression would not be a pleasant one.
I have a little money in the First National Bank in Lake Charles, take that and other money and pay promptly any bills that may be present.
I hope you will always live a happy, comfortable and prosperous life. I am young and have no dependents, who is better fitted to give his life that I? And I am glad to have given it for this cause.
I hope the war will soon be over and the Kaiser tortured to death.
Your loving Son and Brother
Dick.
(end of page)

Subj: Six Generations of the Dunlevy Family (fortyone)
Date: 02/22/2000 7:31:15 PM Eastern Standard Time
From: GenealogyMail@aol.com
To: DUNLEVY-L@rootsweb.com

(page 51)

Base Hospital
Camp wadsworth, S.C.
Sept. 23, 1918

Mrs H. G. Keneagy
4209 Berkley Avenue

Dear Aunt Lucy,

I am having a very wonderful work down here and the opportunities have opened up in a way that could hardly have been hoped for. I am now assistant chief of the medical side of the staff and while I have direct charge of the pneumonia wards, I am supervisor of the contagious wards, and do the consultation work throughout the hospital.

The next step in my progress will be either as chief of the medical staff here or will go out as chief of a base hospital for overseas duty. Just when this next step is to be taken is not known but it will be very shortly.

I rather anticipate the former and that will mean my stay here for a more or less indefinite period.

If all base hospitals are giving the same kind of care and attention to their patients that patients receive in this institution, you may be assured that there is not one person in a thousand who receives as good treatment in civilian life as they do here. If a patient does not come on in the best of progress, the chief of service sees him immediately, and from that moment he is under the eye of the entire consulting staff and will be seen by a consultant from four to six times each day. There are plenty of nurses so that the seriously sick get more attention from the nursing staff than the civilian patient would if they employed a special nurse. In my pneumonia wards we have six nurses Mondays and two or three at night, besides the supervisors.

Patients are seen by the ward surgeons at least three times each day, morning afternoon and after supper. So you can readily see that we are not loafing on the job to any great extent.

The change from home life to army life is a very radical one, yet all seem to make the change with little or no noticeable effect. Down here we are in a little eight by ten room with a cot, table and chair for furnishings, and eat on tin dishes with all the food put on the plate in the kitchen, but we eat with a relish that would make you think of a real Thanksgiving dinner. There are all sorts of entertainment's for the boys, and they say that they are very good, although I have not been to any of them as yet. When my day's

work is done I am about ready to hit the hay and an evening's entertainment has very little attraction to me.
With my best wishes, I am,
your nephew
(signed) J.W.V.
I thought that Dwight's letter was very splendid. I wish that I was overseas with him.
Jim
(end of page)

Subj: Six Generations of the Dunlevy Family (fortytwo)
Date: 02/22/2000 9:55:48 PM Eastern Standard Time
From: GenealogyMail@aol.com
To: DUNLEVY-L@rootsweb.com

(page 52)
From the Diary of a Member of the 314th Field Signal Battalion.
Feb 9, 1918. Enlisted at Chicago, Ill. Ordered to Fort Leavenworth, Kansas. Mobilization camp for the Signal Corps. A few days later sent to Camp Funston, Kansas. Assigned to Co. B, 314th Field Signal Battalion.
Our training consisted of daily hikes, setting up exercises, field maneuvers with the telephone and telegraph, also flags in the way of semaphore and wigwag. After three months of this training and examinations we entrained for the East. Crossing up in to Canada and coming down along the Hudson river to New York. May 18, arriving at Camp Mills. June 12, sailed on English ship Liesterchire. Our convoy consisted of thirteen ships and one battleship. After sailing fourteen days in a zigzag course, we arrived at Liverpool, England. June 24, by train through England to South Hampton then "running the gauntlet" crossing the English Channel to Cherbourg, France. After a night at a rest camp, we entrained and for five days and five nights journeyed on a "Frog" train, arriving at St. Blin. Here we received a month's intensive training.
Aug 3 Started for the front in French trucks, arriving at Bruley.
Aug 4 Received our rounds of ammunition and were sent into the lines, my personal order being to Lucy, to operate the Divisional switchboard.
Aug 8 Germans sent over a gas barrage and quite a number of our men were gassed.
Aug 11 Code names installed and our station was "San Diego".
Aug 12 Our code name changed to "Havana"
Aug 14 Air raids that night by the Germans.
Aug 24 Reserved Artillery commenced coming in both heavy and light and machine guns.
Sept 7 General Pershing visited divisional headquarters.
Sept 10 Arrived at Noviant, where we made our headquarters.
Sept 11 Took charge of telephone station and operated all day. At 1:00 A.M. had just got off duty and rolled into the bunk when the big St Mihiel drive started. Two big navy guns on the track above us nearly shook me out of bed. Went up on the hill to watch the "fire works" until 2:00 A.M.
Sept 12 Boys went over the top at 5:00 A.M. and we moved our Headquarters to Fliery. 8 A.M. sky was thick with airoplanes, both American and German. Prisoners came in drives, some had their full packs and were on the run. "Corn Willy" for supper, no breakfast or dinner, worked till 1:00A.M. Slept on the floor of an open dug out that night.

42 cont

Sept 14 Moved our headquarters to Euvinzon, worked from 9:00 A.M. till 3:00 P.M. then went out with a motorcycle man to repair a line. Planes were bombing all roads and shelling Euvinzon, which compelled us to stop.
(end of page)

Subj: Six Generations of the Dunlevy Family (fortythree)
Date: 02/22/2000 10:58:10 PM Eastern Standard Time
From: GenealogyMail@aol.com
To: DUNLEVY-L@rootsweb.com

(page 53)

Sept 26 Big barrage started at 11:30 P.M. kept up till 5:15 A.M. when the boys went over the top. One regiment captured prisoners.

Oct 2 Bulgarians signed armistice.

Oct 7 Moved to Commercy by way of Bernicourt and Melincourt arrived at 8:00P.M.

Oct 9 Left Commercy in French trucks for Recicourt, stayed there a few days, then moved to Avicourt, rained all night. Supper consisted of coffee, bacon, and bread. Slept in a caved-in-dug-out lots of gas shells that night.

Oct 12 Moved to Eppenonville through Montfaucon, Ivory. Stayed in Eppenonville about a week, then moved headquarters to Gesnes, the Germans shelled us all the time. They killed 7 men and wounded 15, who were in line for mess.

Nov 1 Big Muese-Argonne drive started, small shelling went over until three A.M. then started the big barrage. Boys went over the top at 5:30 A.M. Moved to Le Dewey farm, arriving at 6:00 P.M. and set up headquarters. Prisoners running around unguarded. Worked all night and the next day and the next. Then moved our headquarters to Barricourt. I stayed behind and closed the station. The boys were going so fast that I did not catch up with them until they reached Tally, two towns beyond. Germans commenced to shell road in front of us but we did not stop. Went into Tally and started to work and the 75's were making such a noise that I could not hear on the switchboard. Went to Beauclair to repair a line and the Germans proceeded with their heavy shelling, returned at 11:00 P.M.

Nov 7 Heard news that a party of German delegates were to cross our lines for a conference.

Nov 11 Monday's orders were received at 9:00AM. to stop firing at 11:00 A.M. Felt strange without a gas mask and not hearing big guns. Our boys took Stenay by rifle fire, which was the last town captured in the war by the Americans.

Nov 20 With the Army of Occupation we started to march into Germany through Belgium and we moved to Stenay. Took up our divisional switchboard in an old school house, formerly used by the Germans as a big telephone exchange.

Nov 24 Moved to Damicourt, Belguim by way of Montmidy. We were greeted with flags and cheers as we passed along and the children wanted to shake our hands.

Nov28 Had a real Thanksgiving dinner cooked by a Belgium woman.

Nov 30 Moved to Saint Leger by way of Virton and Belmont.

43 cont

Dec 1 Hiked from Saint Leger to Arlon, 30 kilometers, had a good meal and received our pay.
Dec 2 Hiked to Mersch, Luxemburg, about 27 kilometers, and was all in, feet sore, back lame. But had to work all night at the switchboard.
(end of page)

Subj: Six Generations of the Dunlevy Family(fortyfour)
Date: 02/22/2000 11:18:49 PM Eastern Standard Time
From: GenealogyMail@aol.com
To: DUNLEVY-L@rootsweb.com

(page 54)
Dec 4 Started for Echternach, Luxemburg, and arrived there at 11:00 A.M. Parker and I had to work the switchboard all that night.
Dec 6 Left in truck at 10:00 P.M. for Kylburg, Germany. Arrived there almost frozen at 3:00 A.M. Set our stove in the street and had our breakfast, which consisted of oatmeal, coffee and bread.
Dec 15 We have installed our divisional switchboard and took over what lines we needed from the German telephone exchange. After a few days work had communication with Paris and other cities in France, as well as Germany. The work of our signal detail was to maintain and operate telephone and telegraph lines within the divisional area.
Feb 14 Sent to the 355th Infantry hospital at Bitburg, with the "flu" Came back to Kylburg, Feb 19.
Feb 27 Mont Smith and I went to Coblentz, by way of the Mozelle river, to see the 89th football game. And while there saw the American flag floating from the strongest fort of the Rhine, the fort Erin-Bughtstein, opposite Coblentz.
April 18 Had my first leave of absence, visited the wonderful city of Paris for three days including Easter Sunday. When I attended Easter services at the Notre Dame Cathedral. In Versailles, sent cards home that I wrote on the table where the peace treaty is to be signed.
May 11 Left Kylburg for Company headquarters at Rittersdorf.
May 12 Started for Erdorf, where we entrained for Brest.
May 18 Sailed for New York on the Prince Frederick Wilhelm.
May 27 Arrived in New York. Home Again!

D.L. KENEAGY

(end of page)

Subj: Six Generations of the Dunlevy Family (fortyfive) FINIS !
Date: 02/22/2000 11:31:26 PM Eastern Standard Time
From: GenealogyMail@aol.com
To: DUNLEVY-L@rootsweb.com

(page 55)

LIFE

"Life is one and universal; its forms many and individual. Throughout this beautiful and wonderful creation there is never ceasing motion, without rest by night or day, ever weaving to and fro. Swifter than a weaver's shuttle it flies from Birth to Death, from Death to Birth; from the beginning seeks the end, and finds it not, for the seeming end is only a dim beginning of a new out-going and endeavor after the end. As the ice upon the mountain, when the warm breath of the summer sun breathes upon it, melts and divides into drops, each of which reflects an image of the sun; so life, in the smile of God's love, divides itself into separate forms, each bearing in it and reflecting an image of God's love"

Longfellow

" O Mighty river ! strong, eternal Will,
Wherein the streams of human good and ill
Are onward swept, conflicting, to the sea !
The world is safe because it floats in Thee"
Van Dyke

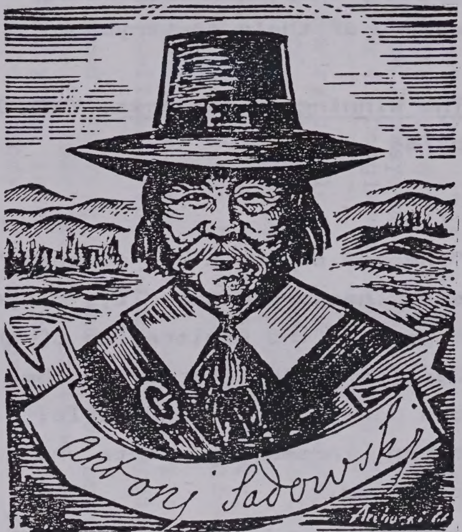
--FINIS

Marie Evans Davis
113 Glendale Avenue
Greenville, Alabama 36037

MONTGOMERY, AL 361
PM
1 FEB
1989

Ms. Kay Webb Webb
4017 E. 67th Street
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74136

SOME SANDUSKY DESCENDANTS
OF
ANTONI SADOWSKI
1669 - 1988



Artist's Conception of Anthony Sadowski

MARIE EVANS DAVIS

8½ x 11

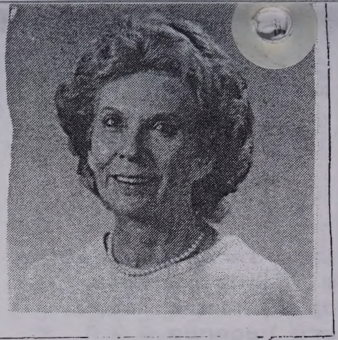
375 Pages

Indexed

Soft Cover - Spiral Bound

$35.00

Postpaid



Marie Evans Davis was born in Birmingham, Alabama in 1930. She is the daughter of John Ebenezer and Estelle Johnson Evans. She graduated West End High School in Birmingham and attended Howard College - now Samford University - in Birmingham. She has attended the 1984 through 1988 yearly sessions of the Institute of Genealogy and Historical Research at Samford University in Birmingham, Alabama and in 1987 Samford University London Study Centre -special studies and research in genealogical resources in London, Wales, Oxford Edinburgh, and Belfast and Dublin, Ireland.

In addition to Birmingham, Alabama she has lived in New Salem Community, Itawamba County, Mississippi - St. Louis, Missouri, El Paso, Texas - Mobile, Alabama and has lived in Greenville, Alabama since 1953. She is the widow of Richard Fort Davis and has three children - Robert Charles Coley, Jr., Sandra Lynne Coley Stamm and Fort Madiso Davis.

SOME S[illegible]USKY DESCENDANTS

OF

ANTONI SADOWSKI

1669 - 1988

This is a large book with charts, deeds, estate records, letters, maps, military records, photographs, wills, etc. reproduced.

Some of the many families included are: Adkinson, Anderson, Baker, Ball, Bell, Bradley, Brown, Cathcart, Clark, Crowder, Curtis, Davis, Draper, Evans, Franks, Gallegly, Gooch, Gorman, Henry, Holt, Horton, Hurt, Johnson, Kendrick, Lillard, Lowery, Martin, Mason, Meece, Meyer, Miller, Parker, Parks, Plaisted, Porter, Rush, Shaw, Smith, Sneed, Voss, Watkins, Webb, White, Whittenberg and Wilson

Soft cover, spiral bound - every name, every place indexed - 375 pages.

Order From

Marie Evans Davis

113 Glendale Avenue

Greenville, Alabama 36037

$35.00 Postpaid

"A most respecta[illegible] family," said Theodore Roosevelt of the Sadowskis. This tribute from the author of The Winning Of The West is highly justified. Sadowskis, indeed, deserve the grateful memory of their countrymen.

The Winning Of The West, Vol. I, p. 64

"The men of chain and compass," says Theodore Roosevelt, "played a part in the exploration of the West scarcely inferior to that of the heroes of axe and rifle, often, indeed, the parts are combined."

Theodore Roosevelt - The Winning Of The West, Vol. I, p. 181

QUANTITY OF BOOKS WILL BE SUFFICIENT ONLY TO COVER ORDERS

ALSO AVAILABLE: CO[illegible]ED BY MARIE EVANS DAVIS

Some Descendants of Benjamin Atkins is the title of the book which gives some descendants of Benjamin and Rody Atkins. It is a small book beginning pre-1795 with many original records reproduced.
Among the families included are: Bourland, Davis, Evans, Penal and Rutledge.

Clasp-bound folder, 37 pages, every name and every place index. $10.00 postpaid.

There's No Wonder We Act The Way We Do is the title of the book in which the compiler researches the histories of her and her husband's family lines. It includes photos, many original records reproduced, and fold out lineage charts. Given are many personal stories and military service connections.
It includes:
Adkinson, Atkins, Booker, Bourland, Davis, Evans, Fort, Champion, Carnes, Giddeon, Glenn, Gorman, Hart, Hinson, Hudspeth, Inskip, Johnson, Johnston, Sandusky/Sadowski, Silvers, Jordan, Lancaster, Landrum, Loving, Matthews, Menefee, Milam, O'Kelly, Parker, Pittman, Pride, Prince, Rambo, Randolph, Scott, Sessums, Shaw, Stuart, Wheeler, White, Wilbur, Williams, and Wise.

8½ x 11, 353 pages, indexed
Hard cover $40.00
Soft cover, spiral bound $30.00

SOME SANDUSKY DESCENDANTS OF ANTONI SADOWSKI

Antoni Sadowski was born in Poland in 1669 of minor Polish nobility. He was one of the first Polish settlers in Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania. William Penn's colony was only thirty years old when he purchased 400 acres of land about fifty miles up the Schuylkill River from the city of the same name.

As one of the first Polish settlers in the county, he played a prominent role in the foundation of Amity Township, working together with the ancestors of Daniel Boone and Abraham Lincoln. He served as an Indian trader and served as negotiator and translator for one of the provincial governors of Pennsylvania protecting the frontier from Indian attacks.

He was one of the earliest most revered names in Pennsylvania commercial history. When his pack trains left for the Indian villages beyond the frontier, they carried goods that had come from ports along the Atlantic Seaboard, thereby creating one of the first commercial enterprises in Colonial Pennsylvania. Quietly without fuss or fanfare, Antoni Sadowski showed the way for others to follow.

He died April 22, 1736 and an inventory of his estate was made by George Boone, the grandfather of Daniel Boone. The burial place of Antoni Sadowski is marked by the Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission outside of St. Gabriel's Church in Douglassville, Pennsylvania.

As the country developed, Sadowski/Sandusky descendants were found among the pioneers of Virginia, Kentucky, North Carolina and Tennessee. They all possessed that dauntless courage that pushed America's frontier across the mountains and plains to the Pacific shoreline. Like the progenitor of the clan, they cleared the way for others to follow in their foot steps.

Two daughters and a son survived him, all of whom lived to mature years and had large families. The descendants spread in all directions.

Andrew moved to Virginia and raised as adventurous brood of sons as any man has ever done in America. Two of them, James and Jacob, were with George Washington surveying land in Kentucky in 1772 with Isaac Hite, James Harrod and Daniel Boone. They played prominent roles in the construction of Harrodsburg, Kentucky - considered the first white settlement in that state. James married a cousin of George Washington. Emanuel was among the men who cut the first road to Tennessee. John was a soldier of a Virginia regiment during the American Revolution. He was captured by the British and died in a prisioner's camp. Samuel and Anthony were early pioneers of Kentucky. Hannah married Josiah Wilson.

Antoni Sadowski's daughter, Adav Justina, married James Warren. They both died in the fall of 1731 during a severe epidemic of small pox. They had two children, John and James, who eventually became cordwainers.

A brother, Jacob, was mentioned in the will of Adav Justina.

Sofia married Isaac Johnson.

Ann married Increase Miller about 1733 and moved to Bedford, New York.

SOFT COVER, SPIRAL BOUND - EVERY NAME, EVERY PLACE INDEXED - 375 PAGES

$35.00 Postpaid

Quantity Of Books Will Be Sufficient Only To Cover Orders

OME SANDUSKY DESCENDANTS OF

ANTONI SADOWSKI

1669 - 1988

Compiled By

MARIE EVANS DAVIS

113 GLENDALE AVENUE

GREENVILLE, ALABAMA 36037

DATE MICROFICHED
SEP 1 1 1991 19
PROJECT and ROLL #
G. S. CALL #
Z407710s
#9655
6088755

FAMILY HISTORY LIBRARY
35 NORTH WEST TEMPLE
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84150

Copyright 1988

/ He was, however, mistaken as to the family [illegible]

James Ky 1773

Jacob-Ky June 1774 ?

1776 ?

Anthony

THE SANDUSKY FAMILY IN THE UNITED STATES

X ref. gen.

Some facts relating to their origin and early history collated with a view, to easy access and reference, recorded in this form for permanency, and intended for distribution only among the members of the family, for their use, benefit and interest.

32743

BY

JUDGE JAMES M. SANDUSKY.

Liberty, Missouri, 1913.

Photo by Raino

Judge James M. Sandusky

Jonathan Jacob m Hannah [illegible]

The Sandusky Family

The Sandusky family traces its origin in the United States to Jacob Sodowsky, who was born in Poland about A. D., 1700, and emigrated to the British colony of Virginia in 1730.

His emigration was due, as tradition has it, to religious persecution. He settled in Virginia, and there married Miss Hannah Inskeep, a daughter of a respectable Virginia planter.

Family history shows the name was, at different times, and by different members of the family, spelt Sodowsky, Sodousky, and now, by universal custom, Sandusky. The change in orthography is unimportant; it is substantially the history of all language, including names.

The tradition is that the original impulse to this change was due to an error in spelling the name in a land-patent,—the patentee choosing to follow this irregularity in order to preserve regularity in his chain of title.

In the American Pioneer, Vol. II., p. 199, Mr. Jacob I. Green. of Tiffin, Ohio, writing concerning the name "Sandusky," under date February 28, 1842, says:

"The name 'Sandusky' is in such general use in our section of the State that it has become more extensively known perhaps, than any other one in the Union. The associations connected with it, ever since our State has been known to the whites, with its conquest and settlement, are such as to make anything concerning it interesting.

"Thinking that the origin of the name is not known to you, I send it for the 'Pioneer,' if this sketch should fall in with the design of your paper.

"At the time the French were establishing their line of trading posts on the Wabash and Maumee rivers, nearly 100 years since, connecting their operations on the Ohio with their settlements at Detroit, a Polish trader by the name of 'Sandusky,' or more properly spelt 'Sanduski,' established himself near the present site of Lower Sandusky, at the foot of the rapids of the river. His operations in trading for furs &c. with Indians being entirely confined to the river and bay, they soon became known to Europeans, and, afterwards to the Indians, as Sanduski's river and bay. Sanduski, quarreling with the Indians, was forced to quit the country for the settlement beyond the Ohio for safety. The Indians, some time after, followed and killed him in Virginia."

He was, however, mistaken as to the family left our grandfather. He left four sons and one daughter, & settled in different places; but the family has not much increased".

This letter by Mr. Green was the occasion of a letter to the American Pioneer, Vol II. p. 325. dated Cincinnati, Ohio, March 15, 1843, written by Isaac Sodowsky and Jacob Sandusky, from which the following extract is taken: "Our grandfather ~~Isaac~~ Jonathan Sandusky, or more properly Sodowsky, came to this country, as we were told, in the reign of Queen Anne of England and landed and settled where the city of New York is now. He became an Indian trader, and lived at Sandusky, as stated by Mr. Green, but the time we know not. For some cause not known to us, a dispute arose between him and the Indians, and on his way from Sandusky to the Potomac, in Virginia, where, it is understood, his family were stationed, he was killed in Virginia by the Indians, or, as was more generally believed, by some whites on the credit of the Indians.

2.

Lubiano

"Our father, James Sandusky, came down the

river in 1773, and again in 1774, with Hite and Harrod.

In the first trip they went down as far as 'the falls', and returned. In the last, they went down to the mouth of the Kentucky River, and up that stream to Harrod's Station, where they cleared land and planted corn.

"This was the first improvement in Kentucky, but the settlement was broken up by the Indians. It may be worth mentioning that these trips were both made in periogues, or large canoes. In the second trip they encamped at the mouth of Deer Creek, where Cincinnati now is. It is believed that they cut the first tree ever cut by white men on that ground.

"Our father returned to Virginia upon the breaking up of Harrod's settlement. He then married and moved to Washington County, Kentucky, and built Sandusky's Station, on Pleasant Run, about the year 1776. In the same year Harrod returned and built his station.

"On the breaking up of Harrod's settlement in 1774, our Uncle Jacob traveled to Cumberland River; He then got a canoe, descended the Cumberland, Ohio and Mississippi rivers to New Orleans; from thence he came round, and at last got back to Virginia, via Baltimore. He is believed to have been the first white man that descended those rivers, except French or Spanish. He came out and settled at Sandusky's Station with our father.

"From this station he and our father removed across the Kentucky River, and settled in Jessamine County in about 1785. Our uncle lived there until his death about ten years ago. He kept notes of the country and had great quantities

1843
10
1833

[redacted]

Jacob
d
1832

of them. * * * Our father removed to Bourbon County about 1786, or 1787, where one of us now lives, on Cane Ridge. His station was then the farthest east from Lexington, unless it might have been at the L. B. Licks, or Kenton's Station.

Isaac Sodowsky.
Jacob Sandusky."

Upon this letter the editor of the American Pioneer remarks: "It will be seen by the above that the origin of the name Sandusky is fairly settled to be as Mr. Green represented. The Messrs. Sodowsky are twin brothers, as they say, and as any person would almost believe from their near resemblance to each other, even if they denied it. It is a little singular that two such different orthographies should be introduced between brothers. They told us that the occasion of Jacob altering the spelling of his name was the misspelling of it in some land titles, which he chose to follow, rather than hazard by adhering to the proper orthography and pronunciation."

The foregoing correspondence as to the origin of the name Sandusky was the occasion of a further communication on the same subject to the American Pioneer, Vol. II., p. 464, from John H. James, dated Urbana, September 6, 1843. as follows:

"John S. Williams, Esq.:

I have looked over the first volume of the American Pioneer, and numbers of the second as far as published, which you left for me in my absence. * * * * * * * I propose two small corrections, which are proper for the present volume:

"1. * * * * * *

"2. The origin of the name Sandusky as given by Jacob Green, Vol. I., p. 199, on the authority of the sons of the trader Sandusky, and which they concur in as correct, Vol. II, p. 325, is inaccurate. The Polish name Sodowsky, from its similarity to the Indian name Sandusky, has doubtless become changed to the latter, but it is improbable of itself that the Indians first changed the sound of his name, and then applied it to the places thus designated.

"I have a note of a conversation with William Walker, at Columbus, in 1835-6, at which time he was principal chief of the Wyandottes at Upper Sandusky, in which I asked the meaning of the word Sandusky. He said it meant 'the cold water,' and should be sounded San-doos-tee. He said it 'carried with it the force of a preposition.'

"The Upper Cold Water and the Lower Cold Water, then, were descriptive Indian names given long before the presence of the trader Sodowsky. In the vocabulary of Wyandotte words given by John Johnston, Esq., formerly Indian agent in Ohio, as printed in Archaeologia Americana, Vol. I., p. 295, the word water is given Sa, un-dus-te, and, in p. 297, he gives the name of Sandusky River as Sa, unduste, or 'water within water pools'."

This letter is referred to with approval in the sketch of Sandusky County, Ohio, in "Historical Collections of Ohio," by Henry Howe, 1848

In bulletin number 197, issued in 1902 by the Department of the Interior of the United States upon "the Origin of Certain Place Names in the United States," it is said as to the name Sandusky: "County, river and city in Ohio, whose name by some authorities is said to be derived from the Indian word Outsandouke, 'there is pure water here,' or Sa-anduste, 'large bodies or pools of water.' Another authority states that it was named for Jonathan Sandousky, a Polish trader of the vicinity." ✓

The foregoing communications and authorities are given for the reason that they contain family history of some interest, aside from the question as to the origin of the names "Sandusky Bay" and "Sandusky River;" they seem to solve this question in favor of the Indian origin of these names, and contrary to the opinion of Mr. Green. It is also claimed by some members of the family that Jacob Sodowsky I. died and was buried near Cumberland Gap, while on a journey West with some of his children, and that the Sandusky who was killed by Indians, as stated by Mr. Green, was one of his descendants.

Of the marriage of Jacob Sodowsky and Hannah Inskeep there were born seven children, all of whom settled and died in Kentucky: James, the oldest, born in 1749, settled in Bourbon County and died there in 1830; Jacob, born in 1750, settled in Jessamine County, and died there in 1832; Samuel, born in 1752, settled and died in Casey County; Emanuel, born in 1754, settled and died in Wayne county; John, born in 1756, was killed at the Upper Blue Licks, on Licking river, by the Indians; Anthony, born in 1758, settled in Washington County, and died there about 1842; =1810 Hannah married ~~Josiah~~ Wilson at Harrodsburg, and died there.

James and Jacob, to whom this sketch more particularly relates, were among the first settlers

in Kentucky, and were a part of much of its early history. They are frequently mentioned in Collins' History of Kentucky. They were the two oldest children, aged respectively 25 and 23, when they made their first journey into Kentucky. It is quite clear that the other members of the family emigrated to Kentucky at a much later period than James and Jacob,—probably after the close of the American Revolution, when the country had become much more thickly settled, and the hazards of pioneer life among hostile Indians, particularly during the turbulence of the Revolution, had materially decreased.

1773
23
1750

James and Jacob first went to Kentucky in 1773; the country was then known as Fincastle County, Virginia; on December 31, 1776, Kentucky County was cut off from Fincastle County, and in May, 1780, Kentucky County was divided into Jefferson, Fayette and Lincoln counties.

In 1773-4-5 James and Jacob were mostly engaged in surveying along with John Floyd, Isaac Hite, James Douglas and others, in the sections now known as Georgetown, Nicholasville, North and South Elkhorn, Boone's Creek, Jessamine Creek, Clear Creek, Hickman Creek, &c. One survey covered the Royal Spring at Georgetown, and another the big spring at the head of Jessamine Creek. In a deposition given by Jacob Sodowsky (II.), he states that he and a companion discovered the big spring at the head of Jessamine Creek (near Nicholasville), and on reporting it to James Douglas, the latter laid his claim of 1,000 acres to cover it, and "named it for his only daughter."

This statement is confirmed by Collins' History of Kentucky, Vol. II., p. 399. Speaking of Jessamine County, which was formed in 1798 out of the southern part of Fayette, he says that it "derives its name from Jessammine Creek, which rises in the northwestern part of the county, and flows southwardly through it to the Kentucky river. The creek was named in honor of a beautiful young lady, Jessamine Douglas, whose father, a Scotchman, early settled at the head of the creek, entered the land around it, and selected its name."

The same author (Collins, Vol. I., p. 17) states that Captain Thomas Bullitt, in August 1773, laid out the town of Louisville on part of the plat of the present city, and gives "Jacob Sandusky or Sodowsky" (II) as authority for the statement.

Referring in this connection to Jacob Sodowsky (II.), he says he was "either one of the surveying party, or was at the Falls about that time. He kept full notes of the settlement of the country, and was a great and methodical adventurer."

While the town of Louisville was laid off in 1773, it was not settled until 1778. The first settlement of Kentucky was at Harrodsburg, on Thursday, June 16, 1774. (Collins. Vol. II, 520).

In May, 1774, Captain James Harrod's company of adventurers, numbering 31 men, followed in two or three weeks by Isaac Hite's company, numbering 11 men, came to the present seat of Harrodsburg, and laid off a town, then called Harrod's Town, now Harrodsburg, and built a number of cabins. Isaac Hite's company was composed of the following men: Robert Gilbert, James Knox, *Jacob Sandusky,* David Williams, James Hamilton, James McCulloch, *James Sodousky,* Benj. Tutt, Isaac Hite, Alexander Petrey, and one unknown. (Collins, II., 517).

While the town was being laid off, Daniel Boone reached this point, on a mission by the governor of Virginia, and assisted in laying off the town. Under an alarm created by Boone's message and an Indian attack, the town was abandoned in July, 1774, but re-occupied on March 15, 1775, by Captain James Harrod and a new company of over 50 men, among whom were James Douglas, Isaac Hites and James Sodousky. This was 20 days before Daniel Boone and his company built two cabins at what is now Boonesborough, and which Col. Henderson, on his arrival April 20, 1775, named Fort Boone. It is said that Daniel Boone's wife and daughter reached Boonesborough September 8, 1775, and were the "first white women who ever stood upon the banks of the Kentucky River;" but on the same day Mrs. McGaray, Mrs. Hogan, and Mrs. Denton arrived at Harrodsburg, and "were the first white women upon the waters of Salt River." Collins, II., 518.

Daniel Boone had come from North Carolina to Kentucky on a hunting mission in 1769, and remained till March 1771, when he returned to North Carolina. He left North Carolina again with his family and some others in September, 1773, but, by reason of an attack by Indians, the party was deterred, and his family did not reach Boonesborough till September 8, 1775, though Boone himself was in Kentucky in 1774. It is true, however, that Boone was anticipated several years by a number of surveyors, among whom was George Washington, in 1770, and that, during the years 1774-5, a large number of bold and daring surveyors and adventurers were engaged in locating land warrants and making surveys in Kentucky, among whom were George Rogers Clark, Thomas Bullitt, Hancock Taylor, the McAfees, James Douglas, Isaac Hite, Simon Kenton, James Harrod, and others.

It was during the attack by Indians upon Harrodstown, in July, 1774, and the abandonment of that settlement, that Jacob Sandusky and James Douglas traveled to the Cumberland River, and descended that river and the Ohio and Mississippi rivers to New Orleans, and thence to Virginia.

These surveys were made in the face of constant and grave dangers from the Indians, who came from the North and South to this favorite hunting ground, and by their frequent conflicts gave it the Indian name "Kentucke," meaning "The Dark and Bloody Ground."

As a matter of protection against Indians many "stations" were built, mostly between 1775 and 1785; these "stations" were constructed thus: "The settlers dug a trench with spades, or hoes, or such implements as they could command, in which they set split timbers reaching 10 or 12 feet above level, enclosing space sufficient for 5, 6, 8 or more dwellings, and a block house (as a kind of citadel,) with port-holes."

In 1776, Jacob and James Sandusky built "Sandusky's Station" on Pleasant Run, in what is now Washington County. (Collins. I., 18). In 1786 or 1787 James Sandusky moved to Cane Ridge, in Bourbon County, and settled another

"station," which was probably known by the name of Cane Ridge. (Collins, II., 21).

At the beginning of the American Revolution James and Jacob Sandusky, or Sodowsky, returned to Eastern Virginia and joined the Continental army. James served as captain under Count Pulaski, and Jacob under his brother. They were present at the surrender of Lord Cornwallis, September 9, 1781, and it is probable that they served throughout the American Revolution. At the close of the Revolution they returned to Kentucky. James settled in Bourbon County, and married Mary Ball Brown; she was born in 1756, and died in 1812. Of this union there were born the following children: Andrew, Thomas, Sarah, Jacob, Isaac, Abraham.

Ephraim

Jacob Sodowsky (II.) married Jemima Voss, a daughter of Col. William Voss, in Virginia. He settled in Jessamine County, Kentucky, where, in 1785, he received from the state of Virginia a grant, signed by Patrick Henry, then Governor, to 1,000 acres of land lying on both sides of Sinking Creek. This creek rises near the Fayette line, and "runs west about 3¼ miles north of Keene, passing through the farms of Nat Lafon, Nat Blackford, and Jacob G. Sandusky, and unites in Woodford with a smaller sinking creek from the north, forming Clear Creek. It sinks four times, running underground from one-fourth of a mile to a mile each time." (Collins II., 396).

A part of this land, on the south side of Sinking Creek, Jacob transmitted to his son, Ephraim, and upon this tract he, and his son, Ephraim, and Ephraim's son, William, are buried. A portion of this tract remains in the family to this date.

Of the marriage of Jacob Sodowsky and Jemima Voss there were born three children: Ephraim, Jacob, and Susan, who died in infancy; on the death of his first wife he married Elizabeth Evans, and of this union there were born five children: Rebecca, Sallie, Margaret, Susan, James.

Ephraim first married Anna Evans, by whom there were eleven children: William, Malinda, Jacob E., Eliza, Rebecca, Susan, John E., Jonathan, Ephraim, Margaret, and Henry C.; on the death of his first wife he married Hester Collins; of this marriage two children were born: Ephraim L., and George W.

It is not deemed necessary to proceed further here with genealogies. By the aid of the tables in the appendix the living generation may readily connect itself with the past. The family have become numerous and widely dispersed, but there is a kinship among all who bear the name.

This narrative relates particularly to James and Jacob, the two oldest sons of Jacob Sodowsky I., for the reason that their lives were closely associated, and the sources of information as to their early history are more accessible than the data as to the other branches of the family, who have received scant mention herein of necessity and not by choice.

A communication from the pen of Mr. W. H. Polk, of Lexington, Ky., appearing in "The Morning Herald," Lexington, Kentucky, Sunday, April 1, 1900, contains some interesting reminiscences of the family and of pioneer life in Kentucky, and for that reason is copied in the appendix.

The purpose of this sketch,—to collate and record in permanent and easily accessible form the more important facts in regard to the origin and early history of the family in the United States, for the use, benefit and interest of the family—being now accomplished, the narrative is here closed.

Appendix

The following Communication appeared in "The Morning Herald," Lexington, Ky., Sunday, April, 1, 1900.

SANDUSKY FAMILY.

Col. W. H. Polk Adds Valuable Historical Facts to The Herald's Sketch of Jacob Sodowskie.

Editor Herald:

The historical articles appearing occasionally in the columns of your paper are appreciated by all who have a taste for solid reading. I was interested in the article entitled "Historic Papers" in last Sunday's issue, concerning Jacob Sodowskie, grandfather of Mr. Jacob Sandusky, of this city. But enough was not said about that fearless and enterprising pioneer. In my opinion he stands out as one of the most striking figures in Kentucky's early history.

George Rogers Clark, Boone, Kenton, the Todds, Ben Logan, Harrod, Floyd and others have been extensively exploited by historians. But there was another class, less conspicuous than these, but equally entitled to credit. This class embraced the guides, markers and chain carriers of the early surveyors, who came with Douglass, Floyd, Hite and Taylor in 1773, 1774 and 1775, and assisted

them in the first surveys made in "the unrivaled valley of the Elkhorn," as Bancroft termed this section.

The first locations made in Kentucky were "military surveys," by virtue of the Governor's warrant and the King's proclamation in 1763. These land boundaries were granted by the King to those who had served in the war between France and Great Britain—Braddock's war, Pontiac's war, and other contests wherein the French and their Indian allies were opposed to the British and Colonial forces. To such soldiers the King granted bounties of land, and Gov. Dunmore, of the royal colony of Virginia, issued a certificate stating that the officer or soldier was entitled to so much land under said proclamation, and by reason of his services, and directing any authorized surveyor to lay off said land to the claimant upon "any of the western waters." Col. Wm. Preston was made surveyor for Fincastle County (as Kentucky was then called), and he appointed a corps of assistant surveyors to do the field work and make returns. All these surveyors were examined by the "President and Masters of William and Mary College" as to their fitness. These deputy surveyors organized their respective corps of assistants, such as guides, markers, chain carriers, etc., and proceeded to Kentucky. Many of the claimants placed their certificates in the hands of the surveyors for location, or sent them out by friends who came here as adventurers to hunt up lands.

The first survey made in Kentucky was executed by George Washington at the forks of the Big Sandy, where Louisa now stands, between 1767 and 1770, for John Fry. He made a seccond one on Little Sandy, in Greenup County, for the same party. A patent was issued for the former in 1772.

The next surveyors who came out to Kentucky were Hancock Taylor, Capt. Thos. Bullitt, Benjamin Ashby, Gen. Thompson and one or two others. Hancock Taylor and the McAfees ascended Kentucky River and surveyed at Frankfort and over on Salt River. Bullitt surveyed at the falls of the Ohio, now Louisville; Ashby on North Elkhorn, for the Ohio Company, known under its last organization as the "Grand Ohio Company," after it had absorbed the Walpole and Trent grants. Gen. Thompson, of Pennsylvania, surveyed on the north fork of the Licking.

These parties carried back to Virginia, Maryland and Pennsylvania, marvelous accounts of the richness and fertility of Kentucky, and in the following year (1774) other surveyors came out when Taylor, Bullitt and the McAfees returned. Among these were John Floyd, Isaac Hite and James Douglass. Floyd was of part Indian blood, but a man of education and much force of character. Douglass was a Scotchman, it is said. Taylor and Floyd were afterward slain by the Indians. Floyd, Douglass and Hite made large blocks of surveys in Central Kentucky. Floyd laid his own claim for 1,000 acres, covering the "Royal Spring" at Georgetown; two, near by, for Patrick Henry, and others for different parties. He then ran a line of surveys up North Elkhorn, past Bryan's (spelled without a "t") Station, and on to the "Cross Plains," now Athens. Then another line down Boone's Creek to the Kentucky River. Douglass surveyed on North Elkhorn, Jessamine Creek,

Clear Creek and Hickman Creek, where he came again in contact with Floyd's party. Taylor also made some surveys on the waters of South Elkhorn, as did Isaac Hite. I have seen nowhere in histories of the West the fact stated that Ashby surveyed for the Ohio Company on North Elkhorn, but I have his deposition to that effect. In running up North Elkhorn in 1774, Floyd was puzzled by finding corners marked "Ohio C." The abrogation by the Virginia Assembly of the old royal grants obliterated the transactions of the Ohio Company on North Elkhorn.

Along with James Douglass, in the capacity of chain carriers and markers came James and Jacob Sodowskie. James was the oldest, born in 1748; Jacob in 1750, Samuel in 1752, Emanuel in 1754, John in 1756, Anthony in 1758, Hannah in 1760. These were the children of Jacob Sodowskie, Sr., who was born in Poland about 1700. He emigrated to Virginia in 1730, engaged as an overseer for a wealthy planter named Inskip, and shortly after married his daughter, Hannah. James died in Bourbon County in 1830; Jacob in Jessamine County, near Keene, in 1832; Samuel, who was a noted gunsmith, settled in Casey County and died there; Emanuel settled in Wayne County, and died during the Civil war, aged 92; John was killed at the upper Blue Licks, on Licking River, by the Indians; Anthony settled in Washington County, and died there about 1842, aged 84 years; Hannah married a man named Wilson, at Harrodsburg, and died there.

Of these brothers, the two most conspicuous were James and Jacob. For a time Jacob was also a chain carrier for Hite. Like his brother surveyor, Floyd, who claimed the Royal spring at Georgetown, Douglass was also somewhat of a "big spring fiend." I have about twenty depositions made by James and Jacob, and in one of them the latter says he and a companion discovered the big spring at the head of Jessamine Creek (now Nicholasville) and went back to camp and reported it to Douglass. Immediately Douglass moved to the spring, encamped, "named it for his only daughter, Jessamine," and laid his claim of 1,000 acres to cover it.

This statement of Jacob disposes of the tradition that the spring was named for the jessamine flower growing profusely along the stream from the spring to Kentucky River. But I can find nowhere evidence to substantiate the statement of Collins in his History of Kentucky, that Douglass settled there and that his daughter was killed by the Indians. Douglass' survey passed to a man named Cogar (Michael Cogar, I think, if I remember the statement in one of these old depositions), and the spring was afterwards called "Cogar's Big Spring." He was the ancestor of James L. Cogar, now of Midway, so well known for his great size and intense Democracy. Floyd laid claim to this spring, as I have stated, and laid a claim of 1,000 acres to cover it. He also surveyed a claim for Jacob Sodowskie, joining his line on the west, covering another big spring emptying into Clear Creek. Evans' survey adjoined Sodowskie's. Other surveys were made adjacent for for the Evans, Blackfords and Youngs, all of whom intermarried with the Sodowskies.

I have in my possession a copy of this block

of surveys. One of them was for Gen. Andrew Lewis, who commanded at Point Pleasant, and his brother, Col. Chas. Lewis, killed in that battle.

It was while Floyd, Douglass, Hite and Taylor (the former assisted by Jacob and James Sodowskie) were busy surveying in Kentucky, that Daniel Greathouse and his lawless white ruffians attacked and killed the sister and relatives of the Indian chief, Logan, at Yellow Creek, on the Ohio, which event precipitated the war known as "Dunmore's War." Lord Dunmore dispatched Daniel Boone to Kentucky to warn the surveyors of the impending storm, and, accompanied by Michael Stoner, Daniel executed that mission in a short time. The Indians, already incensed at the advent of the surveyors into Kentucky, with their "devilish instruments," as they called the compass, and goaded to desperation by the ruthless and unwarranted murder of Logan's family, sought revenge. From their towns on the Wabash, the Miamis and Scioto, they poured into Kentucky. The Cherokees from south of the Cumberland, especially the lawless band of old chief "Dragging Canoe," of that nation, from Chickamauga Creek, came up to Cumberland Gap and along the Wilderness road, each bent on taking white scalps.

The headquarters of the surveyors on the waters of Kentucky River was Harrodstown, where Capt. James Harrod and his men built a fort in May of that year. The McAfees had made a number of surveys the year before on Salt River, below the station. By the time Boone reached Harrodsburg the Indians had commenced their work. On July 20, while Jacob and James Sodowskie, James Cowan, Douglass and several others were nooning at a spring three miles from Harrodstown, they were fired on by Indians and Cowan was killed. Most of the party escaped to the fort, but Jacob Sodowskie and another (one account says James Douglass), thinking they could not reach the fort, directed their course to the Cumberland River, made a canoe, passed down it and the Mississippi, and got home via the Spanish settlements of Florida. A memoir preserved in the Sadowskie family, a copy of which I have, says Jacob and companion took a canoe at the Cumberland, and from thence went down that stream and the Mississippi, taking a vessel home from New Orleans. Collins says they went from Louisville. I prefer the Sodowskie account, as it has been handed down from Jacob himself, while Collins derived most of his information second-hand from Gen. R. B. McAfee, a son of one of the immigrants.

The next year (1775) found the Sodowskie brothers back in Kentucky with Floyd, Douglass, Hite and Taylor, and resumed their old business of surveying in the same neighborhoods. The following year the Revolutionary war began, and the Indian hostilities were renewed and continued. The Sodowskies returned to Virginia, where, after Jacob had married Jemima Voss, they joined the Continental army. They were at the surrender of Lord Cornwallis, September 9, 1781.

1774

After the war they came back to Kentucky. Jacob settled at Big Bone Lick, Boone County, where he made salt for several years, on contract, for a Mr. Darnell. He then entered (Nathaniel Evans acting as his agent), 1,000 acres of land on Sinking Creek, Jessamine County, moved to it, and died there in 1832. He was a worthy progenitor

of a most excellent race of descendants. I have known them for the past thirty years. They have always been noted for their strong common sense, frugality, and sturdy, upright characters—good men and women, good wives and solid citizens, almost without exception accumulating good estates and handing them down to their children. Hospitable and unostentatious, I know of no more sterling family in Kentucky.

In conclusion, permit me to call attention to an error in your article of last Sunday, where you state that Jacob Sodowskie is supposed to have settled in this state as early as 1776. Among more than a hundred pioneer depositions in my possession, I have as heretofore stated, twenty or more that were given by Jacob and James Sodowskie, who were always in great demand to prove corners and surveys. In one of these it is stated that they first came to Kentucky in 1773, with James Douglass. I make the correction because history, as you know, must be made up of a relation of facts, else it ceases to become history. There is much so-called "history" that has been written about Kentucky that is purely fiction, and it is my purpose at some time to puncture some of these fictions with the cold steel of official surveys and sworn affidavits of pioneer settlers.

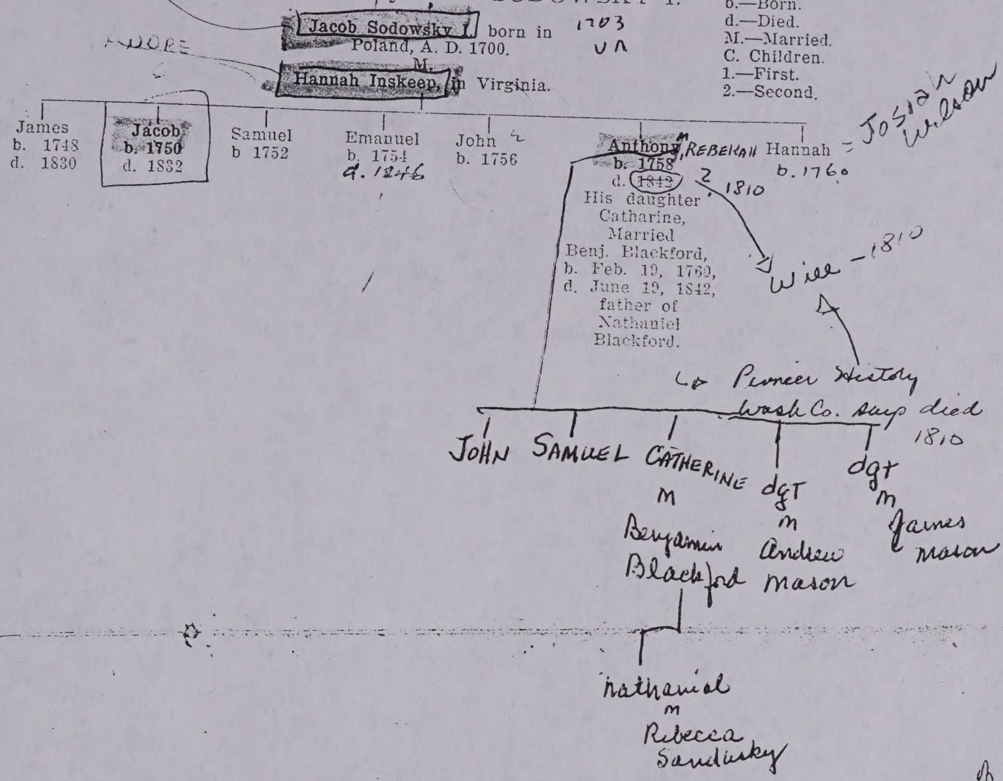
W. H. Polk.

Jonathan JACOB

ANTONI POLAND@1700

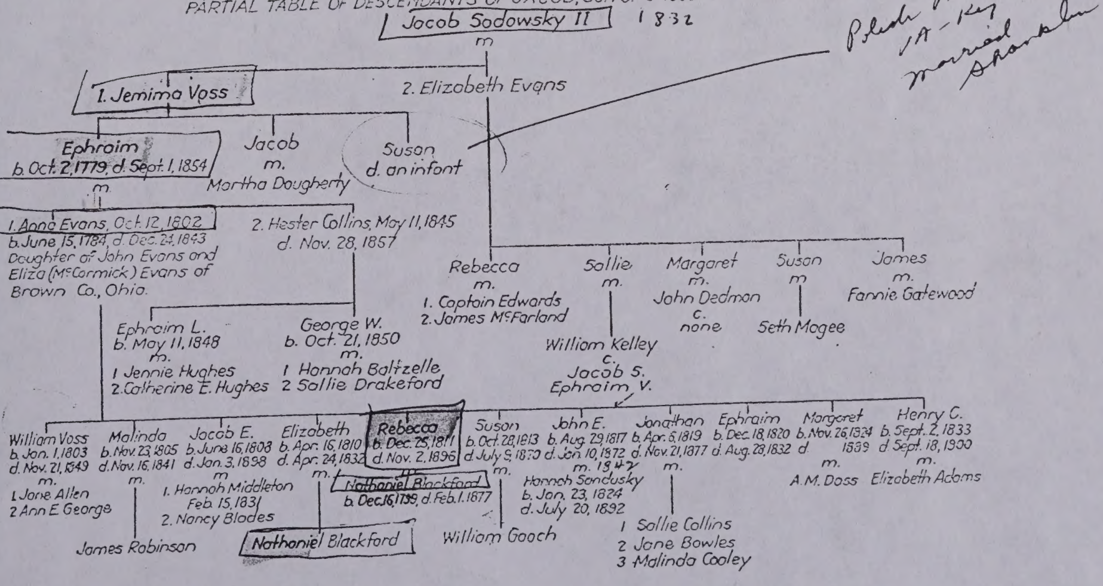
DESCENDANTS OF JACOB SODOWSKY I.

Explanation:—
b.—Born.
d.—Died.
M.—Married.
C. Children.
1.—First.
2.—Second.



Jacob Sodowsky I. born in Poland, A. D. 1700.
1703
VA
ANDRE
M.
Hannah Inskeep, in Virginia.
James b. 1748 d. 1830
Jacob b. 1750 d. 1832
Samuel b 1752
Emanuel b. 1754 d. 1846
John b. 1756
Anthony b. 1758 d. ~~1842~~
m REBEKAH
2 1810
His daughter Catharine, Married Benj. Blackford, b. Feb. 19, 1760, d. June 19, 1842, father of Nathaniel Blackford.
Hannah b. 1760 = Josiah Wilson
Will - 1810
Pioneer History Wash Co. says died 1810
JOHN
SAMUEL
CATHERINE m Benjamin Blackford
dgT m Andrew Mason
dgt m James Mason
Nathaniel m Rebecca Sandusky

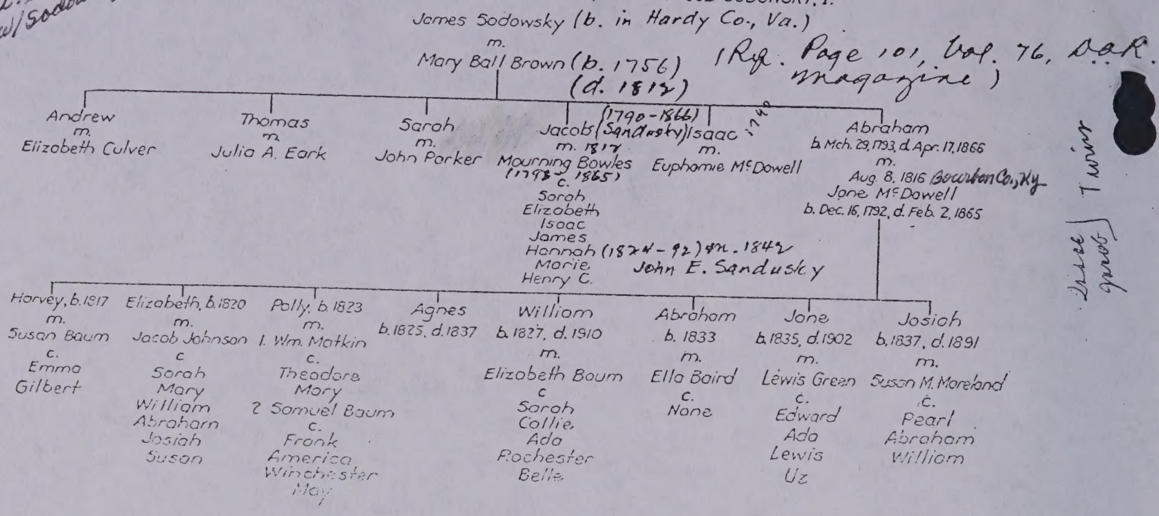
PARTIAL TABLE OF DESCENDANTS OF JACOB, SON OF JACOB SODOWSKY, I.



Jacob Sodowsky II 1832
m
1. Jemima Voss
2. Elizabeth Evans
Polish Pioneers of VA-Ky says married Shanklin
Ephraim b. Oct. 2, 1779, d. Sept. 1, 1854
m.
1. Anna Evans, Oct. 12, 1802 b. June 15, 1784, d. Dec. 24, 1843 Daughter of John Evans and Eliza (McCormick) Evans of Brown Co., Ohio.
2. Hester Collins, May 11, 1845 d. Nov. 28, 1857
Jacob m. Martha Dougherty
Susan d. an infant
Rebecca m. 1. Captain Edwards 2. James McFarland
Sallie m. William Kelley c. Jacob S. Ephraim V.
Margaret m. John Dedmon c. none
Susan m Seth Magee
James m. Fannie Gatewood
Ephraim L. b. May 11, 1848 m. 1 Jennie Hughes 2. Catherine E. Hughes
George W. b. Oct. 21, 1850 m. 1 Hannah Baltzelle 2 Sallie Drakeford
William Voss b. Jan. 1, 1803 d. Nov. 21, 1849 m. 1 Jane Allen 2 Ann E. George
Malinda b. Nov. 23, 1805 d. Nov. 16, 1841 m. James Robinson
Jacob E. b. June 16, 1808 d. Jan. 3, 1898 m 1. Hannah Middleton Feb. 15, 1831 2. Nancy Blades
Elizabeth b. Apr. 16, 1810 d. Apr. 24, 1832 m. Nathaniel Blackford
Rebecca b. Dec. 25, 1811 d. Nov. 2, 1896 Nathaniel Blackford b. Dec. 16, 1799, d. Feb. 1. 1877
Susan b. Oct. 28, 1813 d. July 9, 1870 m. William Gooch
John E. b. Aug. 29, 1817 d. Jan. 10, 1872 m. 1847 Hannah Sandusky b. Jan. 23, 1824 d. July 20, 1892
Jonathan b. Apr. 6, 1819 d. Nov. 21, 1877 m. 1 Sallie Collins 2 Jane Bowles 3 Malinda Cooley
Ephraim b. Dec. 18, 1820 d. Aug. 28, 1832
Margaret b. Nov. 26, 1824 d. 1839 m. A.M. Doss
Henry C. b. Sept. 2, 1833 d. Sept. 18, 1900 m. Elizabeth Adams

LHW
note see Brown
Fam. Hist. in
Evans Bk w/Sodowsky
FGS'n

PARTIAL TABLE OF DESCENDANTS OF JAMES, SON OF JACOB SODOWSKY. I.


James Sodowsky (b. in Hardy Co., Va.)
m.
Mary Ball Brown (b. 1756) (d. 1812)
(Rg. Page 101, Vol. 76, D.A.R. magazine)
Andrew m. Elizabeth Culver
Thomas m. Julia A. Eark
Sarah m. John Parker
Jacob (1790-1866) (Sandusky) m. 1817 Mourning Bowles (1798-1865)
c. Sarah, Elizabeth, Isaac, James, Hannah (1824-92) m. 1842 John E. Sandusky, Marie, Henry C.
Isaac 1790 m. Euphamie McDowell
Twins
Isaac Jacob
Abraham b. Mch. 29, 1793, d. Apr. 17, 1866 m. Aug. 8. 1816 Bourbon Co., Ky Jane McDowell b. Dec. 16, 1792, d. Feb. 2, 1865
Harvey, b. 1817 m. Susan Baum c. Emma, Gilbert
Elizabeth, b. 1820 m. Jacob Johnson c Sarah, Mary, William, Abraham, Josiah, Susan
Polly, b. 1823 m. 1. Wm. Matkin c. Theodore, Mary 2 Samuel Baum c. Frank, America, Winchester, May
Agnes b. 1825, d. 1837
William b. 1827, d. 1910 m. Elizabeth Baum c Sarah, Collie, Ada, Rochester, Belle
Abraham b. 1833 m. Ella Baird c. None
Jane b. 1835, d. 1902 m. Lewis Green c. Edward, Ada, Lewis, Uz
Josiah b. 1837, d. 1891 m. Susan M. Moreland c. Pearl, Abraham, William

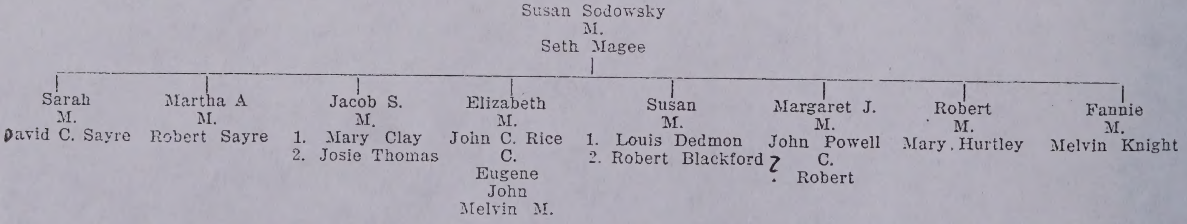
andrew Sodowsky bdsman mar. 15 May 1830
Ellen " & Wearman Henry
Bourbon Co., Ky.
Eliza Sodowsky & Pat McCallon 7 May 1795

Polly Sodowsky & James Masters 18 Oct. 1823 andrew Sodowsky bdsman
Sarah " & Nathaniel Neal 1 Feb 1833 Jacob " "
Sarah " & John Parker 10 Jan. 1799
Lewisey " & Wm. Rails 20 aug. 1793
Eliza " & Wm. B. Shanks 17 mar. 1834 father andrew Sodowsky
Josiah " & Elizabeth Sodowsky 17 Jan. 1837 bdsman Jacob "
Jonathan " & Mary Jane Bowles 25 Sept 1851
Thomas " & Elizabeth Grafford 25 aug. 1807
Josiah " & Elizabeth Sodowsky 17 Jan. 1837 bdsman Jacob Sodowsky
Sally " & Wm. Turner 12 Feb 1827

DESCENDANTS OF SUSAN

—DAUGHTER OF—

JACOB SODOWSKY II. AND ELIZABETH EVANS


Susan Sodowsky
M.
Seth Magee
Sarah M. David C. Sayre
Martha A M. Robert Sayre
Jacob S. M. 1. Mary Clay 2. Josie Thomas
Elizabeth M. John C. Rice C. Eugene John Melvin M.
Susan M. 1. Louis Dedmon 2. Robert Blackford
?
Margaret J. M. John Powell C. Robert
Robert M. Mary. Hurtley
Fannie M. Melvin Knight

—SON OF—

EPHRAIM SANDUSKY AND ANNA EVANS

William. V. Sandusky
M.

1. Jane Allen

2. Ann E. George
b. May 25, 1823 d.
Feb. 25, 1908.
Daughter of Sidney
George and Julia
A. (Rogers)
George.

Hugh A.
M.
Elizabeth Ferguson
C.
William A.
Katharine C.
Harriett H
Jennie T.

William
d. single

Eliza J.
d. minor

Melissa
M.
Charles R. Chinn
C.
William
M.
Minnie Manker

Frances A
M.
Ambrose Collins

Ephriam V
M.
Mollie Morton
C.
Lelia
Kate
Annie
Morton

Sydney G.
M.
Anna Miller
C.
Miller
Julia
M
Ralph W. Wilson
C
Louise Anne

Julia A
M.
James Bland
C.
Eva
Raleigh C.

James M
M.
Susan C. Talbott

DESCENDANTS OF MALINDA

—DAUGHTER OF—

EPHRAIM SANDUSKY AND ANNA EVANS

Malinda Sandusky
M.
James Robinson

Ann Eliza
M.
William McMurtry
C.
James
Frank
Sarah
William
Susan

Sarah
M.
James Curl
C.
William
Anna
Pierre
James

George W
M.
1. Harriet Brashear
2. Margaret Anderson
C.
1 Marriage
Anna
Malinda
Katharine
Harriett
2 Marriage
Georgia
Artie A

Susan
M.
Samuel Ashbrook
C.
Aaron
George
Minnie

Francis M
M.
Martha Simms

DESCENDANTS OF JACOB E.

—SON OF—

EPHRAIM SANDUSKY AND ANNA EVANS

Jacob E. Sandusky
M.

1. Hannah Middleton, Feb 15, 1831.
b. Jan 26, 1807. d. June 29, 1841.

- Oliver A
  b. Feb. 7, 1832.
  M.
  Serelda A. Potts
- James Middleton
  b. Jan. 5, 1834.
  d. Feb. 27, 1901
  M.
  Theresa Bettigheimer
- Ann E.
  b. June 21, 1838.
  d. Dec. 24, 1880.
  M.
  Richard Button

2. Nancy Blades, June 2, 1842.
b. Aug. 19, 1816. d. Sept 17, 1869.

- William B
  b. Mch. 7, 1844
- George S
  b. Jan. 12, 1846
  M.
  Mildred Vincent
- Thomas D.
  b. Mch. 3, 1850
  d. Apl. 28, 1875
  single
- John T.
  b. July 6, 1851.
  d. Apl. 5, 1852.
- Richard
  b. Nov. 3, 1853.
  M.
  Lula Mitchell
- Mary J.
  b. Mch 12, 1855
  M.
  Ephraim J. Doss

~~decendants Rebekah~~
~~dgt Ephraim~~

~~decendants Catheyine~~
~~dgt Anthony~~

~~decendant~~
~~son~~
~~Catherine dgt Anthony~~

DESCENDANTS REBEKAH dgt Ephriam Sandusky
son JACOB

DESCENDANTS OF NATHANIEL BLACKFORD

SON CATHERINE dgt. ANTHONY

Nathaniel Blackford.
(B. in Jessamine County, Kentucky, Dec. 16, 1799, son of Benj. Blackford of Brown County, Ohio, and of Catharine Sodowsky, daughter of Anthony Sodowsky.
M.

1. Eliza Sandusky
   - Ephriam S
     M.
     Ollie Chase

2. Rebecca Sandusky
   - Ann E.
     M.
     H. C. Sandusky
   - John H.
     M.
     1. Mary Forman
     2. Ellen Burns
   - **Jessamine C.**
     M.
     H. C. Musselman
     - Eugenia (June)
       m Stephen Redd Webb
       - Thomas Dean
         m Coloda Ashcraft
         - Jamet Dean, Tilan
       - Charles Jesse
       - Graham Spencer
     - Frank
     - Jessie
     - Anna
   - Nathaniel
     M.
     Josie Riley
   - Nancy R.
     M.
     Silas Wigginton
   - William H.
     M.
     Mary C. Broughton

DESCENDANTS OF SUSAN

—DAUGHTER OF—

EPHRAIM SANDUSKY AND ANNA EVANS

Susan Sandusky
M.
William Gooch

Lewis C.
M.
1. Margaret Magee
2. Annie M. Letton
3. Sarah Haynes

James W.
M.
Marietta Magee

Ambrose P.
M.
1. Mollie Davis
2. Florence Lee

Anna E.
M.
John Matlock

Ephriam
M.
Tina Taggie

Warren H.
M.
1. Hattie G. Laws
2. Laura Smith

Susan R.
M.
Peter J. Barron

John S.
M.
1. Minnie Bal
2. Edith McMa

DESCENDANTS OF JOHN E.

—SON OF—

EPHRAIM SANDUSKY AND ANNA EVANS

John E. Sandusky
M.
Hannah Sandusky

Jacob
M.
aroline Allen
Eliza Sprake

Chilton A.
d.
in C. S. A.

John W.
M.
Belle Hulett

Inez Belle
M.
S. K. Cozine

Glendora
M.
James Smith

Isaac B.
M.
Susie H. Hawkins

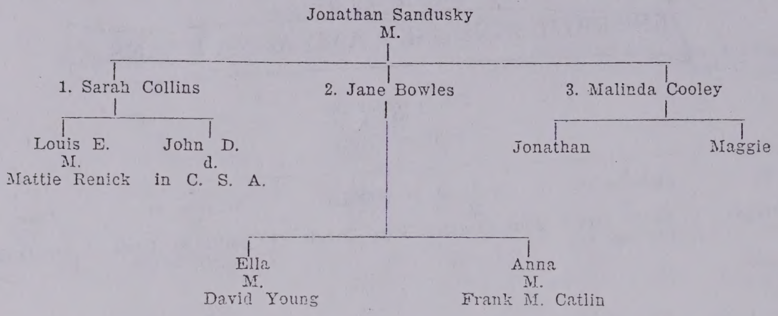
Lula V.
M.
Hunter George

Mary E.
M.
Frank M. George

DESCENDANTS OF JONATHAN

—SON OF—

EPHRAIM SANDUSKY AND ANNA EVANS



Jonathan Sandusky
M.

1. Sarah Collins
2. Jane Bowles
3. Malinda Cooley

Louis E.
M.
Mattie Renick

John D.
d.
in C. S. A.

Jonathan

Maggie

Ella
M.
David Young

Anna
M.
Frank M. Catlin

DESCENDANTS OF MARGARET

—DAUGHTER OF—

EPHRAIM SANDUSKY AND ANNA EVANS

Margaret Sandusky
M.
A. M. Doss

Ephraim J. Doss
M.
Mary J. Sandusky

DESCENDANTS OF HENRY C.

—SON OF—

EPHRAIM SANDUSKY AND ANNA EVANS

Henry C. Sandusky
M.
Elizabeth Adams

Charles C.
M.
Jennie S. Schultze

Clarence
M.
Carrie Hodges

An unsigned l to the editor about the elections mentions John Breckinridge.

Volume XVII, Number 930, Tuesday, 10 July 1804
An unsigned letter to the editor regarding the Lexington Medical Society Lottery.
An unsigned letter to regarding the upcoming elections mentions John Breckinridge.
John Bradford, Alexander Parker and James Morrison have land for sale as a result of a suit in Fayette Circuit Court: Thomas January vs. Andrew Hare's heirs.
Thos. Bodley regarding a suit in Fayette Circuit Court, June term: James Duncan vs. Samuel Hill, Samuel Wilson and Azariah Higgins.
John Breckinridge writes a letter to the public refusing a nomination to the office of Vice President.
Dan. Bradford writes a letter to the editor regarding John Breckinridge.
J. Price writes a letter to the public regarding John Breckinridge for Vice President.
Daniel Bradford writes a note to J. Price and mentions Capt. William Stevenson.
Drs. Fishback and Steele regarding their medical practice in Lexington.
Charles Carr has a slave for sale.
N. Prentiss has a house for rent in Lexington.
Andrew Barbee, living near the road to Henry's mill, has a slave for sale.
Geo. Tegarden asks those indebted to him to pay Jonathan Holmes of Lexington.
A notice regarding the ford across the Muskingum River mentions Zane's and Intire's Ferries, David Harvey's tavern.
Caleb Williams, boot and shoe manufacturer of Lexington, regarding his shop in the house formerly occupied by Walker Baylor.
Thos. I Garrett, living in Fayette County on Cane Run and on the road from Lexington to Georgetown, has land for sale.
John Horace Upshaw of Lexington lost some bank notes. Mentions Robt. Smith and Sam. Toler.
Thomas Hart, Jun., living four miles from Lexington, has stock for sale.
Philip Webber, living on Tate's Creek road near Lexington, has slaves for sale.
N. Bright regarding a horse left at his house.
John Gray and Willis Morgan have lots for sale in Carthage, Henderson County.
An account of the 4th of July celebration in Lexington mentions Capt. Bodley, Capt. Keiser, Maxwell's Spring, John Bradford, Jno. Maxwell, Thos. Irwin, Maj. Thomas Martin, Maj. William Chinn, Andrew M'Calla, Transylvania University, Benjamin Park, Thomas Reid, Cuthbert Banks, Mr. Bradley.
An account of the 4th of July Celebration in Scott County mentions Col. Sanders, Capt. Smith, Capt. William Johnston, Lewis & Clark, Maj. Richard Gaines, Joel Scott, David Herndon, James Garrard, Richard M. Johnson.
An account of an attempted escape at the penitentiary at Frankfort by Richard Tomlinson (in jail for raping his brother's daughter) and Alexr. White of Mason County (in jail for horse stealing).
Eli Smith and John Vough, executors of the estate of John Smith, dec'd, late of Muhlenberg County, regarding the estate settlement.
Geo. Hughes, living in Paris in Bourbon County, lost a saddle.
Jas. Sanders, sen., of Fleming County regarding a bond to Samuel Kincart (of Bourbon County in 1798). Mentions John Fowler.
Thos. Bodley regarding suits in Fayette Circuit Court, June term: Mary Owen Russell, late Mary Owen Todd, heiress at law of John Todd, dec'd, vs. Jane Breckinridge (late Jane Floyd), John Stewart and Mourning his wife (late Mourning Floyd), George E. Floyd, and John Floyd, heirs and devisees of John Floyd, dec'd. Also John Clay vs. Abijah Hunt, Jesse Hunt and John W. Hunt. Also Walter Carr vs. Henry Garrett, Daniel Callihan, Richard Johnson and Henry A. Johnson.

Volume XVII, Number 931, Tuesday, 17 July 1804
Alex. Parker & Company regarding a new shipment of goods for sale at their store.
Maccoun & Tilford have a new shipment of goods for sale at their store in Lexington.
Geo. Walker of Jessamine County regarding a deed of trust from Samuel Johnson to pay debts to Jacob Sodowskey and Benjamin Blackford.
Thos. Bodley regarding a suit in Fayette Circuit Court, June term: Walter Carr vs. Richard Taylor (executor of Jno. Campbell, dec'd), Sarah Beard, Robert Campbell, (other executors of the will: James Milligan, Chas. Simms, William Elliott and Philip Ross) and Charles Megowan and Elizabeth his wife (late Elizabeth Beard), Joseph Beard, Robert John Beard and William Beard, heirs and legal representatives of Jno. Campbell, dec'd.
Many people respond to John Breckinridge's candidacy for Vice President: W. Stevenson, Daniel Bradford, Allen B. Magruder, Col. James Trotter, Thomas Wallace, Thomas Stevenson (father of William Stevenson), David Flournoy, Jno. Bradford, Capt. Stevenson, Charles Bradford (Daniel's brother), Mr. Bedinger, Mr. Grayson.

Joseph Steele, living at Richmond in Madison County, has la sale. Apply to A. Steele in Shelbyville.
John Jones of Lexington has land for sale including his tavern in Lexington.
William I. Banton is leaving the state. Settle your accounts with Mr. E. Baker.
Thomas Lonney of Lexington, living next door to Benjamin Futhey, has land for sale.
Thomas Crews of Madison County says his wife, Dicey Crews, left him and he won't pay her bills.
Richard M. Johnson's 4th of July speech is printed. Mentions Robert Smith and William Ward.

Volume XVII, Number 932, Tuesday, 24 July 1804
More on the Buckner Thruston and Jammy Payne dispute. Mentions Elijah Grymes, Will. Morton, John Jordan, jun., John Postlethwait, Samuel Downing, Maddox Fisher, John Downing, Chas. Wilkins, James Morrison, John Pope, James Fishback, John Tompkins, Geo. Anderson, Archd. M'Ilvain, Thomas Wallace, Samuel Ayres, James Hughes, Geo. M. Bibb, Henry Clay, Christopher Keiser.
D.C. Dean of Lexington has goods for sale.
Will. Rogers and Abraham Irvine regarding a complaint against Bradley's tavern.
R. Bradley of Lexington regarding William Rogers and Abraham Irvin.
Obituary: Mrs. Elizabeth Moseby, wife of Capt. John Moseby, died 18 July 1804 at her home near Georgetown in Scott County. She leaves children.
Dan. Bradford and Robert Sanders write letters regarding John Breckinridge.
Judge Coburn is a candidate for elector.
John Tilford regarding a meeting of the Transylvania Philosophical Society at Transylvania University.
Samuel Van Pelt of Lexington regarding his pump making business.
Thos. Bodley regarding a suit in Fayette Circuit Court, June term: George Moffett vs. John Fowler, Moses M'Ilvain, John Crittendon, Alexander Dunlap, Humphrey Marshall, John Vance, John Stone, Vivion Goodloe and Jane Bowles. The case involves a land dispute in Fayette and Woodford Counties. Mentions Samuel M'Dowell, John Maxwell, Wm. Steele, Robert Moffett, Jno. Floyd, Wm. Preston, Wm. Worley (tavern keeper at Stanford in Lincoln County), Jno. Martin.
George Anderson of Lexington is going to Philadelphia. Please settle your accounts before he leaves.
James Morrison of Lexington regarding taxes.
A note about the publication of letters to Mr. David Barrow from Augustine Eastin.
Robt. and Jas. Patterson regarding a land claim in Harrison County involving land sold by James Trabue, of Virginia (since dec'd), to Thomas Mounts.
John Jordan, Jun., regarding land for sale by deed of trust from Phillip Henry Neret To: Bastrop to pay debts owed by Bastrop & Nancarrow to various merchants in Philadelphia and Baltimore. Mentions Hayden Edwards, George Madison, Ovid M'Crackin, Andrew Lewis. The land was entered by Cyrus M'Crakin and Charles Beall in 1782.
An unsigned letter to the editor regarding John Breckenridge.
Wm. Hunter, editor of the Palladium in Frankfort, writes a letter to the public regarding John Breckinridge.

Volume XVII, Number 933, Tuesday, 31 July 1804
An unsigned letter to the editor regarding Capt. Fowler.
Abel M. Sargent will deliver a speech at the factory on the road to Gen. Todd's.
John Caldwell writes a letter to the public regarding his candidacy for Lieut. Governor in place of Col. Alexander S. Bullitt.
A public notice to William George Bray who moved to Kentucky from Baltimore in 1789. He'd been trained as a currier in London. His mother has died and left him property. Apply to Dr. John Crawford in Baltimore or William Morton in Lexington.
Thomas Hughes of Paris has land for sale next door to Bryan's Station.
John Bobb wants to buy flax seed and hemp seed at his oil mill.
Alexander Parker asks those indebted to him to settle their bills.
William Crutchfield, living in Mercer County near Danville, regarding a runaway slave named Prince.
John M'Donald found a great coat near John M'Donald's tavern on Tate's Creek Road.
Geo. Sowerbray regarding the stage from Mr. Bradley's to Olympian Springs.
John Hymes of Lexington regarding a bond to Samuel and George Trotter.
Wm. Nelson of Clark County says his wife, Elizabeth, left and he won't pay her bills.
Wm. Boon regarding a bond to William W. Searcy.
Zedekiah Claybell says his wife, Nanny Claybell, left him and he won't pay her bills. Witnessed by Thomas Vaughan.

A HISTORY

OF

KENTUCKY AND KENTUCKIANS

The Leaders and Representative Men in Commerce,
Industry and Modern Activities

Sandusky
Smokey
V.os
Evans

BY

E. POLK JOHNSON

VOLUME III

13053

ILLUSTRATED

m.O.L.

PUBLISHERS:
THE LEWIS PUBLISHING COMPANY
CHICAGO—NEW YORK
1912

L

or many years
entucky. Con-
on after leav-
f the leading
nd carried on
remainder of
nulated a fair
pent his clos-
away at the
iden name of
he was born
es and Jane
tlers of this
years, leav-

ght up and
completed
d with his
ntually suc-
ich he con-
1897, when,
honorable
he scene of
curring as

of pioneer
rry Pettit,
a son of
tor of the
Hezek

INSKEEP

nd his brother Arthur, who joined him in Virginia. The brother enlisted as a soldier in the Revolutionary Army, and after leaving for the war was never again heard from by his relatives. Alexander Atchison subsequently migrated from Virginia to Kentucky, bought land on what is now Tates Creek Pike, in Fayette county, and on the farm which he improved he and his wife spent their remaining days. They were the parents of five children, Hamilton, John, Kitty, James and William.

John Atchison, a native of Fayette county, was educated at Transylvania University, but instead of adopting a profession turned his attention to agricultural pursuits, for about fifty years carrying on general farming in Fayette county. Removing then to Warren county, he bought land near Bowling Green, and was there a resident the remainder of his days. He married Nancy Ayers, who was born in Virginia, a daughter of Thomas Ayers, who spent his entire life in Virginia. She came to Fayette county on a visit, and while here Mr. Atchison, who wooed her successfully, won her for his bride. Seven children were born of their union, as follows: Juliet G., Samuel Ayers, Zuriah, Hamilton, Cadwallader, John Atchison, Kittie A. and Thomas A. Mr. and Mrs. Harry Pettit, the parents of Mrs. Scott, reared five children, namely: Sarah, who married Daniel B. Bryan, grandson of Daniel Boone; Nancy, widow of George W. Headley, of whom a brief biographical sketch appears elsewhere in this volume; William; Nathaniel; and Florence Rebecca, now Mrs. Scott. Mrs. Scott and her daughter Paulina, her only child, live on West Third street, Lexington, occupying the pleasant home built by Mr. Scott. Mrs. Scott was reared in the Presbyterian faith and attends this church, to which Mr. Scott also belonged.

ISAAC SANDUSKY.—A native of Kentucky, Isaac Sandusky was a life-long resident of Jessamine county, his birth occurring July 2, [illegible]4, and his death, March 10, 1897. Trained from his early youth to habits of honesty and industry, he succeeded to the occupation of his immediate ancestors and as a tiller of the soil [illegible] with satisfactory success. His father, [illegible] Evans Sandusky, was born in Jessamine county, Kentucky, August 29, 1817, being a son of Ephraim Sodowsky, grandson of Jacob Sodowsky, and great-grandson of Jacob Sodowsky, Sr., the emigrant ancestor.

Jacob Sodowsky, as the name was originally spelled, was born and bred in Poland. Coming to the United States as a young man, about [illegible], he located in Virginia, becoming overseer on the plantation of Esquire Insheep, whose daughter, Hannah Insheep, he subsequently married. He and his wife spent their remaining days in Virginia. They reared a large family of children, several of whom came to Kentucky in pioneer times, among them being their sons Jacob, Jr., and James, one the paternal great-grandfather of Mr. Sandusky and the other his maternal great-grandfather. These brothers came to this state in 1773 to assist in making surveys, and were among the first white men to explore this section of the country. They were with Captain Harrodd at Harrodsburg in 1774, the year in which the town was platted and when the first crop of corn was planted. The Indians becoming troublesome during that summer, the company of white men abandoned the town, the Sodowsky brothers making their way to the Cumberland river and securing a dugout, in which they went down the Cumberland, Ohio and Mississippi rivers to New Orleans, where they shipped to Baltimore, thence to their old home in Virginia. They afterward participated in the Revolutionary war and, it is said, were present at the surrender of Cornwallis.

Jacob Sodowsky, Jr., a part of whose life record is given in the preceding paragraph, was born in Virginia in 1750. Soon after the close of the Revolutionary war he returned to Kentucky and located in Jessamine county, where he had a grant of a thousand acres of land, his brother James receiving a similar grant in Bourbon county, Kentucky. Improving a homestead from the wilderness, he was here engaged in tilling the soil the remainder of his long and busy life, passing away in 1832. He married Jemima Voss, who was born in Virginia and died in Kentucky about 1830. Her father, Captain William Voss, whose surname was sometimes spelled "Vouse," served in the Revolutionary war, being a captain in the Eighth Virginia of Foot, commanded by Colonel James Wood, serving from May, 1777, until May, 1779.

Ephraim Sodowsky, son of Jacob Sodowsky, Jr., was born October 1, 1779, and spent his entire life on the parental homestead in Jessamine county, his death occurring September 1, 1854. He succeeded to the ownership of the farm which his father hewed from the forest, and carried on a substantial business as a farmer and stock raiser. At his death his body was laid to rest in the family burial plot on the farm. The maiden name of his wife was Ann Evans. She was born in what is now Brown county, Ohio, June 15, 1784, and died in Jessamine county, Kentucky, on the home farm, December 24, 1843. Her

father, John Evans, was a pioneer of the Northwest Territory and one of the first settlers of that part of Ohio now included within the limits of Brown county.

John Evans Sandusky received good educational advantages and as a young man taught school a number of terms. He subsequently bought a tract of land about a mile from the parental homestead and was there actively and successfully engaged in general farming and stock raising until his death, which occurred in 1872. He married, July 4, 1842, Hannah Sodowsky, who was born in Bourbon county, Kentucky, January 23, 1824, and was a lineal descendant of Jacob Sodowsky, the emigrant ancestor, her father, Jacob Sodowsky, having been a son of James Sodowsky, referred to above, and grandson of Jacob, the emigrant. She passed to the life beyond July 20, 1892. Her children, eight in number, were as follows: Jacob, Chilton A., John William, Inez Bell, Glendora, Isaac, Lulu V. and Mary E. The names of these children and the dates of their births were all recorded in the Family Bible by the father, the last name retaining its original spelling, "Sodowsky," until the birth of Isaac, when it was changed to its present spelling, "Sandusky."

Isaac Sandusky, the sixth child and youngest son of his parents, was a life-long resident of Jessamine county, where he was successfully engaged in agricultural pursuits, being an industrious and prosperous farmer and stock-raiser. He married, January 27, 1881, Susan H. Hardwicke, who was born in Courtland, Alabama, a daughter of William Hardwicke. Mr. Hardwicke was born of early English ancestry, in Virginia, and as a young man moved to Courtland, Alabama, where he was engaged in mercantile business for many years, residing there until his death, at the comparatively early age of fifty-two years. He was one of the leading merchants of the place and took an intelligent interest in the public affairs of his adopted city, which he served as mayor. He married Ann E. Follis, who was born in Virginia and was connected with many of the best families of the state, being related to the Paine and Wells families and being a collateral descendant of Thomas Jefferson. She died at the age of forty years, leaving two children, William and Susan H., now Mrs. Sandusky. William, the only son, attended Center College, in Danville, and studied law in Philadelphia. After his admission to the bar he practiced law for a while in Courtland, Alabama, and then migrated to Texas, where he died, unmarried, when but thirty years of age.

Mrs. Sandusky has one daughter, Katherine, wife of Dr. Henry Foushee, a well-known physician in Lexington, Kentucky. Mrs. Sandusky is a member of the Presbyterian church, to which her husband also belonged.

Major Henry Clay McDowell, who died on his fine estate, "Ashland," near the city of Lexington, Fayette county, on the 18th of November, 1899, was a scion of a family whose name has been one of marked distinction in connection with the annals of American history and one of special prominence in the state of Kentucky. A man of high character and exceptional ability, Major McDowell left a definite and benignant impress upon the history of Kentucky, and his influence penetrated into the industrial and civic affairs of the state in no uncertain way. He was an able member of the state bar, was called upon to serve in various positions of public trust and was a potent factor in connection with various lines of productive enterprise after his virtual retirement from the work of his profession. He well upheld the prestige of the honored name that he bore and such were his life and labors that it is altogether consonant that in this publication be entered a tribute to his memory and a brief record of his career, which was one of signal usefulness and distinction.

Henry Clay McDowell was born at Fincastle, Botetourt county, Virginia, on the 9th of February, 1832, and was a son of Dr. William Adair and Maria Hawkins (Harvey) McDowell. Dr. McDowell was one of the distinguished representatives of the medical profession in Kentucky and was engaged in practice in the city of Louisville for a number of years. He made a special study of pulmonary tuberculosis, commonly designated consumption, and was particularly successful in the treatment of this dread disease. A treatise which he prepared "On the Curability of Consumption in All Its Stages" attracted bitter and condemnatory attention on the part of the medical profession of Louisville. But long after his death it was recognized as the first specific work ever published concerning tuberculosis and its treatment. It was written long before the distinguished Bennet published his views on the subject. This valuable work was published in 1843. Dr. William Adair McDowell was born near Harrodsburg, Mercer county, Kentucky, March 21, 1795. After his mother's death his early boyhood was passed with his uncle, Dr. Ephraim McDowell, whom he later assisted in many of his operations. He received an excellent education along both general and professional lines, and graduated in the Med-

Family Group Record - 11 Jan 1997

Husband: Ephraim SANDUSKY

Birth: 2 Oct 1779 Place: Jessamine Co. Kentucky
Death: 1 Sep 1854 Place: Jessamine Co. Kentucky
Father: Jacob SANDUSKY(SADOWSKI) (1750 - 1832) — 2nd Elizabeth Evans?
Mother: Jemina VAUSE (VOSS) (1749 -)
Other spouses: Hester (Hettie) COLLINS

Marriage: 12 Oct 1802

Wife: Anna EVANS

Birth: 15 Jun 1784 Place: Brown Co. Ohio NO
Death: 24 Dec 1843 Place: Jessamine Co. Kentucky
Father: John Duncan EVANS (1760 - 1829)
Mother: Elizabeth MCCORMICK (1763 - 1836)

Children...

---

1. M Child: William Voss SANDUSKY 1st Jane Allen 5 heirs
Birth: 1 Jan 1803
Death: 21 Nov 1849 4 heirs
Spouse: Ann E. GEORGE

2. F Child: Malinda SANDUSKY
Birth: 23 Nov 1805 5 heirs
Death: 16 Nov 1841
Spouse: James ROBINSON

3. M Child: Jacob E. SANDUSKY 1st Hannah Middleton 3 heirs
Birth: 16 May 1808
Death: 3 Jan 1898 6 heirs
Spouse: Nancy BLADES
Marriage: 2 Jun 1842

4. F Child: Elizabeth (Eliza) SANDUSKY
Birth: 16 Apr 1810
Death: 24 Apr 1832 1 heir
Spouse: Nathaniel BLACKFORD
Marriage: 26 Apr 1831

5. F Child: Rebekah SANDUSKY
Birth: 25 Dec 1811/1812 Place: Jessamine Co. Kentucky 6 heirs
Death: 2 Nov 1896/1897 Place: Jessamine Co. Kentucky
Burial: Place: Fayette Co. Kentucky Lexington
Spouse: Nathaniel BLACKFORD
Marriage: 1837

6. F Child: Susan SANDUSKY
Birth: 28 Nov 1813 8 heirs
Death: 9 Jul 1870
Spouse: William GOOCH

7. M Child: John Evans SANDUSKY — 8 heirs

Birth: 29 Aug 1817
Death: 10 Jan 1892
Spouse: Hannah SANDUSKY
Marriage: 1842

1ST Sallie Collins
2 heirs
2nd Jane Bowles
2 heirs

8. M Child: Jonathan SANDUSKY
Birth: 6 Apr 1819
Death: 21 Nov 1877
Spouse: Malinda COOLEY 2 heirs

9. M Child: Ephraim SANDUSKY Jr.
Birth: 18 Dec 1820
Death: 28 Aug 1936

10. F Child: Margaret SANDUSKY
Birth: 26 Nov 1824 1 heir
Death: 1889
Spouse: A. M. MOSS

11. M Child: Henry Clay SANDUSKY
Birth: 2 Sep 1833
Death: 18 Sep 1900 2 heirs
Spouse: Elizabeth ADAMS

Last Modified: 11 Jan 1997

Family Group Record - 11 Jan 1997

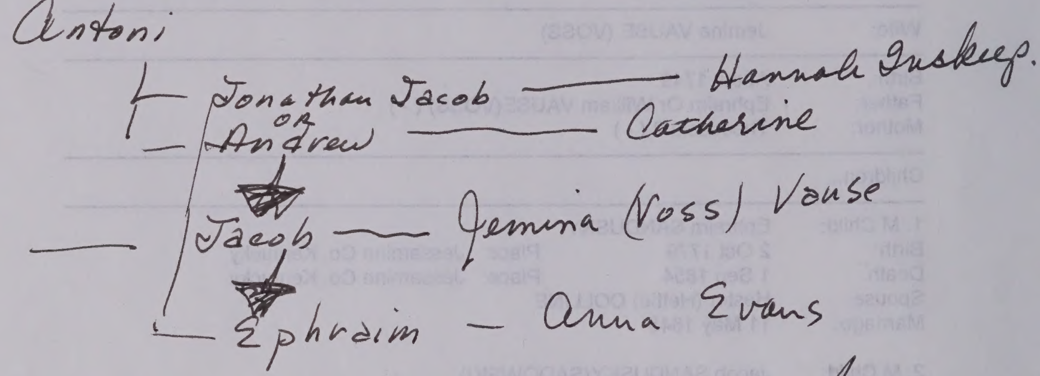
Husband:	Jacob SANDUSKY(SADOWSKI)		
Birth:	1750	Place:	Augusta Co. Va./ Hardy Co. W. Va.
Death:	19 May 1832	Place:	Lexington, Fayette Co. Ky.
Burial:		Place:	Family Farm
Father:	Andrew SADOWSKY/SADOWSKI (1706 -) & over		
Mother:	UNNAMED (-)		
Other spouses:	Elizabeth EVANS		
Marriage:	1777	Place:	Hamphire Co. Va./ Hardy Co. W. Va.
Wife:	Jemina VAUSE (VOSS)		
Birth:	About 1749		
Father:	Ephraim Or William VAUSE(VOSS) (-)		
Mother:	Theodosia ? (-)		

Children...

1. M Child:	Ephraim SANDUSKY		
Birth:	2 Oct 1779	Place:	Jessamine Co. Kentucky
Death:	1 Sep 1854	Place:	Jessamine Co. Kentucky
Spouse:	Hester (Hettie) COLLINS		
Marriage:	11 May 1845		
2. M Child:	Jacob SANDUSKY(SADOWSKI)		
Death:		Place:	Missouri
Spouse:	Martha DOUGHERTY		
3. F Child:	Susan SANDUSKY(SADOWSKI)		
Spouse:	SHANKLIN		

Last Modified: 11 Jan 1997

✱ This is fuzzy — some sources
say Jacob was son of Jonathan Jacob
thought to be the son of Antoni born in Poland —
who may have married an Inskeep. —
Ephraim is quoted in Draper papers as
saying — "my grandfather, Andrew" — — or
something to that effect —


Antoni
Jonathan Jacob — Hannah Inskeep.
OR
Andrew — Catherine
Jacob — Jemina (Voss) Vause
Ephraim — Anna Evans

I also descend from Jacob's bro Antony
Whose dau Catherine had a son
Nathaniel Blackford — who
Married Ephraim's dau Rebekah

I am enclosing copies of info —
I've

KENTUCKY.

Sandusky
Blackford
Messelman
Voss
EVANS

A HISTORY OF THE STATE,

EMBRACING

A CONCISE ACCOUNT OF THE ORIGIN AND DEVELOPMENT OF THE VIRGINIA COLONY; ITS
EXPANSION WESTWARD, AND THE SETTLEMENT OF THE FRONTIER BEYOND
THE ALLEGHANIES; THE ERECTION OF KENTUCKY AS AN
INDEPENDENT STATE, AND ITS SUBSEQUENT
DEVELOPMENT.

—BY—

W. H. PERRIN. J. H. BATTLE. G. C. KNIFFIN.

FIFTH EDITION.

ILLUSTRATED WITH NUMEROUS ENGRAVINGS.

LOUISVILLE, KY., CHICAGO, ILL.:
F. A. BATTEY AND COMPANY
1887.

7

farm, in Jessamine County, on the Watts Mill and Sugar Creek Turnpike.

DR. NEWTON SAGESER was born May 9, 1844, the sixth son of Jefferson and Nancy (Wallace) Sageser. Jefferson Sageser was born in Jessamine County September 27, 1812, farmed all his life in this county, and died March 6, 1876, a member of the Methodist Church South. Nancy Sageser was born in Madison County, Ky., January 27, 1814, and died July 4, 1881. The Doctor's paternal grandfather, Fredrick Sageser, was born in Pennsylvania, came to this county and settled in quite an early day. He was a distiller, a miller, a farmer, and died in Jessamine County. His maternal grandfather, James Wallace, was born in Virginia, settled in Madison County, Ky., in an early day, and always followed farming. Dr. Sageser was reared on a farm in his native county of Jessamine; in 1867 he commenced to read medicine, attended two full courses of lectures at the Kentucky School of Medicine at Louisville, Ky., and graduated in February, 1869. He practiced seven years in Jessamine, Garrard, Mercer and Fayette Counties, but on account of his ill health he abandoned the practice and went to farming and stock raising. The Doctor is a well read physician and did a good practice. He was married, June 15, 1869, to Martha Mays, daughter of William and Elizabeth (Foster) Mays. William Mays was born in Virginia January 1, 1795, was a farmer all his life, and died July 22, 1874. Mrs. Mays was born in this county in July, 1814, and is still living. Three children have blessed the union of Dr. and Mrs. Sageser, two living, viz.: Flora C. and Sam. Dr. Sageser and wife are members of the Methodist Church South; he owns eighty-two and one half acres of land in Lee District, three miles west of Nicholasville, Ky.

GEORGE SALENDER was born in Germany May 11, 1841, a son of George J. and Barbara (Schmitt) Salender. He came to the United States in 1853, landed at Baltimore, Md., remained there a short time, then went to Cincinnati, Ohio, and learned the trade of shoemaking, and also worked in a furniture manufactory until 1866. He then moved to Louisville, Ky., and engaged in bending chair backs; was thus engaged until 1871, when he moved to Frankfort, opened a family grocery and saloon and has been engaged in this business ever since. He is also a stockholder in the large brewery at Frankfort, and is the president of the company. He married, December 28, 1868, **Louisa L. Fuhs**, of Jasper, Dubois Co., Ind., daughter of Peter and Annie N. (Miller) Fuhs. Six children blessed this union, of whom five are living: George B., born June 10, 1870; Josephine L., born June 6, 1873; Andrew, born October 17, 1874; Florence E., born January 3, 1877, and Rosa A., born October 13, 1880. Mrs. Salender was born November 29, 1829. Mr. and Mrs. Salender are members of the Catholic Church. He owns a house and lot in that city, also a lot in South Frankfort. He is industrious, active, energetic and painstaking in whatever he undertakes, and is very popular with all who know him.

1 JACOB SANDUSKY, a native of Poland, came to this country some time in the seventeenth century. He had seven children: James, Jacob S., Samuel, John, Anthony, Emanuel and Hannah. In 1776 James and Jacob built Sandusky Station on Pleasant Run, now Washington County. In 1774 the two brothers in company with a Capt. Howard, cut the first trees on the site of Cincinnati, and in May, 1774, they located in what is now Harrodsburg; the same year they descended Cumberland, Ohio and Mississippi Rivers, being the first white men to descend the rivers excepting the French or Spanish. Jacob Sandusky was the father of seven children, viz.: James, Jacob, Samuel; Emanuel, John, Anthony and Hannah: of these seven, the second child, Jacob, married Jemima Voss, daughter of Capt. Voss, of Virginia, who was held a captive by the Indians for seven years. Jacob and Jemima (Voss) Sandusky were the parents of three children: Ephraim, Jacob and Susan; of these three children, Ephraim the eldest was born about 1778, and died in September, 1854. His first wife was Annie Evans of Brown County, Ohio, who died in 1842. To them were born eleven children: Ephraim, William, Malinda (Mrs. James Robinson), Jacob, Elizabeth, Rebecca (Mrs. Blackford), Susan (Mrs. William Goode), John E., Jonathan, Margaret A. and Henry Clay. His second wife was Miss Hettie Collins, daughter of Louis Collins, of Jessamine, by whom he had two children: Ephraim and George. He owned a large tract of land situated on the Delaney Creek Pike, which is now in possession of his children. Miss Rebecca is the third daughter of Ephraim Sandusky, was married to Nathaniel Blackford in 1837; she was his third wife. He married for his first wife Matilda Reed, April 27, 1826; she died June 27, 1829. He married for his second wife Elizabeth Sandusky, April 26, 1831, by whom he had one child Ephraim, who resides in Harrison

JACOB SR

ANTONY

JACOB JR
JEMIMA VOSS

EPHRAIM
ANN EVANS
m

REBECCA
NATHANIAL
BLACKFORD

JESSIE
JESSAMINE

HENRY
CLAY
MUSSELLMAN

County, Ky. Nathaniel Blackford, a son of Benjamin Blackford, was born December 18, 1779. and died February 1, 1877; he was the fourth of seven children. Mr. Blackford in his early life was engaged in the wool-carding business, and subsequently engaged in farming, purchasing in 1832 100 acres, the present place of residence of his widow, called "Locust Grove," which at his death contained 800 acres. Mrs. Blackford had five children: John, Annie (Mrs. H. C. Sandusky, of Bourbon County), Jessie (Mrs. Henry C. Mussellman), Mamie (Mrs. Silas Wigginton) and William. Mrs. Blackford and her eldest son John are engaged in farming, and the raising of trotting horses. John was born August 5, 1842, and married, December 1, 1874, Miss Ellen Burns, daughter of Dennis Burns, of Fleming County, Ohio, and has one child named Dennis Burns Blackford. Mr. Blackford is a Master Mason. John E. Sandusky, son of Ephraim and Annie (Evans) Sandusky, was born August 29, 1817, and died January 10, 1872. He married Miss Hannah Sandusky; she was a daughter of Jacob and Mowring (Bowles) Sandusky, and granddaughter of James Sandusky. They had eight children: Jacob, Chilton Allen, John W., Inez (Mrs. S. K. Cozzine, Ky.), Glendora (Mrs. James C. Smith), Isaac, Lulie A. (Mrs. Hunter George) and Marie C. Sandusky. Jacob, son of John E. and Hannah Sandusky, was born June 3, 1843, in Jessamine County. In 1862 he enlisted in the Fifth Kentucky Infantry, Confederate States Army, serving throughout the war, and was in the following engagements: Chickamauga, Mission Ridge, ✓Rocky Fall Gap, ✓Resaca, Dallas,✓ from Dallas to Atlanta, Peach Tree, Intrenchments, Utoy Creek and Jonesboro; was appointed fifth sergeant in June, 1864; was made prisoner at Jonesboro, Ga., September 17, 1864, and exchanged September 9, 1864. He was married, January 3, 1867, to Miss Carrie Allen, of Woodford County, Ky. To them were born four children: Bessie, Julia, John E. and Roberta. His wife died in 1880. His second wife was Miss Eliza Sprake, of Lexington, Ky., whom he married in 1882. Since 1880 Mr. Sandusky has been engaged as bookkeeper and traveling salesman for a mercantile house in Lexington; in 1886 he was appointed upon the police force of Lexington. Chilton A. Sandusky was born in 1845; he entered the service of the Confederate States Army in the same regiment as Jacob, and after serving three months contracted measles and died at Abington. John W. Sandusky married Miss Belle Hewlett, of [illegible]ngton, September 4, 1872, and has five [illegible]dren: Chilton A., Isaac H., Lewis W., John B. and Emma L. Mr. J. W. Sandusky is engaged in farming, with his mother, Mrs. Hannah Sandusky, upon the homestead farm, which contains 400 acres.

Musselman
5th Cavalry

EWALD SCHNEIDER was born in the city of Lengenfeld, Saxony, Germany, April 10, 1843. He commenced life as a sailor boy when ten years old, sailed in the Pacific, Mediterranean, Atlantic Ocean and the North Sea; has been in Africa and Australia. He came to America via the steamer "Araco," and enlisted in the regular army; was stationed at Carlisle Barracks, and strictly drilled for several months, and then ordered to Louisville, Ky., where he was attached to Battery H, Fifth United States Artillery, which company participated in the battles of Shiloh, Corinth, Murfreesboro, and at Chickamauga on the 19th of September, 1863, at which battle he lost his left leg by a cannon ball, which ball killed both of the wheel horses attached to the cannon. He lay on the ground as the rebel infantry charged over him, and could hear the commands of their officers at the time, and had the presence of mind to pull the cord from his hat, and used his revolver to twist it around the stump of his leg so as to check the flow of blood. This done, he received another wound—a gun shot in his right hip; in this condition he lay upon the ground until the battle was over; was taken a prisoner, and exchanged shortly afterward. He worked in the quartermaster's department in Washington City until the war closed. In the fall of 1867 he was made superintendent of a national cemetery at Staunton, Va., and was transferred from there to Camp Nelson National Cemetery in Jessamine County. In June, 1883, was transferred to Mound City, Ill., and remained there for five months, when he resigned his position. In 1885 he made a visit to Germany, Saxony, to see his aged mother. Mr. Schneider was married, November 22, 1870, to Miss Mattie Brown, of Garrard County, Ky. His only child, Ida, born in 1871, died November 12, 1882. He is a Royal Arch Mason.

MRS. HANNAH SCOTT, of Garrard County, Ky., daughter of Hugh and Catherine (Jackson) Logan, was married to Thomas B. Scott November 22, 1857. He was the second son of Robert and Mary (Sappington) Scott; he was born in Jessamine County in June, 1816, was a farmer and died in this county February 20, 1871, a member of the Methodist Church. Hugh Logan was born

I, Kay W. Webb
I'm great grandau
Mrs. H. C
Musselman

W - AFTER ~~1879~~ 1886

FOOTNOTES TO ACCOMPANY GENEOLOGY OF THE ESPEY FAMILY OF TOLONO, ILLINOIS

1. Josiah Espy Priscilla Mitchell	Josiah was the son of Hugh Espy and the grandson of George Espy who came to the "Plantations" in Ireland from Scotland as early as 1610. The Mitchells were of Scotch origin and immigrated to Ireland in 1642, and settled in Limerick County and Roscommon County. Josiah and Priscilla were both of County Antrim.
2. Martha Espy w/o Humphrey Fullerton	Came to America and settled in Pennsylvania. Descendants all over the United States. One family at Chillicothe, Ohio since 1802.
3. John Espy Jean Morehead	The Moreheads were of Scotch descent, immigrated to Ireland in 1652, and settled in Donegal County. Jean was from County Down. They remained in Ireland and paid rent to the Hamilton Estates from 1781 to 1788, near Killeach in County Down.
4. George Espy	Remained in Ireland. Descendants living in Cookstown in 1905 with others scattered over the world.
5. John Espy	Returned to Scotland. Progenitor of "Espie" family in America.
6. Hugh Espy Mary Stewart	The Stewarts were of Scotch origin. They immigrated to Ireland in 1640 and settled in Limerick County, Donegal County, Down County, and Carlow County. Hugh was of County Down. Mary was of County Londonderry. They were married in County Londonderry and settled there. They came to America some time after the Revolution, bringing all of their family except William and Hugh who had immigrated to America some years earlier. They embarked with their family on the "Faithful Stewart" and on the Maryland coast, in sight of land, the ship was wrecked during the night. All of the family was lost except John and James, and a daughter who died the next day from exposure. James was injured and left a cripple for life.
7. William Espy Margaret Hemphill	Came to America in 1774. Served in Revolutionary War as scout in the Army of General Knox. Settled in Fayette Co., Pennsylvania. He and his descendants kept the original spelling of Espy.
8. Hugh Espey	Born in Londonderry, Ireland. Came to America in 1777. Settled first in Pennsylvania. Went with brother William to meet "Faithful Stewart". Served in Revolutionary War. After the war, settled in Westmoreland County Pennsylvania. Descendants still living there in 1905. Apparently, the first to change spelling of name to Espey.

9. John Espey	Saved from the wreck of the "Faithful Stewart". Settled near Ripley, Ohio. John's family bible may be with Will Ward of Big Forks, Montana.
10. A daughter	Died from exposure due to wreck of "Faithful Stewart".
11. James Espey	Born in Ireland and saved a cripple from the wreck of the "Faithful Stewart". Settled near Ripley, Ohio. Drowned in 1813 trying to save cattle during a "rise" of the Ohio River. He married Elizabeth McLean who was a native of Scotland. She was a widow and had two daughters by her first husband before marrying James. 12 Jan. 1813 Cl. Co., O. Bk 1 pg 34 James Gilliland
12. Isabella Espy Sammuel Jelley	Came from Pennsylvania to Indiana in 1816.
13. Isabella Espey Mathew Cooley	No children.
14. James Espey and 14. Walker Espey	Mother was Margaret Walker, father's second wife.
15. David Espey 1860 Union Twp. #297-297 Espey, David 58 fa OH Sarah E. 49 (nee McIlheney) Samuel M. 24 fa Martha 22 Margaret 19 Sarah E. 16	Born in one of the log cabins in Ripley, Ohio, that was still standing in 1938. They were then used for drying tobacco. There were two or three other log cabins nearby, all used for drying tobacco. All or most of the Espeys living in this area lived here at one time. These cabins were on the north side of the road, and adjacent to the east side of the cemetery. David later built the red brick house directly south across the street from the cemetery. One of David's grandaughters, Cora Yeaten, was living in this house in 1938.
16. James Espey Mary Collins mar. 28 Mar. 1833 John Rankin both ae 19 Cl. Co., O. C: 10 1850 Union Twp. #491-495 Espey, James 36 OH wool carder all OH Mary 36 Hannah E. 12 Sarah J. 7 OH Nancy 16 Robert H. 10 Eli 4 Wm. W. 14 James H. 8 David 5/12	Mary was from Pennsylvania (census b. OH) and was of Scotch descent. She had 3 sisters and 7 brothers. One of these brothers, Eli Collins, was a dentist in Bloomington, Illinois about 1920. James was killed by lightning while working on farm near Tolono, Illinois.
17. Margaret H. Jelley	Had 5 children.
18. James S. Jelley	Had 2 children.
19. William Espy	Living in Iowa in 1905.
20. Elizabeth McMullen D. H. Pollock	Had a daughter, Mrs. Elizabeth Sherwood.
21. Mary McMullen John Core	Had a son, John Core.

22. Hugh Espey	Had a son, Harry H. Espey, who was a private in Co. H, 18th Regt. Pennsylvania Vol. in Spanish American War.
23. Nancy Elizabeth Espey Wilson Evans	Nancy and Wilson were both born in Ripley, Ohio. Nancy came to Illinois with parents and family in February 1861. Lived with husband 3/4 mile west of Illinois Central Railroad in Tolono, Illinois, on the north side of the road in a dense pine woods at time of death.
24. Sarah Jane Espey	Born in Ripley, Ohio. Came to Illinois in February of 1861 with parents and family. Lived in red brick house directly across the street from the cemetery in Ripley. It was here that the Espey family provided an underground station for runaway slaves. At one time, she pumped a drink of water for Federal Agents looking for runaway slaves while the two slaves were in the well a few feet away. Sarah was 18 years of age when her father parents came west and began farming. They traveled in a flatboat down the Ohio River, then up the Mississippi River. She lived on a farm near Tolono the remainder of her life until retirement in 1906 to a large house one-half block east of the Presbyterian Church in Tolono. This house is still standing and used as a residence.
25. Orice Scott Evans Alice Vera Smith	Lived in Urbana, Illinois.
26. William Espey	Died at 6 years of age. Mother was Marie Ferris.
27. Edward Lincoln Espey Bertine La John	Edward was an artist. Bertine's father was a jeweler to Napoleon.Edward's mother was Marie Jane Lavoy.
28. William Grant Espey	William's mother was Marie Jane Lavoy.
29. Minnie Espey	Minnie's mother was Marie Jane Lavoy.
30. Ella Espey Wade Hampton	Ella's mother was Marie Jane Lavoy. Wade was a nephew of Gen. Wade Hampton of Civil War.
31. Walter Beach	Died a young man.
32. William Beach	Died a single man.
33. Mattie Beach	Died young.
34. A son	Died in infancy.
35. James Espey	Died at age 35 and was unmarried.
36. Laura Espey Burgess Abbott	Had a daughter, Ruth Abbott.

37. Louisa Espey Mr. Crampton	No children. Lived in Los Angeles.
38. Bert Espey	Lived in Kansas City. His son, Bert, was 16 years of age in 1933.
39. Ora Espey	Lived in Rochester, New York.
40. Cora Espey William Langer	Lived in Sioux City, Iowa.
41. Wilbur Espey	No children. Lived in Rochester, New York.
42. Margaret Espey	Lived in Los Angeles.
43. Fayne Espey	No children. Lived in Oakland, California. Mother was only child whose mother was formerly Miss Smith.
44. James Andrew Creamer Mattie May Moore	Lived in Tolono and Champaign, Illinois.
45. Edwin George Creamer	No children.
46. Etta May Creamer Francis Williamson	Lived in Urbana, Illinois
47. Estella Grace Creamer Warren Hill William Carl Creamer Charlotte Mayon Griffith Charles Frank Creamer Ida White	Lived in Tolono, Illinois.
48. John Espey Crozier	Lived in Eureka Springs, Arkansas in 1905.
49. Gertrude Espey Jay Oliver	No children.
50. Alberta Espey	No children.
51. Albert Espey	Died in infancy.
52. Florence Espey	Died when young.
53. Larned Espey Lillian Drisback	Lived in Portland, Oregon in 1932.
54. Lawrence Nathaniel Pease Goldie Schmidt Mary Elizabeth Pease Charles Roth	No children.
55. Normand Espey	Shot down from air in World War I.
56. Florence Espey	Died at 5 years of age.

57. Robert Espey	Flyer at San Jose, California in 1933.
58. Janet Miner John Seed	No children. Lived in Portland, Oregon.
59. Wade Hampton	Died at 11 years of age.
60. Myron Bowers Annie Smith	No children. Lived in Los Angeles.
61. Margarite Espey	Husband unknown. Had 2 children. Lived in Seattle.
62. James Espey	Wife unknown. Had 1 child.
63. Louella Espey Joe Gerroux	No children. Lived in Seattle.
64. Carl Moore Creamer Helen Alma Creamer	Living in Champaign, Illinois in 1980.
65. Frances Rebeca Williamson	Living in Wheaton, Illinois in 1980.
66. Jo Creamer Williamson	Lived in Urbana, Illinois
67. Espey Carrl Williamson	Living in Peoria, Illinois in 1980.
68. Thelma Hill Theodore Ward	Living in Avon Park, Florida in 1980.
69. Jean Gladys Creamer Harold Oliver Kramer	Living in Champaign, Illinois in 1980.
70. Margaret Charlotte Creamer Claude J. Fisher	Living in Tolono, Illinois in 1980.
71. Ruth Creamer Thomas Olson	Living in Colorado Springs, Colorado in 1980.
72. Bruce Creamer James Smith	Living in Urbana, Illinois in 1980.
73. Carol Smith	Died at early age.
74. Robert Francis Morgan	Killed while a Captain in U.S. Marines in Viet Nam.
75. Diane Darula	Living in San Juan Capistrano, California in 1980.
76. Richard Charles Morgan Teri Barstow	Living in Alpine, California in 1980.
77. Jo Ann Williamson	Living in Edinburg, Scotland in 1980.
78. Donald Francis Williamson	Living in Cathedral City, California in 1980.
79. Sarah Jane Williamson	Living in Upper St. Clair, Pennsylvania in 1980.

80. Gary Lynn Fisher	Living in Tolono, Illinois in 1980.
81. David Calvin Williamson	Adopted.
82. Sharon Margaret Olson Fred Barnabei	Living in Gunnison, Colorado in 1980.
83. Hugh Espy	Born in Fayette Co. Pennsylvania. Settled in Rising Sun, Indiana in 1816. Married Nancy Gant in 1810. A Major in state militia. Had a son, Hugh Stewart Espy, born 1822 and died 1895. Married Abigail Haines and had 3 children - Frank, Hugh and Robert. Robert married Gertrude Harris and had 5 children.
84. Cora Yeaten	Living in the red brick house across the street from the cemetery in 1938. She identified the well in the rear of the house frequently referred to by Sarah Jane Espey Creamer in Tolono, Illinois during her lifetime. Cora also pointed out the log cabins across the street being used to dry tobacco and explained that this is where the Espey families lived when they first came to Ripley. She also said the place where James Espey drowned was 2 or 3 miles southeast of the cemetery between the road and the river.
85. Margaret Espey	Never married.
86. A son	Never married.
87. John Espey	Living at Eureka Springs, Arkansas in 1905 and Unmarried.

****

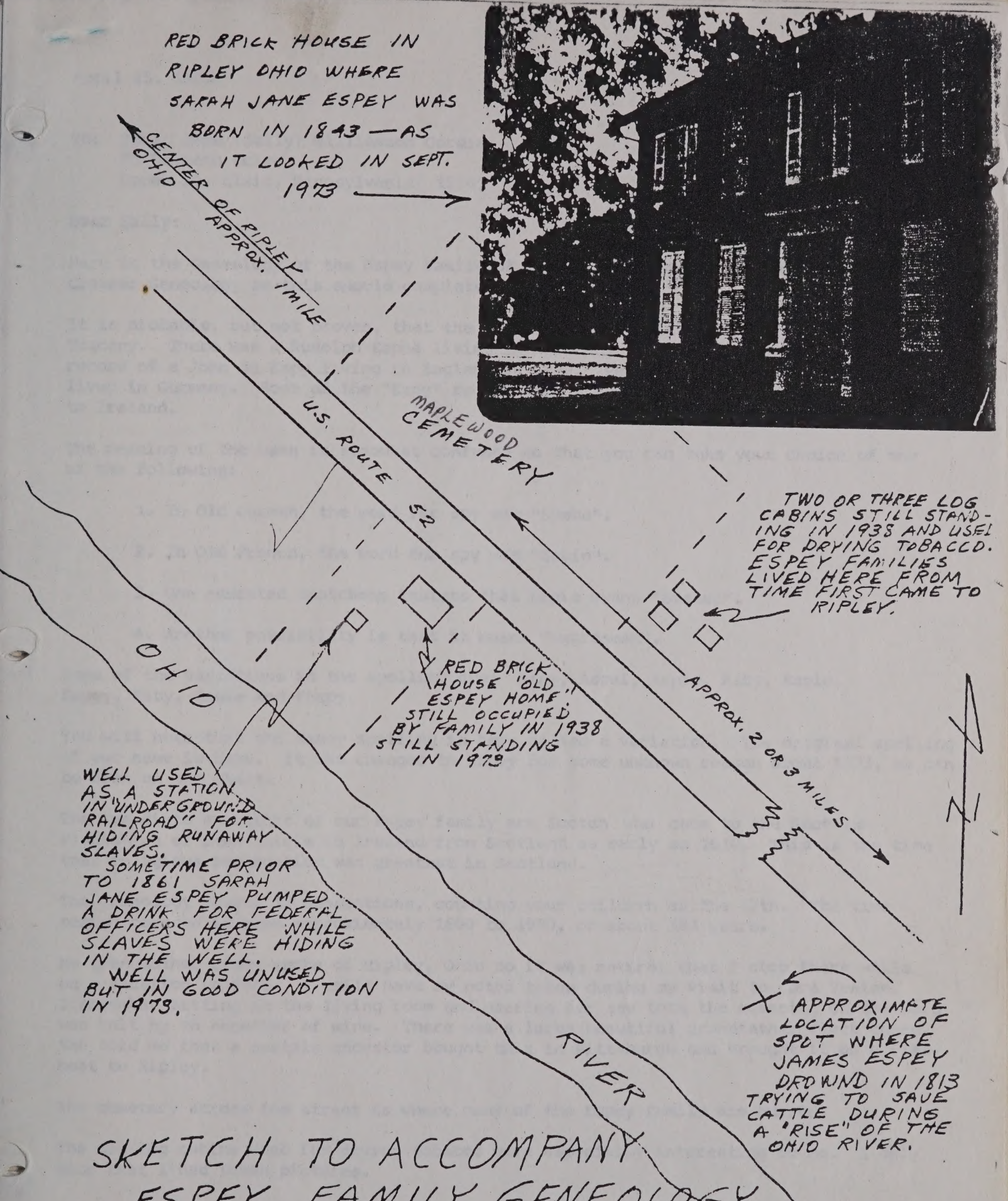
My sources for the above information are mostly as follows:

1. History and Geneology of the Espy Family in America by Florence Marcy Espy (1905) (Newberry Library in Chicago, Illinois).
2. Family records kept by the Creamer family in Tolono, Illinois.
3. My personal knowledge, directly or indirectly, of most of the people starting with my grandmother's generation.
4. A personal visit to Ripley, Ohio in 1938, and a long visit with Cora Yeaten who was at that time roughly 80 years of age, but mentally alert and very knowledgeable about the Espey family.
5. Information from relatives giving names and dates of their children and grandchildren.

Harold G. Creamer

Harold G. Creamer
180 Park Avenue
Highland Park, Illinois 60035

April 1980


CENTER OF RIPLEY OHIO
APPROX. 1 MILE
U.S. ROUTE 52
MAPLEWOOD CEMETERY
APPROX. 2 OR 3 MILES
OHIO RIVER
N

RED BRICK HOUSE IN RIPLEY OHIO WHERE SARAH JANE ESPEY WAS BORN IN 1843 — AS IT LOOKED IN SEPT. 1973

TWO OR THREE LOG CABINS STILL STANDING IN 1938 AND USED FOR DRYING TOBACCO. ESPEY FAMILIES LIVED HERE FROM TIME FIRST CAME TO RIPLEY.

RED BRICK HOUSE "OLD ESPEY HOME" STILL OCCUPIED BY FAMILY IN 1938 STILL STANDING IN 1973

WELL USED AS A STATION IN "UNDERGROUND RAILROAD" FOR HIDING RUNAWAY SLAVES. SOMETIME PRIOR TO 1861 SARAH JANE ESPEY PUMPED A DRINK FOR FEDERAL OFFICERS HERE WHILE SLAVES WERE HIDING IN THE WELL. WELL WAS UNUSED BUT IN GOOD CONDITION IN 1973.

X APPROXIMATE LOCATION OF SPOT WHERE JAMES ESPEY DROWND IN 1813 TRYING TO SAVE CATTLE DURING A "RISE" OF THE OHIO RIVER.

SKETCH TO ACCOMPANY ESPEY FAMILY GENEOLOGY

HAROLD G. CREAMER
4-15-1980

April 15, 1980

To: Sarah Jane (Sally) Williamson Cordis
81 Lambeth Drive
Upper St. Clair, Pennsylvania 15241

Dear Sally:

Here is the Geneology of the Espey Family of Tolono, Illinois. You already have the Creamer Geneology so this should complete the information.

It is probable, but not proven, that the Espey name (with its variations) came from Tuscany. There was a Rudolph Espee living in Normandy in 1180, and there was a record of a John de Espy living in England in 1272. People by this name had also long lived in Germany. Some of the "Espy" family were French Hugenots and moved directly to Ireland.

The meaning of the name is somewhat confused so that you can take your choice of one of the following:

1. In Old German, the word for spy was "Speha".
2. In Old French, the word for spy was "Espie".
3. One educated Scotchman insists that Espie means "Bishop".
4. Another possibility is that it means "Swordsman".

Some of the variations in the spelling are: Aspy, Aspai, Aspie, Asby, Espie, Espey, Esby, Esbie and Easpy.

You will note that the Espey spelling is here called a variation. The original spelling of our name is Espy. It was changed to Espey for some unknown reason about 1775, as can be seen on the chart.

The immediate ancestors of our Espey family are Scotch who came to the Scottish Plantation of Down-Antrim in Ireland from Scotland as early as 1610. This is the time that religious persecution was greatest in Scotland.

The geneology covers 12 generations, counting your children as the 12th. The time period covered is from approximately 1600 to 1980, or about 380 years.

My grandmother often spoke of Ripley, Ohio so it was natural that I stop there while on a vacation in 1938. I still have my notes taken during my visit to Cora Yeaten. I remember sitting in the living room and hearing her say that the covering on the sofa was knit by an ancestor of mine. There was a large beautiful grandfather clock there. She told me that a certain ancestor bought this in Pittsburgh and brought it on a flat-boat to Ripley.

The cemetery across the street is where many of the Espey family are buried.

The old log cabins used for drying tobacco were especially interesting to me. I only wish that I had taken pictures.

I again visited the Espey home in Ripley in 1973. I found little changed since my 1938 visit. The road in front was now a busier and better road, but the house was in good repair and not used as a residence. Some sort of commercial service company seemed to use it for storage. The well in back was unchanged.

You spoke of Espey or Espy families living near you. Your father also told me of visiting some old graveyards near you. If you will send me names and dates of birth and death, and any other information, I would like to go to the Newberry Library and see if I can find more information for you.

If you are discussing this with someone by the name of Espey or Espy, please have them give the names and dates of their ancestors. Perhaps you can do it from the attached chart.

You will note that some of the family lived in Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania for a while. Since this is near you, there certainly must be family members in your area.

This has been a lot of fun for me, Sally. I hope that you get enjoyment from it also.

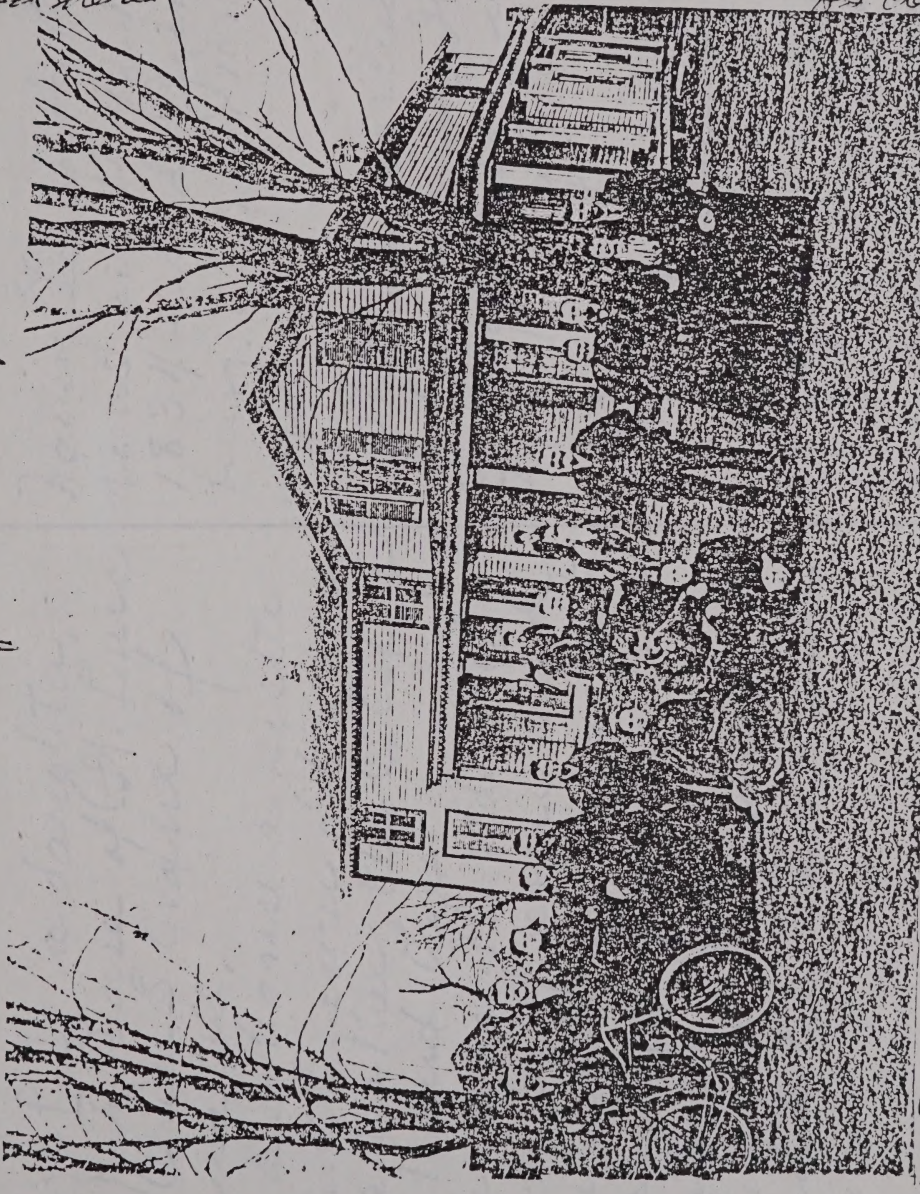
Sincerely,

Harold G. Creamer

Harold G. Creamer
180 Park Avenue
Highland Park, Illinois 60035

HGC:idc
encl.

The Old Home Place — Two miles south of Tolono and 1/3 mile west of the Ill. Cent. R.R. Creamer family moved here in 1887. E.C. retired to Tolono in 1906 at which time his son, Will, began to farm for himself. Will lived there until 1936. Picture taken about 1896
H. E. Creamer
-15-80



Will Creamer. 4. Belle Peterman 7. Earl Peterman
Jim " 5. Abe " 8. Charley Creamer on ponies
Etta " 6 Dan Curry.

Aunt Nan Evans. 12. E.C. Creamer. 16. Orice Evans
Uncle Nelson Evans. 13. Mattie Creamer 17. Stella Creamer
Sadie Creamer 14 Eddie "
15. Lida "

Nancy Elizabeth Evans was
born in Ripley Ohio Jan 31
1834 - died June 14, 1914
being 77 yrs, 10 mo, & 21 days
aged

She was married in 1857
at Champaign Ill to Wilson
B. Evans who was also
from Ripley Ohio.

They lived in Macon Co, Mo.
for a short time and there
after in Champaign Co, Ill.
continuously until the
death of her husband four
yrs. ago last January.
There were six children born
to them of whom two

survive her a daughter,
Mrs. J. T. Pearse of St. Louis
and Chas S. Evans of
Urbana Ill.

She also leaves a sister
Mrs. A. C. Greene of this place
and a brother, Eli C. Ripley
of Oakland Calif.

She was the oldest of
a family of seven and
at an early age was left
in charge of her brothers
& sisters.

She lived a quiet
secluded life in outskirts
of Tolono

Member of Presbyterian
church here.

[illegible]
Highland Park, Ill.
60035
April 24, 198

Dear Joyce:

My sister Margaret sent me your letter and I was glad to get it. I think that you had in mind that I lived in the Urbana area. Highland Park is 25 miles north of Chicago on the lake.

I somehow got started on the Espey geneology in about 1936 or 1938. I collected information but never put it in order until just recently. My action was the result of a direct request by Sally Williamson Cordes. This is Espey's daughter.

It is a coincident that your letter came almost to the day that I finished the work and had it ready for mailing.

I am enclosing a copy of an old picture that I have that is really a part of the Creamer geneology. However, your father and grandparents are in the picture so you should enjoy it.

I am also sending to you two small pencil sheets telling of your grandmother's death. This came to me from my grandfather and was no doubt the facts written for the newspaper in 1917 when she died.

Your grandparents lived on the road we had to take to go to town. I remember stopping in to see them on many occasions. I also remember the time of her death. Her body was taken to my grandparents' home in Tolono and I believe that the funeral was held there.

It is also of interest that your grandfather also came

from Ripley Ohio. I do not know if he came at the same time that the Espey's did.

I think that the information will be complete but if you have any question I will try and get an answer for you. We are fortunate to be close to the Newberry Library in Chicago which with the Library of Congress, ~~are~~ is supposed to be one of the two outstanding geneology libraries in the country.

As you will gather the picture of the "Old Home Place" is where I was born and lived until I graduated from the U. of Ill. And Will is my father — the one with the bicycle.

I am sorry I did not have all the information on you, your husband & children so that I could have included them.

You can refer to the chart to see who the Peterman's were.

I never knew you as you were younger but as I remember you were about Margaret or Jean's age. Hope I get to see you some time.

I have been retired about 8 years and enjoy very good health. I play tennis regularly the year around which isn't bad at my age. I keep real busy doing many things. Life has been real good to me. I have the most wonderful wife in the world which helps. (not the wife shown on the chart).

Harold Creamer

Egle

John Espy

March, 1777, and also colonel of battalion of associators; was appointed prothonotary of the county of Bedford, December 18, 1778; one of the justices ORPH. CT of that county, December 18, 1778; and, under the Constitution of 1789–90, prothonotary, register, etc., from December 23, 1790, to June 13, 1795, the date of his death. He filled other positions of honor and usefulness—was one of the original trustees of Dickinson College, and a member of the General Assembly of the State. The provincial records contain numerous references to him and his actions. Colonel Espy married JANE WOODS, of Bedford, b. 1735; d. 1813; sister of George Woods, a man of mark in that section during and subsequent to the Revolution. They had issue:

i. Captain *David*, d. unm. in Bedford

ii. *Mary*, b. 1779; d. 1815; m. 1807, Dr. John Anderson, of Bedford, and left issue, (*see Lyon record*).

iii. *George*, b. 1781; d. 1855.

VI. JOSIAH ESPY,[4] (Josiah,[3] George,[2] Josiah,[1]) b. March 10, 1742; d. July 22, 1813; m. July 8, 1769, by Rev. John Roan, ANNE KIRKPATRICK, b. January 11, 1750; d. May 31, 1842; daughter of William and Margaret Kirkpatrick;* both buried in Paxtang church graveyard. They had issue:

i. *Margaret*, b. November 8, 1771; d. September 4, 1851; m. Samuel Elder, (*see Elder Record*).

10. *ii.* *Priscilla*, (twin,) b. November 8, 1771; m. Robert McClure.

iii. *Josiah*, b. 1774; d. April 13, 1811, in Bloom township, Northumberland county, Penna.

11. *iv.* *William*, b. June 2, 1776; m. Susanna Gray.

12. *v.* *James Snodgrass*, b. July 18, 1788; m. 1st, Mary Huling; 2d, Mary H. Pollard.

---

* WILLIAM KIRKPATRICK, of Paxtang, died in September, 1760, leaving a wife, MARGARET, and children as follows:

sometimes JAMES *i.* *John*, m. Jane, daughter of John Wilkins.

ii. *William*, was a merchant in Lancaster, and died there.

iii. *Anne*, m. Josiah Espy.

iv. *Sarah*, b. March 27, 1756; d. February 25, 1826; m. Captain Samuel Kearsley, of the Revolution.

Margaret Kirkpatrick, b. 17[illegible]6; d. November 3, 1802, and is buried in Paxtang church graveyard.

vi. *John Elder*, b. October 12, 1790; d. April 26, 1831; unm.; was a physician of ability—studied with Dr. Whiteside, subsequently entering into partnership with him in the practice of his profession at Harrisburg, Pa.

13. *vii.* *David*, b. June 11, 1792; m. Rebecca Allen.

VII. MARY ESPY,[4] (Josiah,[3] George,[2] Josiah,[1]) b. 1745, in Hanover township, then in Lancaster county, Pa.; d. 1818, in what is now Columbia county, Pa.; m. JAMES MCCLURE, b. 1733, in Paxtang township, then in Lancaster county, Pa.; d. November 14, 1805, at McClure's Fort, now Columbia county, Pa. He removed in 1769 to the "Wyoming settlement," and settled upon the west bank of the North Branch of the Susquehanna river, about one mile above the mouth of Fishing creek, where he built a log house, surrounded by a stockade, which was known as McClure's Fort. He was a member of the Committee of Safety during the Revolution, and a man of prominence during that illustrious era. Of his children we have little knowledge. One of his daughters became the wife of the somewhat famous Major Moses Van Campen. A son, James McClure, who died upon the old homestead on October 4, 1850, was the youngest child, and the first one of white parents born in that section of Pennsylvania.

VIII. GEORGE ESPY,[4] (Josiah,[3] George,[2] Josiah,[1]) b. 1749, in Hanover township, Lancaster, now Dauphin, county, Pa.; d. April, 1814, in Luzerne county, Pa. His father, in March, 1775, conveyed to him a tract of land granted him by the Proprietaries in then Northumberland county, Pa., to which he moved the same year. The tract of land was situated not far from the present borough of Nanticoke, upon which he built a log house. He was commissioned May 31, 1800, a justice of the peace for the district consisting of the townships of Hanover and Wilkes-Barré, which office he held at the time of his death; was a mason by trade, and built by contract the old stone jail which was situated on East Market street, Wilkes-Barré. George Espy married MARY STEWART, who died about the year 1820, daughter of John Stewart. They had issue, among others:

i. *Ann*, b. April 5, 1777; m. Ambrose Tilly; d. in Hanover, Luzerne county, s. p.

Cf: Sesqui-Centennial of Paxtang Church.
Also, same info in PA Archives. 2nd Series Vol. 8
Searched & copied by Hoenstine Rental Library,
Hollidaysburg, PA

THE GRAVE-YARD.

Originally Paxtang congregation owned a tract of twenty acres in the shape of a parallelogram, whose length was about three times its width. About 1850 a portion of the tract was sold leaving a square of six or eight acres, covered largely with forest trees, among which are several giant oaks. Near the center of this tract stands the church, the parsonage occupies the south-east corner, and between the two lies the grave-yard. In early times no distinct limits were set to the burying ground, and the people buried their dead anywhere, according to their fancy, in the clearing to the south and south-east of the church. Graves were seldom marked, and a few have obliterated all trace of them. As families became permanent and the number of these graves increased, more care was taken, tombstones began to be erected and lots fenced in. The want of uniformity, however, in these fences and of regularity in the selection of lots rendered the ground very unsightly. This state of affairs existed until 1790-1792, when the ground was enclosed by a stone wall, the greater portion of which is still standing. This wall does not by any means include all the graves of Paxtang. It did, however, surround all that were marked by tombstones or protected by fences. An effort has been made in the pages immediately following to give a correct copy of these tombstones, and brief notes of many of those who lie beneath the sacred soil of venerable Paxtang.

In
memory of
MARGARET A-
LEXANDER and
her two babes.
She was
the regretted con-
sort of Andrew
Alexander.
She died August
22nd 1790 aged 33
years.

Sacred to the Memory of
JACOB AWL[1]
Who departed this life Sept. 26th,
1793, Aged 66 years, 1 month
and 20 days.
This stone is placed over his remains by his relict and children as a testimony of their Regard for his many virtues.

Is he perhaps your Guardian angel still,
O, widow, children, live as would obey his will,
So shall you join him on that happy shore
Where grief or death will visit you no more.

over

Family of ANN (KIRKPATRICK) ESPY, wf/o Josiah

A. SAMUEL KIRKPATRICK arr Am. 1738 from Armaugh, Ire., settled on Swatara Cr.
Lanc. Co, PA near Middletown

1. WILLIAM b. 1719 Ire. m. ab 1742 MARGARET WAUGH b. 1726
d. 1760 Will bur.Paxtang Ch. d. 1802

a. WILLIAM b. m.1 Nov 1792 ELIZ. HOOFNAGLE no issue
d. Merchant in Lancaster, PA.

b. JAMES b.ab 1743? or ? m.
d.

c. JEAN b.ab 1745? or 3 m.7 Dec 1762 JOHN SHIELDS
Paxtang Ch. rec.

Espey Bk) d. ANNE b. 1750 m. Aug 1769 JOSIAH ESPY B.1742
d. 31 May 1842 Paxtang Ch. rec. d. 26 July 1813

e. SARAH b. 27 Mar 1754 m. Apr 1774 Capt. SAMUEL KEARSLEY

Refs: PA Archives, 3rd Series - SAMUEL KILPATRICK - 200 a. Lanc Co. 3 Mar 1737.
Marriage licenses in Lanc., PA 1791-99 by Samuel H. Flickinger
WILLIAM's Will in Lanc. Co., PA Courthouse
Paxtang Church records

In
Memory of
JOHN KEAN Sr[41]
Born July 5, 1728
Died May 28, 1801,
aged 73 years
An Irishman by birth an American
at heart he boldly fought for the
Liberty of our Country.
MARY DUNLAP
His wife, born in Ireland 1723,
Died July 9, 1819
Aged 98 years.
Saints Indeed.

In
memory of
SARAH KEARSLEY
who died on the 25th of Feb'y,
1826, aged 72 years wanting
30 days, 52 of which time she
was the faithful wife of
Samuel Kearsley
an affectionate mother & pious
Christian she lived holily &
and died the death of the righteous.
Reader. imitate her Example,

Her smiling clay lies here in death,
Till God who first did give it breath
Shall call it far above the sky
To join her happy soul on high.
Hallelujah!

In
memory of
DOCTOR JOSEPH KELSO
who died
August 10th 1817
in the 44th year of his age.

In
memory of
ELIZABETH KELSO
late consort
of
Doctor Joseph Kelso deceased
who died
on the 8th of April 1818
in the
34th year of her age.

In
memory of
WILLIAM KELSO[42] who
departed this Life
Nov. 26, 1788,
Aged 51 years.

A
tribute of respect
to the memory of
Dr. Joseph & Elizabeth Kelso's
three infant children.

Sacred
to the
memory
of
WILLIAM KELSO
who departed this Life
May 22d A. D. 1807
aged 49 years.

Our WILLIE
son of Conrad & Sarah
KIRSCHNER
Died Nov. 30, 1862
aged 2 years 1 month
and 17 days
Not lost but gone before.

Sr[41]
, 1728
28, 1801,
years
rth an American
ly fought for the
ir Country.
UNLAP
Ireland 1723,
9, 1819
years.
ndeed.

ry of
ARSLEY
25th of Feb'y.
ears wanting
hich time she
ul wife of
earsley
other & pious
ved holily &
of the righteous.
ple,
s were in death,
d give it breath
ve the sky
oul high.
iah

of
PH KELSO
ed
h 1817
of his age.

In
memory of
ELIZABETH KELSO
late consort
of
Doctor Joseph Kelso deceased
who died
on the 8th of April 1818
in the
84th year of her age.

In
memory of
WILLIAM KELSO[42] who
departed this Life
Nov. 26, 1788,
Aged 51 years.

A
tribute of respect
to the memory of
Dr. Joseph & Elizabeth Kelso's
three infant children.

Sacred
to the
memory
of
WILLIAM KELSO
who departed this Life
May 22d A. D. 1807
aged 49 years.

Our WILLIE
son of Conrad & Sarah
KIRSCHNER
Died Nov. 30, 1862
aged 2 years 1 month
and 17 days
Not lost but gone before.

Our IDA
Daughter of Conrad & Sarah
KIRSCHNER
Died June 13, 1876
aged 1 year 6 mos
and 11 days.
Not lost but gone before.

Our Father
JACOB KUHN[43]
Died
March 19, 1866,
In the 78 year
of his age.

Our Mother
SUSANNA
wife of
Jacob Kuhn
Died
March 27, 1866
In the 77th year
of her age.

GEORGE KUHN[44]
Died March 5, 1886
aged 63 yrs and 29 days.

In
memory of
MARGARET KIRKPATRICK
Relict of
Wm. Kirkpatrick
who departed this life
on the 3d of Nov'r 1802
in the 77th year
of her age.

In
Memory of
EPHRAIM LATTA
who was born April 11, 1814

and departed this life
March 10, 1843
Aged 28 years 10 months
and 29 days.

JANE M. LYON
Daughter of
Hon. Wm. Maclay
Died 30th April 1809.

Hallelujah.
in memory of REBEKAH
daughter of
Maj. Jonathan KEARSLEY
who died March 6th, 1825, aged 7
years 2 months & 25 days
Children Remember your Creator
in the days of your youth as
Rebekah truly did.

In memory of
LUCY LORRETT
who departed this life
on the 19th day of
February 1847
aged 100 years.

GEORGE LORRETT[45]
Died
August 27, 1862
aged
88 years, 11 mos & 12 days

MARY McARTHUR
departed this life
October 24th A. D. 1742,
Reverence for the memory of
the deceased
Prompted the erection of this
Stone A. D. 1845
By her descendant
James Peacock.

p. 333 Samuel ELDER, s/o Rev. John ELDER & Mary SIMPSON, WAS BORN 27 Feb 1772 in Paxtang;.....sheriff of the county 1800-1803.....He married, 7 Mar 1793, MARGARET ESPY:

Wm. ESPY mar 2 June 1807 Susanna GRAY d/o Joseph & Eliz.(FORSTER) GRAY.

Ann KIRKPATRICK, d/o Wm & Margaret (WAUGH) KIRKPATRICK.

Dr. ESPY was a physician of ability - studied with Dr. Whiteside - practiced with him in Harrisburg. He died unmarried.

David ESPY was a precentor in Paxtang church for many years.

Note: Will copy Richard FULTON & Thomas FORSTER if you are interested. Sorry I missed making an xerox of p. 333.

178.

MARRIAGES BY REV. JOHN ROAN, 1754-1775.

1772, May	5.	Aiken, Benj.'n, and Mary Sherer.
1772, Oct.	—.	Aiken, ———, and Margaret Clark.
1762, Dec.	9.	Alexander, Wm., and Eliz. King.
1757, Oct.	27.	Allen, Jean, and John Sawyers.
1764, Sept.	4.	Allen, Samuel, and Rebecca Smith.
1768, July	4.	Allison, David, and Agnes Dick.
1761, Mar	2.	Andrews, James, and Jean Strain.
1760, Sept.	25.	Armstrong, Agnes, and James Graham.
1755, Jan	16.	Armstrong, Kate, and Alex. Morrow.
1760, Oct.	30.	Atkins, Robert, and Anne Cooper.
1762, Dec.	7.	Baird, George, and Margaret Kerr.
1763, Feb.	1.	Baird, John, and Margaret Mann.
1773, Dec.	21.	Bankhead, Hugh, and Jean Trousdale.
1768, Nov.	24.	Barr, James, and Martha Cunningham.
1865, Dec.	31.	Barnett, Eliz and Wm. Moorhead.
1755, May	27.	Barnett, James, and Margaret Roan.
1771, Aug.	13.	Barnett, John, and Mary Boyd.
1774, Aug.	8.	Barnett, Samuel, and Margaret Graham.
1769, Nov.	8.	Bell, Dorcas, and James Richardson.
1756, Aug.	4.	Bell, John, and Sarah Bell.
1761, April	23.	Bell, John, and Mary Bell.
1755, Aug.	4.	Bell, Sarah, and John Bell.
1761, April	23.	Bell, Mary, and John Bell.
1760, April	23.	Blackburn, Eliz., and Samuel Vernor.
1755, Oct.	18.	Blackburn, Hannah, and James Russell.
1773, May	6.	Boggs, Gable, and John Craig.
1764, March	27.	Bowman, John, and Mary Sterrat.
1761, Dec.	31.	Boyd, Benj., and Janet Elliot.
1769, May	31.	Boyd, Kathrine, and James Brown.
1771, Aug.	13.	Boyd, Mary, and John Barnett.
1768, Feb.	4.	Boyle, Mary, and Thomas McCallen.
1774, April	24.	Boyle, Robert, and —— — Rodgers.
1760, Sept.	4.	Brice, Margaret, and Peter Smith.
1761, Nov.	3.	Brice, Sarah, and John Murdock.
1769, May	31.	Brown, James, and Katharine Boyd.
1759, July	—.	Brown, Martha, and James Walker.

[illegible] James, and Eliz. Duffield.
field, Eliz., and James Douglass.
ncan, Hannah, and Aaron Cotter.
uncan, James, and Mary Kelly.
Duncan, John, and Mary Montgomery.
Elliot, Janet, and Benjamin Boyd.
Espy, ——, and John Patton
Espy, James, and Martha McKnight.
Espy, Josiah, and Anne Kirkpatrick.
Espy, Mary, and James McClure.
Fallen, Connor, and Janet Hunter.
Ferguson, David, and Jean Woods.
Fitzpatrick, James, and Margaret Wilson.
Fleming, Eleanor, and James Patton.
Fleming, Mary, and George Murray.
Forster, James, and Janet Johnston
Fulton, Alex., and Sarah McDonald.
aston, Robert, and Margaret Logan.
ay, James, and Margaret Mitchel.
aylor, James, and Mary McClosky.
llen, Anne, and David Hays.
Graham, Christine, and Richard Casson.
Graham, James, and Agnes Armstrong.
Graham, Mary, and Edward Sharp.
[illegible] Margaret, and Samuel Barnett.
G[illegible] Sarah, and James Buchanan.
Gregg, James, and Agnes Smith
uilford, Janet, and John Wilson.
anna, Samuel, and Agnes Sterrat.
arvey, Mary, and Thomas McClure.
ays, [illegible]d, and Anne Glen.
ays, Eleanor, and Patrick Campbell.
ays, Jean, and William Scott.
ays, Jean, and Thomas Robinson.
ays, Mary, and William Sharp.
ays, Robert, and Margaret Wray.
ays, Sarah, and Jonathan McClure.
ays, William, and Jean Taylor.
erron, Martha, and John Wilson.
Login, Patrick, and Katharine McManus.

1764, Dec. 27. Hunter, Eliz., and James Hunter.
1764, Dec. 27. Hunter, James, and Eliz. Hunter.
1759, May 10. Hunter, Janet, and Connor Fallen.
1762, June 15. Hutchinson, James, and Margaret Hutchinson.
1768, Feb. 25. Hutchinson, Jean, and James Welsh.
1762, June 15. Hutchinson, Margaret, and James Hutchinson.
1762, May 6. Innis, Rachel, and David Sterrat.
1771, Sept. 17. Irwin, John, and Anne Welsh.
1766, Nov. 10. Irwin, William, and Sarah Chambers.
1772, Dec. 17. Jamison, James, and Mary Logan.
1755, Dec. 23. Johnston, Isabel, and John Ross.
1772, April 13. Johnston, James, and Jane McGrady.
1765, Feb. 12. Johnston, Janet, and James Forster.
1767, March 10. Johnston, Janet, and Hugh Montgomery.
1765, Sept. 29. Johnston, John, and Isabel Todd.
1769, May 1. Johnston, John, and Ruth Templeton.
1769, Sept. 14. Johnston, Sarah, and John Robinson.
1774, April —. Kearsley, Samuel, and Sarah Kirkpatrick.
1759, Sept. 23. Kelly, George, and —— Robinson.
1758, Jan. 26. Kelly, Mary, and James Duncan.
1769, Dec. 5. Kennedy, Thomas, and Janet Wilson.
✓ 1773, Oct. 19. Kerr, Andrew, and Katharine Wilson.
✓ 1762, Dec. 7. Kerr, Margaret, and George Baird.
1762, Dec. 9. King, Elizabeth, and Wm. Alexander.
1769, Aug. —. Kirkpatrick, Anne, and Josiah Espy.
1762, Dec. 7. Kirkpatrick, Jean, and John Shields.
1774, April —. Kirkpatrick, Sarah, and Samuel Kearsley.
1765, June 20. Locky, Margaret, and David McClure.
1759, Mar. 22. Lusk, John, and Mary Carson.
1755, April 17. Levy, Samuel, and Mary Sharp.
1756, Aug. 24. Logan, Margaret, and Robert Gaston.
1764, Aug. 23. Loughry, Daniel, and Lettice McConaughy.
1765, Feb. 28. Lusk, Anne, and Wm. Donaldson.
1772, Dec. 17. Logan, Mary, and James Jamison.
1768, Nov. 10. McCune, Jonathan, and Sarah Hays.
1757, Sept. 7. McClure, Margaret, and John Steele.
1759, Feb. 6. McClure, Mary, and Joseph Sherer.
1769, April 18. McClure, Susan, and Hamilton Shaw.
1761, May 14. McClure, Thomas, and Mary Harvey.
1765, April 9. McConaughy, Jean, and John Morrison.

R

arah

830,
1861.

ER[23]

02

83.

DER

37
of her

ER
is life
4
er

WN

16
5.

JOHN PARKE
son of
John & Mary J
ELDER
Born Jan 1, 1872
Went home to heaven
July 22, 1872

ELIZA RUTHERFORD
Daughter of
John & Mary J.
ELDER
Born February 5, 1874
Went home to Heaven
September 30, 1874

JAMES G. ESPY
died September 22 1852
aged
3 years & 10
Days

WILLIAM ESPY
Died Sept. 10, 1852
aged
7 years 5 mo & 21 d.

To the memory of
SAMUEL McKEEHAN
son of
Josiah and Mary Espy
Born April 14, 1847
Died Dec. 19, 1849.

In
memory
of
JOSIAH ESPY JUN
who died
April 13th 1811
aged 37 years.

In
Memory of
JOSIAH ESPY
who died July 26th 1812 3
Aged 71 years.
Also
his wife
ANN[24] nee Kirkpatrick
who died
May 31st 1842
in the 92nd year of her
age

In memory of
DOCTOR JOHN E. ESPY[25]
who died April 26 1831
Aged 50 years

In memory of
DAVID ESPY[26]
who died
April 21st 1840
Aged 48 years.

In memory of
HUGH WILSON FULTON
who departed this
Life August the 12th
A. D. 1793, aged 16 yrs
& 16 days. [Remainder unintelligible.]

In
Memory of
MARY
Consort of
Richard FULTON dec'd
who departed this life
Nov'r 23, 1815,
in the 45th year of her
age.

In memory of
RICHARD FULTON, SEN'R[27]
who departed
this life in Nov'r
1774 age 68 years.

In
Memory of
ISABEL FULTON who
departed this life
the 1st of April 1779
aged 65 years.

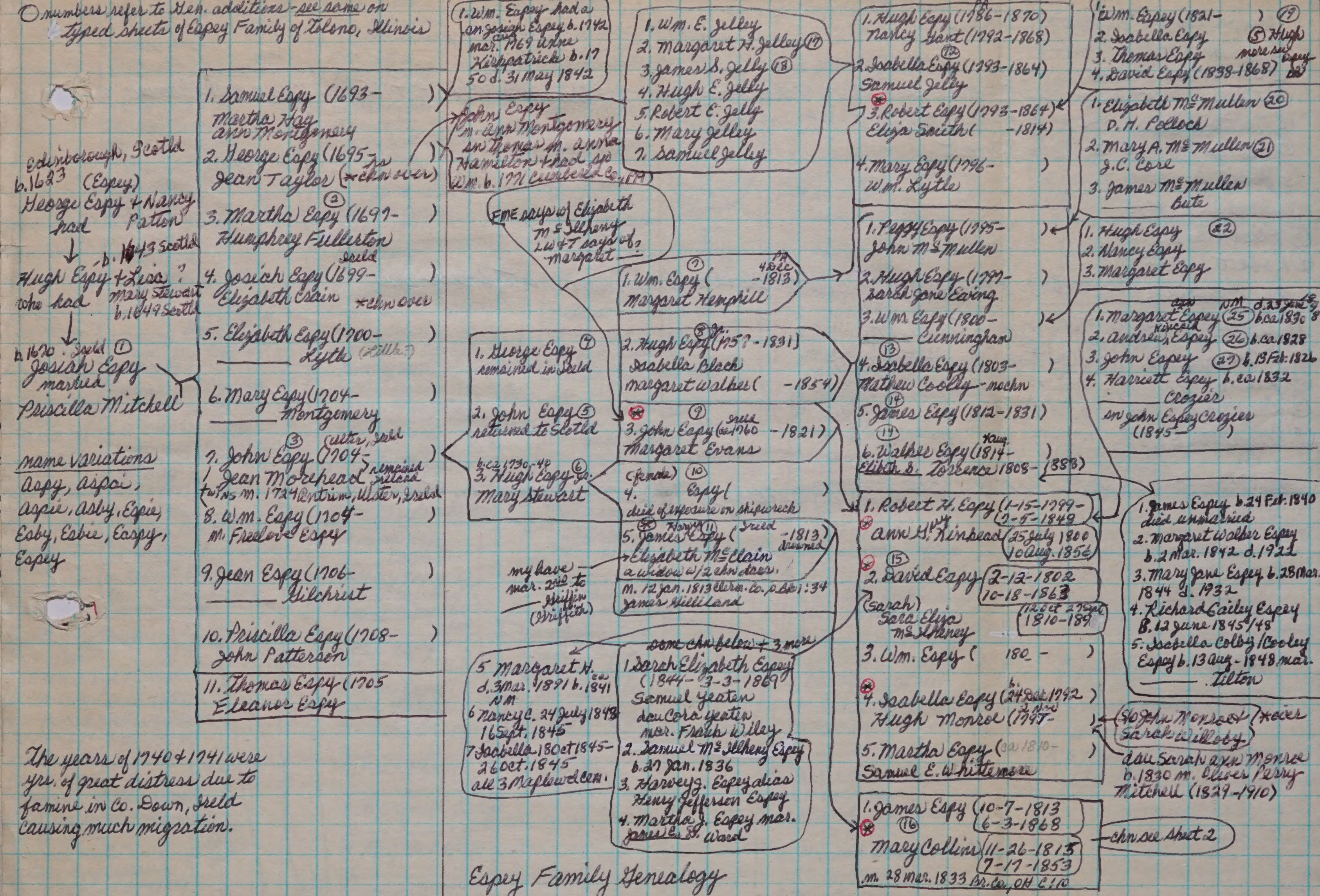
In memory of
JOSEPH FULTON
who departed this life
January 25, 1787, age 28 years.

In
Memory of
JOHN W.
Son of Richard FULTON, dec'd,
who departed this life
Feb'y 12th, 1825,
in the 28th year of his
age.

In
Memory of
MARY A.
wife of Richard FULTON
Died August 18, 1849,
Aged 36 years.

In
Memory of
RICHARD FULTON
Born Aug. 4, 1797,
Died Feb. 23, 1851,
Aged 53 years 6 months
and 19 days.

○ numbers refer to Gen. additions - see same on typed sheets of Espey Family of Tolono, Illinois



Edinborough, Scotld
b.1623 (Espey)
George Espy + Nancy Patten
had
↓
Hugh Espy + Lisa ? b.1643 Scotld
Mary Stewart b.1649 Scotld
who had
↓
b.1670 . Ireld ①
Josiah Espy
married
Priscilla Mitchell

1. Samuel Espy (1693-)
Martha Hay
Ann Montgomery
2. George Espy (1695-)
Jean Taylor (*chn over)
②
3. Martha Espy (1697-)
Humphrey Fullerton
Ireld
4. Josiah Espy (1699-)
Elizabeth Crain *chn over
5. Elizabeth Espy (1700-)
____ Lytle (Little?)
6. Mary Espy (1704-)
____ Montgomery
③ Ulster, Ireld
7. John Espy (1704-) remained Ireland
Jean Morehead
twins m. 1724 Antrim, Ulster, Ireld
8. W.m. Espy (1704-)
m. Freelove Espy
9. Jean Espy (1706-)
____ Gilchrist
10. Priscilla Espy (1708-)
John Patterson
11. Thomas Espy (1705
Eleanor Espy

name variations
Aspy, Aspai, Aspie, Asby, Espie, Esby, Esbie, Espy, Espey

The years of 1740 + 1741 were yrs. of great distress due to famine in Co. Down, Ireld causing much migration.

1. Wm. Espey had a sn Josiah Espey b.1742 mar. 1769 Anne Kirkpatrick b.17 ca 50 d. 31 May 1842

John Espy
m. Ann Montgomery
sn Thomas m. Anna Hamilton + had sn
Wm. b.1771 Cumberld Co, PA

FME says w/ Elizabeth McIlheny
LW&T says of Margaret ?

1. George Espy ④
remained in Ireld
2. John Espy ⑤
returned to Scotld
b.ca 1730-40 ⑥
3. Hugh Espy Sr.
Mary Stewart

my have mar. 2nd to Griffen (Griffith)

1. Wm. E. Jelley
2. Margaret H. Jelley (17)
3. James S. Jelly (18)
4. Hugh E. Jelly
5. Robert E. Jelly
6. Mary Jelley
7. Samuel Jelley

⑦ PA 4 Dec
1. Wm. Espy (-1813)
Margaret Hemphill

⑧ Jr.
2. Hugh Espy (1757 -1831)
Isabella Black
Margaret Walker (-1854)

⑨
3. John Espy (ca 1760 Irele -1821)
Margaret Evans

(female) ⑩
4. Espy ( )
died of exposure on shipwreck

Harvey ⑪ Ireld
5. James Espy (-1813) drowned
Elizabeth McClain
a widow w/2 chn daus.
m. 12 Jan. 1813 Clerm. Co. p. Bk 1:34
James Gilliland

5 Margaret H.
d. 3 Mar. 1891 b. ca 1841
NM
6 Nancy C. 24 July 1848
16 Sept. 1845
7 Isabella 18 Oct 1845-
26 Oct. 1845
all 3 Maplewd Cem.

some chn below + 3 more
1 Sarah Elizabeth Espey (1844- 3-3-1869
Samuel Yeaten
dau Cora Yeaten
mar. Frank Wiley
2. Samuel McIlheny Espey
b. 27 Jan. 1836
3. Harvey J. Espey alias Henry Jefferson Espey
4. Martha J. Espey mar. James E. S. Ward

Espey Family Genealogy

Harold C. Cramer 4-15-1980

1. Hugh Espy (1786-1870)
Nancy Gant (1792-1868)
⑫
2. Isabella Espy (1793-1864)
Samuel Jelly
3. Robert Espy (1793-1864)
Eliza Smith (-1814)
4. Mary Espy (1796-)
W.m. Lytle

1. Peggy Espy (1795-)
John McMullen
2. Hugh Espy (1797-)
Sarah Jane Ewing
3. W.m. Espy (1800-)
____ Cunningham
⑬
4. Isabella Espy (1803-)
Mathew Cooley - no chn
⑭
5. James Espy (1812-1831)
⑭ Aug.
6. Walker Espy (1814-)
Elibth S. Torrence 1808- 1888)

1. Robert H. Espy (1-15-1799- 2-5-1849
Ann G. Kinkead (25 July 1800 10 Aug. 1856)
⑮
2. David Espy (2-12-1802 10-18-1863)
(Sarah)
Sara Eliza McIlheney (12 Oct 27 Sept 1810-189)
3. Wm. Espy (180_ -)
4. Isabella Espy (b. 24 Dec 1792)
Hugh Monroe (2 Nov 1797-)
5. Martha Espy (ca 1810-)
Samuel E. Whittemore

1. James Espy (10-7-1813 6-3-1868)
(16)
Mary Collins (11-26-1815 7-17-1853)
m. 28 Mar. 1833 Br. Co, OH C:10

- chn see Sheet 2

1. Wm. Espey (1821-) (19)
2. Isabella Espy
3. Thomas Espy
4. David Espy (1838-1868)
⑤ Hugh more sn Espey

1. Elizabeth McMullen (20)
D.H. Pollock
2. Mary A. McMullen (21)
J.C. Core
3. James McMullen
____ Bute

1. Hugh Espy (22)
2. Nancy Espy
3. Margaret Espy

1. Margaret Espey (25) ca NM b.ca 1830 d. 23 June 1898
2. Andrew Kincaid Espey (26) b.ca 1828
3. John Espey (27) b. 13 Feb. 1826
4. Harriett Espey b.ca 1832
____ Crozier
sn John Espey Crozier (1845-)

1. James Espey b. 24 Feb. 1840
died unmarried
2. Margaret Walker Espey
b. 2 Mar. 1842 d. 1922
3. Mary Jane Espey b. 28 Mar. 1844 d. 1932
4. Richard Cailey Espey
B. 12 June 1845/48
5. Isabella Colby/Cooley Espey b. 13 Aug. 1848 mar.
____ Tilton

~~s/o John Monroe + Sarah Willoby~~ *over

dau Sarah Ann Monroe b.1830 m. Oliver Perry Mitchell (1829-1910)

⊛ see FCS's Espey bk under Evans bk 1

(Sheet 1)

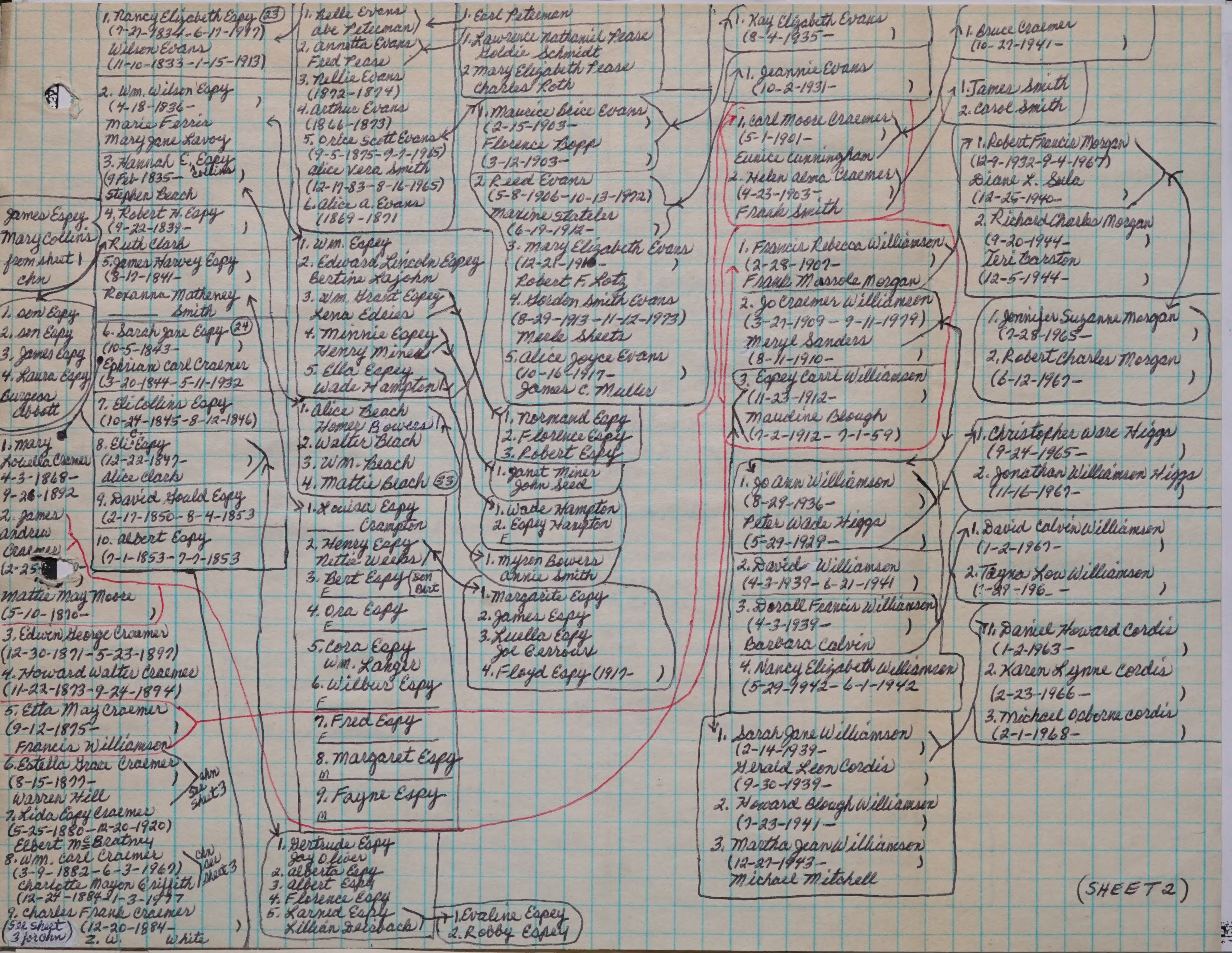
Josiah Espy & Elizabeth Crain chn

① Josiah b. 10 Mar 1741/42
② Susanna b. 1743
③ Mary b. 1745 m. James McClure Sr. b. 1733 4 chn 1 was James McClure Jr. b. 1774 d. 9 Oct 1850 m. Susannah Boone
④ Martha b. 12 Jan 1746 m. Lazarus Stewart
⑤ George b. 1749 m. Mary Stewart
⑥ John b. 1751
⑦ Samuel b. 1753
⑧ Priscilla b. 1754
⑨ Robert b. 1755

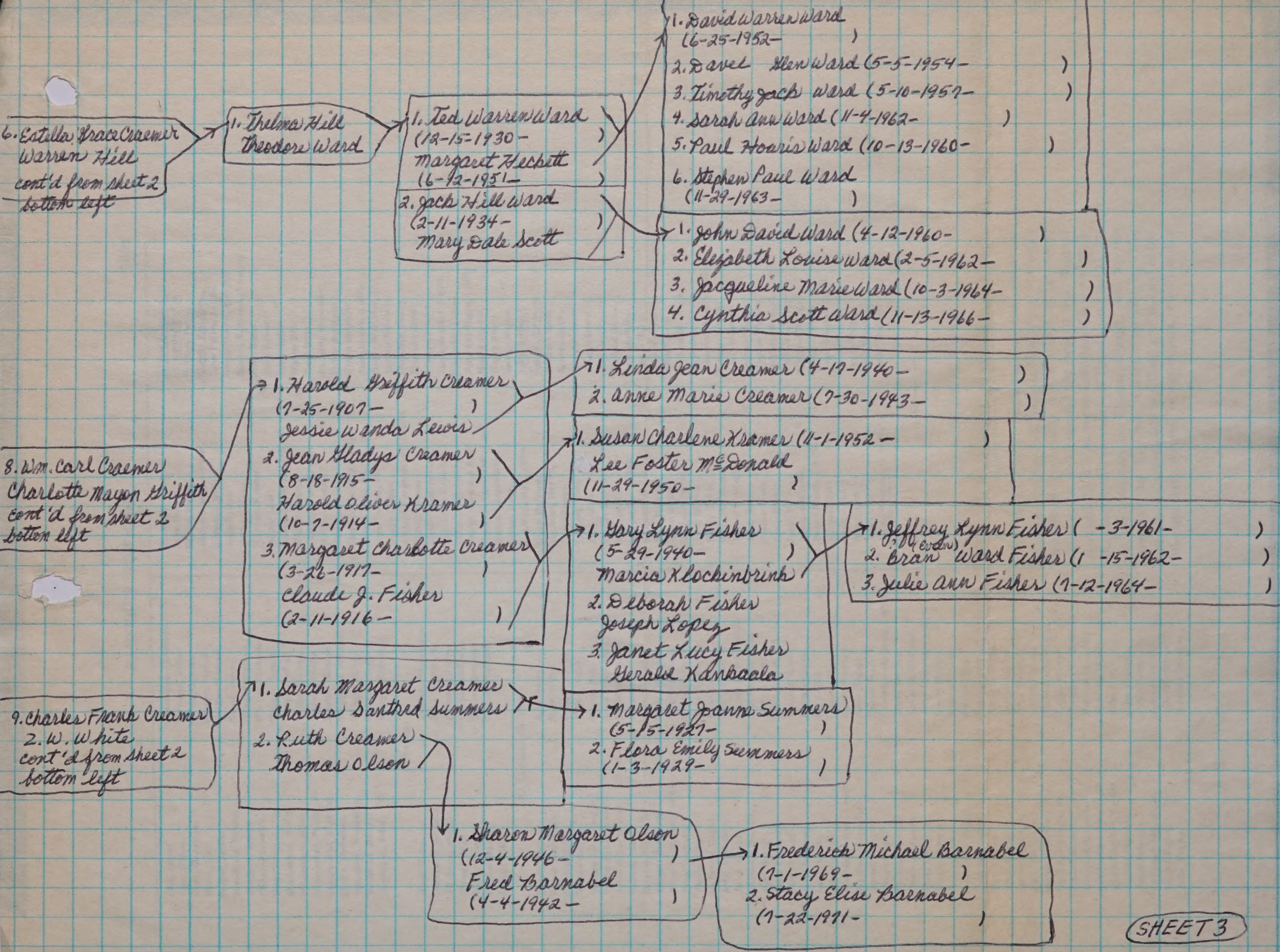
chn John Espy b. 1720 Antrim, N Ireld d. 7 July 1774 Cumberland Co., PA m. Ann Montgomery chn

① Thomas b. 1739 Derry Twp., Lancaster Co., PA
② James b. 10 Aug 1741 Derry Twp., Lancaster Co., PA
③ Jean b. 1743 " " " " "
④ Benjamin b. 1745 " " " " "
⑤ Elizabeth b. 1747 " " " " "

John Monroe b. 25 Sep 1769 Scotld d. 1844 m. Sarah Willoby b. May 1769 Farquier Co., VA


James Espey
Mary Collins
from sheet 1
chn
1. Nancy Elizabeth Espy (23)
(7-27-1834-6-17-1917)
Wilson Evans
(11-10-1833-1-15-1913)
2. Wm. Wilson Espy
(4-18-1836-)
Maria Ferris
Mary Jane Lavoy
3. Hannah E. Espy
Collins
(9 Feb 1835-)
Stephen Beach
4. Robert H. Espy
(9-22-1839-)
Ruth Clark
5. James Harvey Espy
(8-17-1841-)
Roxanna Matheney
______ Smith
6. Sarah Jane Espy (24)
(10-5-1843-)
Ephriam Carl Craemer
(3-20-1844-5-11-1932
7. Eli Collins Espy
(10-24-1845-8-12-1846)
8. Eli C. Espy
(12-22-1847-)
Alice Clark
9. David Gould Espy
(2-17-1850-8-4-1853
10. Albert Espy
(7-1-1853-7-7-1853
1. son Espy
2. son Espy
3. James Espy
4. Laura Espy
Burgess
Abbott
1. Mary
Louella Craemer
4-3-1868-
9-26-1892
2. James
Andrew
Craemer
(2-25
)
Mattie May Moore
(5-10-1870-)
3. Edwin George Craemer
(12-30-1871-5-23-1897)
4. Howard Walter Craemer
(11-22-1873-9-24-1894)
5. Etta May Craemer
(9-12-1875-)
Francis Williamson
6. Estella Grace Craemer
(8-15-1877-)
Warren Hill
chn see sheet 3
7. Lida Espy Craemer
(5-25-1880-12-20-1920)
Elbert McBratney
8. Wm. Carl Craemer
(3-9-1882-6-3-1967)
Charlotte Mayon Griffith
(12-24-1884-1-3-1977
chn see sheet 3
9. Charles Frank Craemer
(12-20-1884-)
2. W. White
(See sheet 3 for chn)
1. Belle Evans
Abe Peteman)
2. Annetta Evans
Fred Pease
3. Nellie Evans
(1872-1874)
4. Arthur Evans
(1866-1873)
5. Orice Scott Evans
(9-5-1875-9-7-1965)
Alice Vera Smith
(12-17-83-8-16-1965)
6. Alice A. Evans
(1869-1871
1. Wm. Espy
2. Edward Lincoln Espy
Bertine Lajohn
3. Wm. Grant Espy
Lena Edsies
4. Minnie Espy
Henry Mines
5. Ella Espy
Wade Hampton
1. Alice Beach
Homer Bowers
2. Walter Beach
3. Wm. Beach
4. Mattie Beach (33)
1. Louisa Espy
Crampton
2. Henry Espy
Nettie Weeks
3. Bert Espy
E
son Bert
4. Ora Espy
E
5. Cora Espy
Wm. Langer
6. Wilbur Espy
F
7. Fred Espy
E
8. Margaret Espy
M
9. Fayne Espy
M
1. Gertrude Espy
Jay Oliver
2. Alberta Espy
3. Albert Espy
4. Florence Espy
5. Karned Espy
Lillian Deisbach
1. Evaline Espey
2. Robby Espey
1. Earl Peteman
1. Lawrence Nathaniel Pease
Goldie Schmidt
2 Mary Elizabeth Pease
Charles Roth
1. Maurice Brice Evans
(2-15-1903-)
Florence Bopp
(3-12-1903-)
2 Reed Evans
(5-8-1906-10-13-1972)
Maxine Stateler
(6-19-1912-)
3. Mary Elizabeth Evans
(12-21-1910-)
Robert F. Lotz
4. Gordon Smith Evans
(8-29-1913-11-12-1973)
Merle Sheets
5. Alice Joyce Evans
(10-16-1917-)
James C. Muller
1. Normand Espy
2. Florence Espy
3. Robert Espy
1. Janet Miner
John Seed
1. Wade Hampton
2. Espy Hampton
E
1. Myron Bowers
Annie Smith
1. Margarite Espy
2. James Espy
3. Luella Espy
Joe Berrodr
4. Floyd Espy (1917-)
1. Kay Elizabeth Evans
(8-4-1935-)
1. Jeannie Evans
(10-2-1931-)
1. Carl Moore Craemer
(5-1-1901-)
Eunice Cunningham
2. Helen Alma Craemer
(4-23-1903-)
Frank Smith
1. Francis Rebecca Williamson
(2-28-1907-)
Frank Marrole Morgan
2. Jo Craemer Williamson
(3-27-1909-9-11-1979)
Meryl Sanders
(8-11-1910-)
3. Espy Carr Williamson
(11-23-1912-)
Maudine Blough
(7-2-1912-7-1-59)
1. Jo Ann Williamson
(8-29-1936-)
Peter Wade Higgs
(5-29-1929-)
2. David Williamson
(4-3-1939-6-21-1941)
3. Dorall Francis Williamson
(4-3-1939-)
Barbara Calvin
4. Nancy Elizabeth Williamson
(5-29-1942-6-1-1942
1. Sarah Jane Williamson
(2-14-1939-)
Gerald Leon Cordis
(9-30-1939-)
2. Howard Blough Williamson
(7-23-1941-)
3. Martha Jean Williamson
(12-27-1943-)
Michael Mitchell
1. Bruce Craemer
(10-27-1941-)
1. James Smith
2. Carol Smith
1. Robert Francis Morgan
(12-9-1932-9-4-1967)
Diane L. Sula
(12-25-1940-)
2. Richard Charles Morgan
(9-20-1944-)
Teri Barston
(12-5-1944-)
1. Jennifer Suzanne Morgan
(7-28-1965-)
2. Robert Charles Morgan
(6-12-1967-)
1. Christopher Ware Higgs
(9-24-1965-)
2. Jonathan Williamson Higgs
(11-16-1967-)
1. David Calvin Williamson
(1-2-1967-)
2. Tayna Low Williamson
(1-29-196_)
1. Daniel Howard Cordis
(1-2-1963-)
2. Karen Lynne Cordis
(2-23-1966-)
3. Michael Osborne Cordis
(2-1-1968-)

(SHEET 2)



6. Estella Grace Creamer
Warren Hill
cont'd from sheet 2
bottom left

1. Thelma Hill
Theodore Ward

1. Ted Warren Ward
(12-15-1930-)
Margaret Heckett
(6-12-1951-)

2. Jack Hill Ward
(2-11-1934-)
Mary Dale Scott

1. David Warren Ward
(6-25-1952-)
2. Davel Glen Ward (5-5-1954-)
3. Timothy Jack Ward (5-10-1957-)
4. Sarah Ann Ward (11-4-1962-)
5. Paul Hoaris Ward (10-13-1960-)
6. Stephen Paul Ward
(11-29-1963-)

1. John David Ward (4-12-1960-)
2. Elizabeth Louise Ward (2-5-1962-)
3. Jacqueline Marie Ward (10-3-1964-)
4. Cynthia Scott Ward (11-13-1966-)

8. Wm. Carl Creamer
Charlotte Mayon Griffith
cont'd from sheet 2
bottom left

1. Harold Griffith Creamer
(7-25-1907-)
Jessie Wanda Lewis
2. Jean Gladys Creamer
(8-18-1915-)
Harold Oliver Kramer
(10-7-1914-)
3. Margaret Charlotte Creamer
(3-26-1917-)
Claude J. Fisher
(2-11-1916-)

1. Linda Jean Creamer (4-17-1940-)
2. Anne Marie Creamer (7-30-1943-)

1. Susan Charlene Kramer (11-1-1952 -)
Lee Foster McDonald
(11-29-1950-)

1. Gary Lynn Fisher
(5-29-1940-)
Marcia Klockinbrink
2. Deborah Fisher
Joseph Lopez
3. Janet Lucy Fisher
Gerald Kankaala

1. Jeffrey Lynn Fisher (-3-1961-)
2. Bran (Evan) Ward Fisher (1 -15-1962-)
3. Julie Ann Fisher (7-12-1964-)

9. Charles Frank Creamer
2. W. White
cont'd from sheet 2
bottom left

1. Sarah Margaret Creamer
Charles Santhed Summers
2. Ruth Creamer
Thomas Olson

1. Margaret Joanne Summers
(5-15-1927-)
2. Flora Emily Summers
(1-3-1929-)

1. Sharon Margaret Olson
(12-4-1946-)
Fred Barnabel
(4-4-1942-)

1. Frederick Michael Barnabel
(7-1-1969-)
2. Stacy Elise Barnabel
(7-22-1971-)

SHEET 3

Rise, Jacob.
Rise, Widow.
Reeb, Christian.
Rider, John.
Snider, Jacob.
Shealhoon, Baltzer.
Shartzer, Jacob.
Shrier, Frederick.
Sher, John.
Shumacker, Philip.
Shumacker, John.
Shumacker, Philip, Jr.
Shumacker, Anthony.
Shelly, Christian.
Struckler, Woodbrey.
Struckler, Henry.
Sneringen, John.
Sneringen, Lawrence.
Springer, John.
Shook, Martin.
Sharen, Samuel.
Sheffer, Michael.
Shank, John.
Winger, Stephen.
Winger, Christian.
Winger, Henry.
Winger, John.
Willer, Philip
Warner, Philip.
Warner, George.
Waggoner, Michael.
Winger, John.
Winger, Isaac.
Winger, Christian.

Refractory.

Hugh Tolen.
George Brittleback.
Fitzhantz Stopher.
George Wine.
Henry Cling.
Daniel Shane.
George Aller.
Thomas Williamson.
John Whitmore.
Abram Witmer.
Joseph Whitmore.
Michael Stopher.
Duncan Robison.

TAXABLES IN 1780.

Henry Archer.
James Buchanan.
Patrick Burns.
Widow Boggs.
George Berglebough.
Philip Baker, 2 stills.
John Baker, 2 stills.
Martin Baker.
Samuel Brand, Jr.
Samuel Brand, Sr.
Peter Brubaker, 3 mills.
John Burkett.
Philip Bain.
Christian Brand.
John Brubaker.
Jacob Bender.
Benjamin Bender.
John Bretz.
Isaac Boroway.
Peter Becker.
John Boroway.
Jacob Castle.
Adam Cover.
William Corran, 1 negro.
Matthew Chambers.
Abram Cupard.
Francis Corp.
Thomas Conally.
Christian Cover.
Peter Cookerly.
Martin Crymer.
Robert Curry.
Alexander Desart.
Bastian Dunkle.
David Eden.
Isaac Eshleman.
Jacob Eshleman.
John Eshleman.
Abram Eshleman.
Christian Erhard, Sr.
Daniel Erhard.
Christian Ebersole.
Joseph Ebersole.
Jacob Ebersole, 2 stills.
Abram Ebersole.
Jacob Erisman.
Christian Erhard, Jr.
Casper Fester.
John Fegley.
John Flory, Jr.
David Flory.
John Flory, Sr.
Abram Flory.
Martin Fair.
John Frederick.
Melchor Fordney.
Peter Fox.
John Gifford.
Isaac Gilmore.
Hugh Graham.
George Gorman.
John Gorman, Sr.
Felix Gerver.
Philip Gilmore.
George Gantz, 2 stills.
Michael Goodelius.
Martin Grecter.
Jacob Greble, 2 mills.
Michael Glzor.
Francis Grove.
John Fitz.
Henry Hogman.
Henry Hershey.
John Hegey.
Robert Hays.
Christian Hoffman, 2 mills.
Adam Hubley.
James Hutchinson.
Peter Histand, 1 mill.
Henry Hubley.
Michael Horst.
Patrick Hays.
Jacob Hostetter.
Jacob Holderman.
Daniel Habver.
John Hegy, Jr.
Michael Hesler.
Christian Hosler.
Joseph Homer.
Christian Holderman.
Peter Homer, Jr.
Nicholas Hett.
John Herr.
John Homer.
Peter Homer, Sr.
John Homer, Jr.
Edward Hilton.
Andrew Hershey.
Christian Hornly.
John Hornly.
Widow Kassel.
Abram Kassel, 2 stills.
Sebastian Keller.
John Keller.
Michael Kelsco.
Matthias Kessler.
Caspar Lear.
Joseph Little, 1 negro.
Widow Little.
Christian Longenecker.
Michael Lesher.
Christian Long, 1 mill.
Christian Longenecker, Jr.
John Leman, Sr.
John Leman, Jr.
Henry Leeper.
Michael Longenecker, 2 stills.
Abram Leman.
Ulrich Longenecker.
Rev. Peter Leman.
Peter Longenecker.
Daniel Leman, 1 mill.
Henry Longenecker, 1 mill.
Daniel Longenecker.
Joseph Long.
Jacob Lighty, 2 stills.
Hugh McLean.
Christian Martin.
David Moore.
Lutzwig Metz.
Jacob Metz.
Vendle Martzal.
Stephen Myer.
Samuel McCracken.
Benjamin Mills.
John Mishey.
Adam Mluich.
Benjamin Mishey.
John Mluich.
Henry Miller.
Christian Martin.
Abram Mellinger.
John Metz.
Francis Mase.
Jacob Mishey.
Jacob Miller.
Barnard Martin.
Henry Nisley, 2 mills.
Michael Nutz.
George Nukey.
Henry Over.
Jacob Over.
James Patterson, 1 negro.
Widow Patterson.
Alexander Porter.
William Porter.
Samuel Patterson.
John Peters, 2 stills.
Hugh Peaden, 1 negro.
Samuel Robinson, 1 negro.
John Rore.
John Robert.
Jacob Rife.
Widow Rife.
Peter Role.
Anthony Shumaker.
Philip Shumaker.
Ulrich Strickler.
John Shenk, 2 stills.
Henry Strickler, Jr.
Baltzer Shelhorn.
Christian Shelly.
Nicholas Steer.
Michael Shofer.
Jacob Snolder, 1 mill.
Frederick Louser.
John Sneringer, 1 still.
Henry Segrist.
Henry Swart
George Segrist.
John Springer.
Conrad Springer.
Michael Shell.
Martin Shuke.
John Seever.
George Shank.
Metiphor Segrist.
Michael Stake.
John Spikler.
James Skrret.
Widow Scott, 2 negroes, 1 mill.
John Sheror.
Michael Shelly, 1 still.
Frederick Shreier.
Sebastian Seidenstricker.
Henry Tisinger.
John Wehler.
Baltzer Walker.
Charles Walker.
Stephen Wenger, 1 still.
Christian Wenger.
Michael Wenger.
Jacob Werner.
John Witmer, 1 still.
John Wenger.
Jacob Welty.
Neal Welsh.
Isaac Wagoner.

CHAPTER LXXIV.

SADSBURY TOWNSHIP.

SADSBURY was the first settled and the earliest organized township in Lancaster County. Prior to the erection of this county it was a part of Sadsbury, Chester Co., and included the present townships of Bart and Eden. As now constituted, it is bounded on the north by the townships of Paradise and Salisbury, on the southeast by Chester County, and on the southwest by Bart and Colerain townships. The surface of the township is rolling, and the soil is fertile and well adapted to agriculture, which is the

chief pursuit of the inhabitants. It is well watered by the numerous tributaries of the Octorara Creek, which flow across it toward the west. On these streams numerous saw-mills were erected at an early period. Many of these have gone to decay since the country has become denuded of the forest growth which the original settlers found here. A fulling-mill was built near where the town of Christiana now is, about the year 1775, by Calvin Cooper, who, it is said, brought the machinery from England. From the earliest settlement of the country till near the middle of the present century nearly all the cloth worn by the people in the rural districts was of domestic manufacture; and fulling-mills, within reasonable distances of each other, were almost indispensable. The spinning-wheel and the loom are now no longer, as of old, portions of the furniture of every house; and the wool-carding and cloth-dressing mills have gone out of existence because their "occupation's gone." Grist-mills, that soon superseded the primitive mortar in which corn was converted into meal, did not disappear, but increased in number and capacity as the forest was cleared away and the area of arable land grew larger. Moore's, Sterrett's, and Taylor's grist-mills were erected soon after the organization of the county.

According to old deeds, the portion of Sadsbury lying south from Gap Ridge was called Penn's Manor of Springtown, while that to the northward of the Gap, including the Pequea Valley, belonged to his Manor of Conestoga, in Chester County.

It is believed that John Kemmerly located the first land taken up in Sadsbury township, and probably it was the first in Lancaster County. This was in 1691, and afterward William Penn located directly south from the Gap a tract of one thousand acres, which included the old Shawnee village, and which is still known as the William Penn tract. At the same time his surveyor, Isaac Taylor, located a tract near Nobleville, and William Clayton, an ex-member of Penn's Council of State, took up another tract adjoining the old Sadsbury meeting-house property. Thomas Story, a member of Penn's Council, and James Logan, his Secretary of State, also located large tracts in the Pequea Valley, northward from the Gap. These locations were made in 1700. The tract of one thousand and fifty acres, on a part of which Christiana stands, was taken up as "servants'
land" under warrants issued in 1702
was surveyed in 1709. The title-deed
"Whereas, John Thomas, Margaret Tho
Morgan, Elizabeth Morgan, John J
Kanthroll, Daniel Thomas, Elinor T
Floyd, Humphrey Edwards, Jeremiah
Curne, Jacob Willis, Evan Williams,
liams, Edmund McVeigh, Alice McVe
Pratt, Jane Pratt, Thomas Pratt, and J
of the province of Pennsylvania, havi
servants into the province at the settle and thereby having severally rights to fifty acres of land each in said province by virtue of the Proprietary's promise in England," etc.

Vicki Heston
Personnel
Services, Inc.
(714) 250-0400
You Call Us.
We Don't Call You!

The original settlers of the township were Friends and Scotch-Irish Presbyterians. Both had left their native countries because their religious sentiments were not in accord with those of the prevailing sect there, and, as usual in such cases, their difference of opinion in religious matters engendered bad feeling between them as citizens. The Quakers were averse to war, while the Scotch-Irish were active, and even aggressive, in the maintenance of their rights, and in their dealings with the Indians, and subsequently in the war of the Revolution, these differences of opinion led to bitter animosities, which were long remembered.

During the period that intervened between the Indian wars and the war of the Revolution several companies of emigrants from Sadsbury and adjoining townships went to what is now Guilford County, N. C., and since the development of the region west from the Mississippi, many from this region have gone thither.

Of the early settlers whose families were represented in the township of Sadsbury from half a century to a century since, the names are remembered of the Coopers, Moores, Pownalls, Williamses, Longheads, Sprouls, Irvins, Heards, Morgans, Borlands, Millers, Brookses, Smiths, Chamberlins, Slokoms, Kennards, Brintons, Walkers, Musgraves, Rockeys, Townsends, Thompsons, Whistons, McGowans.

The following lists gleaned from various sources include most of these names, as well as many others.

From old wills of people in Sadsbury it appears that Nathan Reid, who died in 1739, left one son, Thomas.

John Ashleman, 1740, left children,—Mary, Francis, John, William, Susannah.

William Shannon, 1741, left James, Hugh, Gressel, Jean, William.

Isabella Gray, 1742, left Robert, Henry, William, Thomas.

John Musgrave, 1745, left John, James, Thomas, Abraham, Esther (married John Griffith), Martha (married Benjamin Miller), Sarah (married Theophilus Owen), and two others who married John Ferree and Thomas Powell.

William Tate, 1746, left James, Samuel, Margaret.

lexander Work, 1749, left Hannah, a son Henry,
tha, Elizabeth, James, John.

ames Anderson, 1749, left John, Margaret, Mary.

eorge Anderson, 1767, left Margaret, a child.

obert Bailey, 1798 (aged ninety), left Francis,
b, Lydia, Elizabeth, Abigail, Janet.

he following are the names of persons who owned
l in Sadsbury, as appears by old title papers:
es Musgrave, Daniel O'Connell, William Smith,
); James Thompson, 1750; Andrew Thompson,
); Joseph Tweed (a soldier in the Revolution),

Archibald's
brother

Gen. James Steel, 1816; Calvin Cooper (blacksmith), Evan Jeffries, Garner Pierce (innkeeper), 1808; Amos Slaymaker, William Ramsey, Benjamin Irwin, William Rea, John Cooper (fuller), Jeremiah Cooper (fuller), 1810; James Noble, William Noble, George Cooper, 1805; William Noble, William Black, 1810; Joshua Chamberlain, Samuel Houston, 1809; Levi Pownall, 1811; Josiah Kennedy, 1811.

The following were taxables in Sadsbury in 1756:

Thomas Haladay.
Samuel Pebels.
John Joans.
Elizabeth Duncan.
John McCumsey, Sr.
John McCumsey, Jr.
William Kish.
John Giley.
Archibald Gay.
Joseph Cotter.
Charles Hall.
William Gay.
Jean Heard.
Thomas Heard.
James Heard.
John Heard.
James Moor.
William Thompson.
Colin Brown.
William Webster.
Robert Gay.
William Farr.
Jonathan Cumins.
William Garner.
John Welch.
Robert Bealy.
Thomas Gay.
Easter Williams.
Solomon Ferree.
John Carr.
George Long.

Adam Hope.
James Joans.
Enon Hery.
Jonas Chamberlain.
John Walker.
John Colter.
John Wilson.
Samuel Hall.
Calvin Cooper.
Samuel Arnen.
Samuel Williams.
Jacob Eshleman.
Caleb Worley.
Robert Gaston.
Joseph Elet.
Alexander Carne.
Robert Williams.
John Musgrave.
William Wogan.
Ralph Martin.
John Lealor.
Robert Tweed.
Samuel Patterson.
William Ross.
Fame Moor.
John Shannon.
John Hathorne.
Thomas Williams.
David Amen.
Charles Adams.
Daniel Parks.

Freemen.

Thomas Simpson.
William Walker.
John Bilgum.
John Scott.
Enoch Hastens.
William Cooper.
Joshua Chamberlain.

Joseph Guy.
Stephen Hurd.
John Brown.
Robert Thompson.
Gideon Irwin.
William Rimons.
Samuel Peoples, collector.

TAXABLES IN 1758.

Calvin Brown, weaver.
Robert Bayley.
Benjamin Blythe.
John Boyd.
Alen Barber.
Calvin Cooper, fuller.
Jonas Chamberlain, tanner.
Alexander Camble.
Jonathan Camanie.
John Cutter.
William Camanie.
Joseph Cutter, cordwainer.
John Dandle.
Elizabeth Duncan.
Nail Duncan.
Joseph Ellet, miller.
William Farr, carpenter.
Solomon Ferree, tavern.
William Gay.
Thomas Gay.
Robert Gay.
Archibald Gay.
Thomas Garvin.

Robert Gaston, cooper.
John Gilland, weaver.
Thomas Holiday, Esq.
John Herd.
James Herd.
Stephen Herd.
Charles Hall.
Samuel Hall, chairmaker.
John Hathorn.
Adam Hope.
Thomas Herd.
Joseph Hastings.
Thomas Hothern.
Samuel Irwin.
James Jonas.
John Karre.
Josiah Karre.
John Laughhead.
George Long.
James Moore, miller.
Andrew Moore.
Alexander McCumsey.
Francis Moore.

Ralph Matin.
John Murray, currier.
John Mitchell.
John McIlheling.
John Muscrove.
Samuel Peoples.
Leonard Pickle.
Samuel Patterson.
Daniel Parker.
William Ross.
John Shanan.
John Taylor.

Robert Tweed.
William Thompson.
William Vogan.
Robert Williams.
John Williams.
Samuel Williams.
John Welsh.
William Widow.
John Widow.
John Walker.
Thomas Williams.
William Webster.,

Freemen.

George Boyd.
William Cooper.
Andrew Douglass.
Andrew Franklin.
William Farr.
Joseph Farr.
Joseph Gay.
William Gordon.
Thomas Hathorn.
Thomas Keith.

Thomas Lard.
Patrick McGuire.
Matthew Paterson.
Nathan Paterson.
John Pope.
Robert Ross.
Thomas Simson.
Robert Thompson.
Andrew Thomson.
William Walker.

TAXABLES IN 1775 AND 1779.

James Brown, 1779; Jacob Bailey, Robert Bailey, 1779: Calvin Cooper, Esq., George Cooper, 1779;; John Cooper, Nathan Cooper (wagon-maker), 1779; George Cresinger, George Cooper, Thomas Cooper, 1779; Joshua Chamberlain, John Craig, 1779: Alexander Campbell, Widow Cummins, James Craig, 1779; James Coop, 1779: Joshua Deal, John Donnel, 1779: Joseph Elliot, Robert Evans, 1779; William Farr, Joseph Gust, Archibald Guy; Robert Guy, William Guy, Sr., William Guy, Jr., Thomas Garner, Joseph Gess, 1779; Joseph Guy, Mike Gander, 1779: John Griffith, 1779; Thomas Hathorn, John Heard, Jr., Stephen Heard, John Heard, James Heard, John Hood, 1779; Charles Hall, William Hancey, Isaac Irwin, John Johnson, Samuel Irwin, 1779; Benjamin Irwin, 1779: Hugh Jarman, Jacob Kerns, 1779; Mike Kerns, 1779, George Leech, Jr., John Largen (weaver), 1779; George Lackman, James Laughhead, 1779; William Laughhead, 1779; James Laughhead, Thomas Lee, John McFarson, 1779; Robert Moody, David Miller, 1779; John McCreag, Robert Moore, 1779; James Moore, John Megrath, 1779; Andrew Moore, George Money, 1779; George Money, Jeremiah Moore, Robert Moore, Widow McComsey, Widow Mesar, Samuel McWilliams, Alexander McHatten, James Noble, William Noble, George Oxer, Leonard Pickle, Peter Pickle, 1779: Henry Pickle, 1779; John Patterson, Samuel Patterson, John Richie, Philip Rockey, John Ross, James Rea (reed-maker), Samuel Smith, 1779: John Street (farmer), 1779; Matthew Simpson, Thomas Steal (mason), 1779; David Spear, 1779; Samuel Simmons, John Tweed, Matthew Thompson, John Taylor, Widow Tweed, William Vogan, Samuel Williams, Robert Williams, Joseph Walker, Robert Mason, James Ray, Jonathan Cumins, William Guy.

Freemen in 1775.

John Culbertson.
George Kennedy.
Andrew Houseman.
Samuel Moody.
Thomas Fulton.
John Mason.
John Elliot.
James Leech.
William Hand.
Samuel Benson.

Nicholas Keenan.
David Davidson.
John Coventry.
James Walker.
Jacob Lowry.
Carroll Coupland.
Walter St. John.
James Beater.
James Taylor.
Robert Anderson.

Freemen in 1779.

John Griland.
John Wason.
Robert Lee.
John Cumins (mason).
Ezekiel Irwin.
William Tweed.
William Cummins.
Robert Guy.
William Herd.

John Riter.
Thomas Fulton.
Thomas Maxel.
John Barry.
James Wallace.
Stephen Herd.
James Rhay.
Stephen Hall.

TAXABLES IN 1782.

Robert Bailey.
James Brown.
David Brown.
James Calvin.
Widow Crook.
John Cooper.
George Cooper.
James Cooper.
John Craig.
Nathan Ceep.
James Craig.
Josiah Chamberlin.
Widow Common (two stills).
Jonathan Common.
John Coventry.
John Donald.
James Dunn.
Robert Evans.
Joseph Eliot.
Thomas Fulton.
William Farr.
William Gay, Sr. (one negro).
William Gay, Jr. (two negroes).
Joseph Gest.
Michael Gander.
John Griffith.
Thomas Gay.
Thomas Hathorn.
John Hiard, Jr.
Stephen Hiard.
James Herd.
John Herd, Jr.
Charles Hall.
Samuel Irwin.
Isaac Irwin (one negro).
Benjamin Irwin.
John Johnston (one negro).
Jacob Koens.
Michael Koens.
John Largen.
James Loughead (one negro, one still).
George Leech.
William Loughead.
John Lee.
Robert McClellan.
John McCrea.
James Moore.
John Moore.
Andrew Moore.
Robert Moore.
Jeremiah Moore.
George Money.
Daniel Miller.
Michael Mason.
Aronemus Miller.
James Noble.
George Oxer.
Leonard Pickle.
Peter Pickle.
Henry Pickle.
George Pierce.
James Ray.
Philip Rockey.
George Ross.
Samuel Smith.
Matthew Simpson
Moses Starr.
Thomas Simpson.
Matthias Slaymaker.
Samuel Simons.
Nathan Thompson.
James Taylor (three negroes).
Widow Tweed.
Joseph Tweed.
James Tweed.
Christian Taffy.
William Vogan (two negroes).
Robert Williams, Sr. (one negro).
Robert Williams, Jr. (one negro).
Joseph Walton (one negro).
Thomas Wason.
Robert Wason.
James Wason.

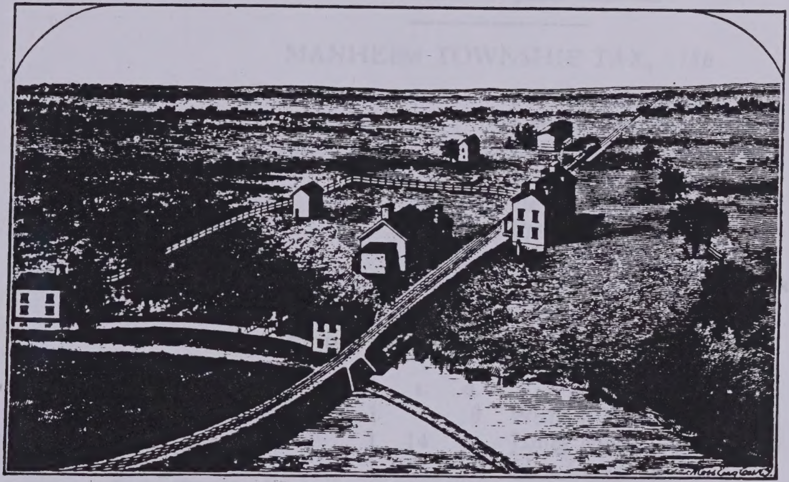
Freemen.

John Gribben.
John Weaver.
John Cumings.
Ezekiel Erwin.
William Tweed.
Robert Gay.
William Herd.
James Ray.
Stephen Herd.
John Herland.
Stephen Hall.
John Mowry.
Samuel Vogan.
William Boons.
William Atlee.
David Loughead.
James Cane.
James Boyle.

Christiana, the principal town in Sadsbury township, is at the junction of the Octorara and Pine Creeks, on the eastern boundary of Lancaster County. It is on land that was granted to twenty-one servants, so called, and which has hence been known as "servants' land," or the "servants' tract."

The accompanying illustration shows an exact view both of the configuration of the site, and also of the location of the buildings, which formed the nucleus around which Christiana has grown.

The dwelling to the right of the railroad track, the double building to the left, and nearly opposite, foundry and blacksmith-shop, with the third, having the railroad to form the dam-breast, constituting the water-wheel-house and machine-shop, were all erected at the same time by William Noble, in 1833, and were put in operation the following year.



CHRISTIANA IN 1846.

This was at the time the State was constructing the Philadelphia and Columbia Railroad, to connect with the line of canals westward.

Mr. Noble, for many years previous to that time, was engaged more extensively in general manufacturing enterprises than any one else in the southern section of the county. A little distance south of the site of his foundry-works, on the same stream,—the Octorara,—was his merchant-, grist- and saw-mill, store, wheelwright- and blacksmith-shops, and at about the same distance farther down, and in close proximity to his farm buildings, was located his woolen-factory, with its necessary out-buildings and

Jacub Wilhelm	12s. 6d.	Martin Bayler	9s.
Abraham Stoner	12s. 6d.	John Hoover	10s.
Niclaus Draber	9s.	Wittib Boughman	22s. 6d.
Hanry Schwitzer	9s.	Melchor Benedick	5s.
Philip Quickel	9s.	Jacub Piber	15s.
Jacub Frick	15s.	George Knissly	10s.
John Schuber	9s.	John Wollanslagel	12s.
Jacub Hottenstine	9s.	Jacub Shallanberger	10s.
Jacub Line	9s.	John Brubaker	12s.
Lodwig Grub	10s.	Peter Schwar	12s.
Ulrick Libe	12s. 6d.	Jacub Brubaker	12s.
Henry Coffmon	11s.	John Johnson	2s. 9d.
Christr. Shelly	10s.	Danes Conerly	4s.
Christ Hostmon	4s. 6d.	Jacub Doner	3s.
John Krepields	12s.	Jacub Konouar	12s.

MANHEIM TOWNSHIP TAX, 1756

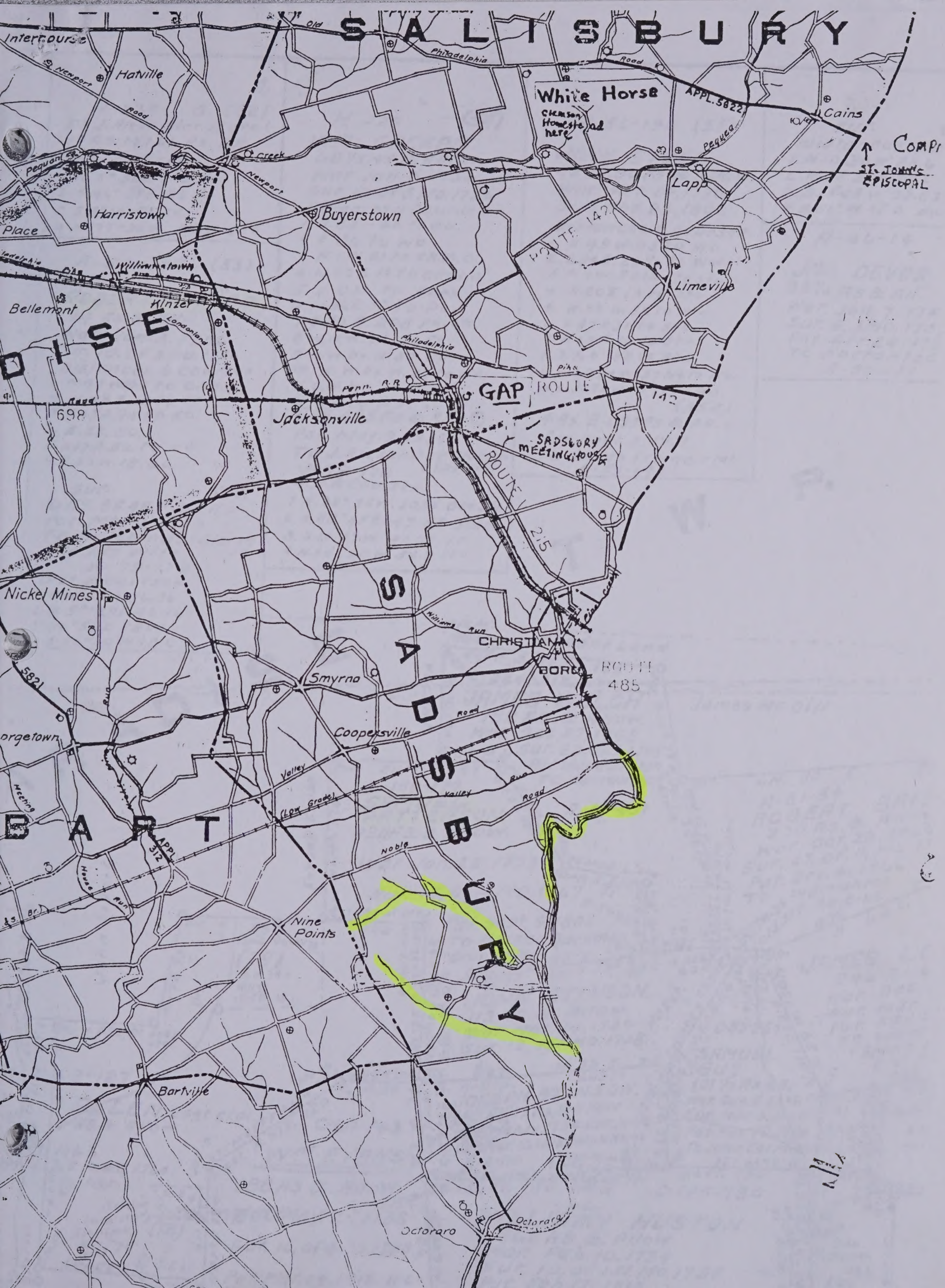
FREEMEN	
Jacub Druber	10s.
The son of the wittib Rudysill	10s.
Nicholas Wuikle	10s.
Ulrich Libson	10s.
John Frick	10s.
John Graybel's son	10s.
Henry Bailer's son	10s.
Christn. Shelley's son	10s.
Conrad Cratzinger's son	10s.
Jacub Daubenbora	10s.
Steven Miar	10s.
Paul Miller	10s.
John Rosenbarrer	10s.

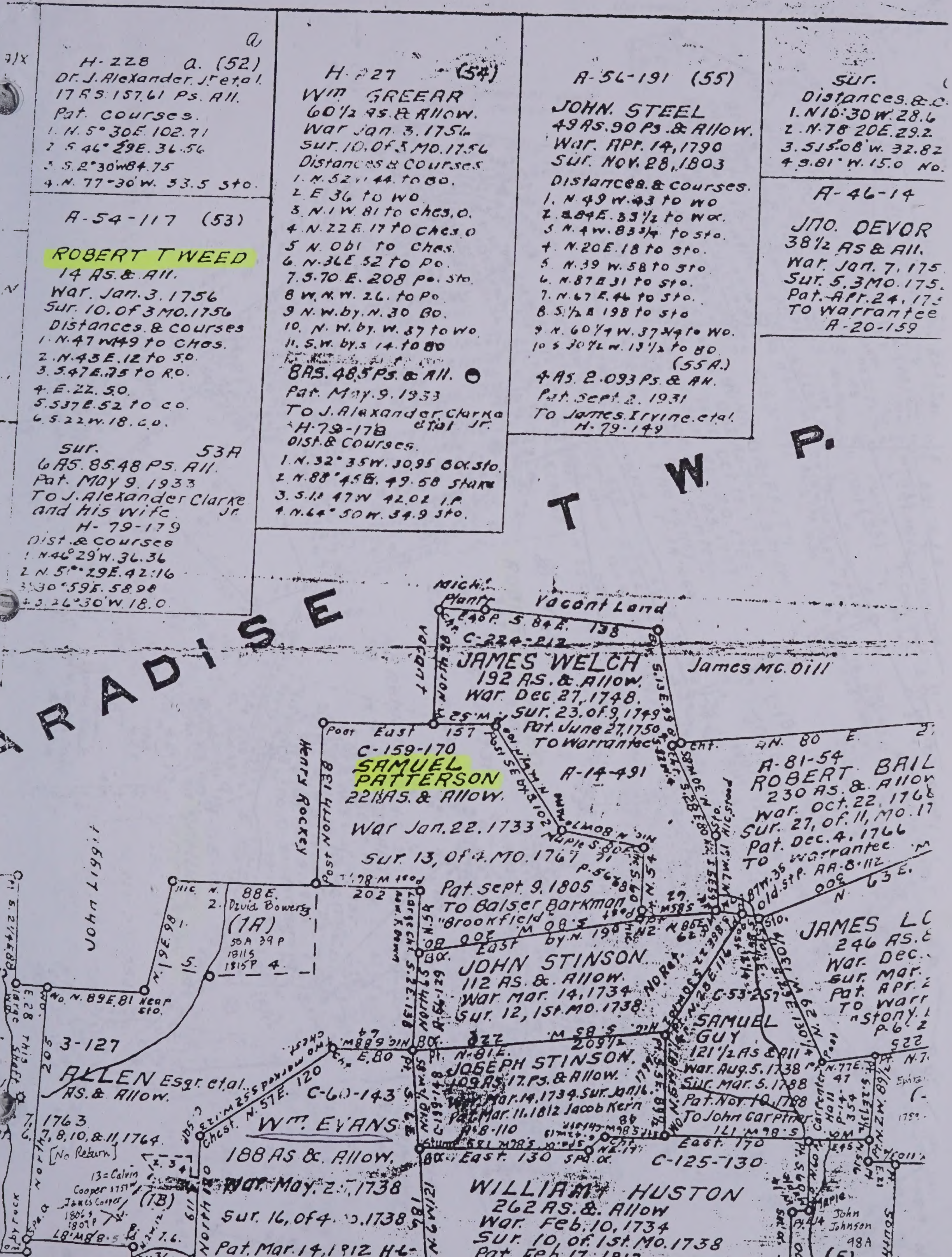
JOSEPH GOUGHANNOWER, coll'r.

SADSBURY TOWNSHIP ASSESSMENT, 1757

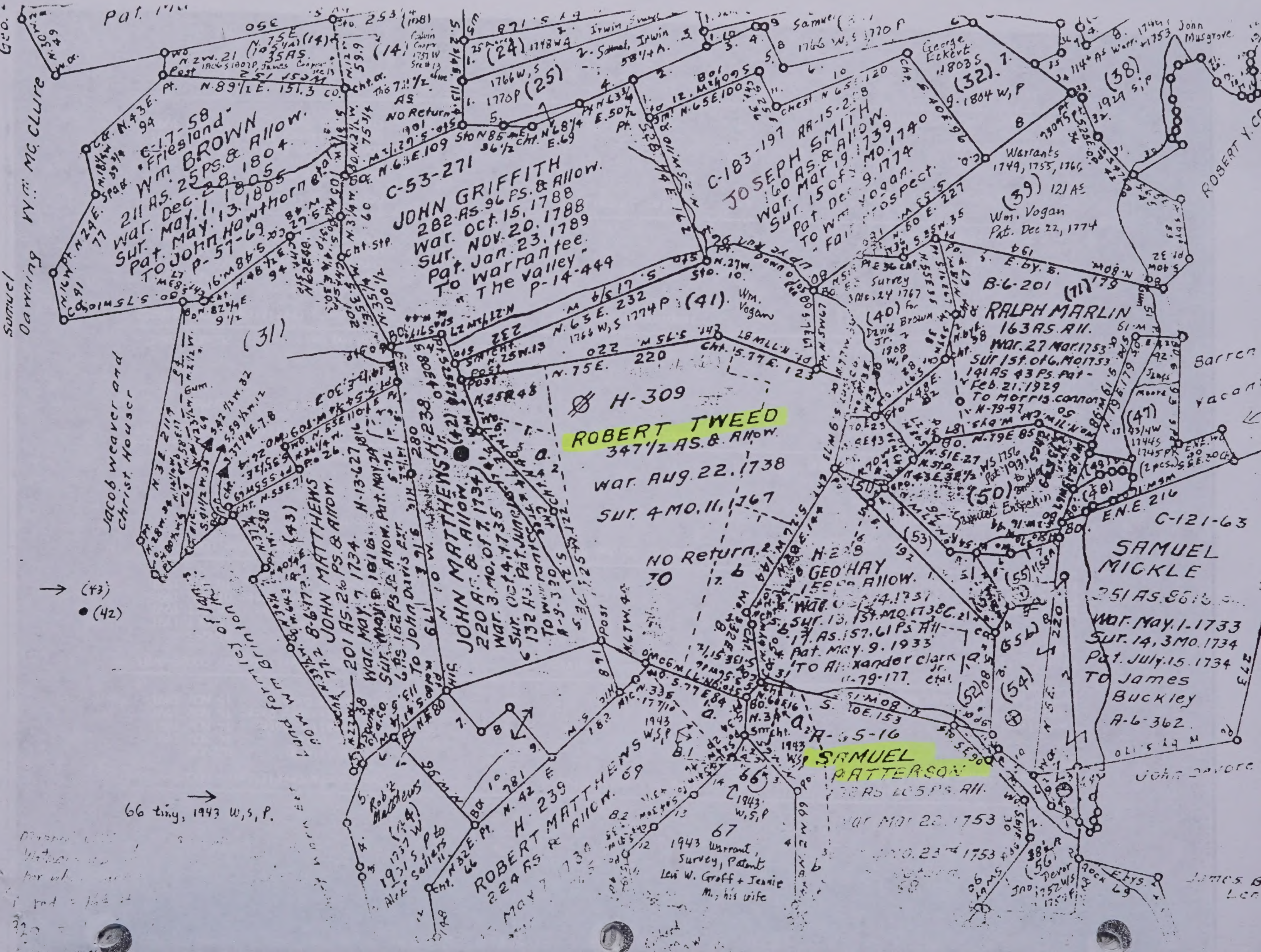
	£	s.	d.
Thomas Halliday	1	7	0
Calvin Cooper	1	14	
Samuel Irwin	1	14	
Jonas Chamberline	2	5	
Samuel Park*			
Robert McNeal			
Robert Williams	1	16	
William Gay	1	10	
Samuel Williams	1	14	
Man at Ashleman's Place		17	
(Landlord's part)		16	
Caleb Worly	1	17	6
John Taylor	1	14	
Thomas Gray	1	2	
Robert Bayly	1	2	
Samuel Peples	1	0	

	£	s.	d.
William Vogan	1	7	
James Moor	1	16	6
Alex Campbell	1	5	
Jonathan Rimmins		16	
Saml. Ferree	1	5	
Esther Williams		16	
John Riar	1	2	6
John Walker	1	5	6
Will Thompson	1	5	
Robert Tweed	1	6	6
C. Brown		18	
Adam Hope		18	6
Will Parr		18	
Jno. Bowmans Place	1		
Joseph Elet		18	
Eshlemans for Adams		12	
William Webster		18	


SALISBURY
Old
Philadelphia
Road
Intercourse
Newport
Road
Hatville
White Horse
Clemson Homestead here
APPL. 5822
Cains
COMPI
ST. JOHN'S EPISCOPAL
Pequea
Pequea
Creek
Newport
Lapp
Harristown
Place
Buyerstown
ROUTE 142
Philadelphia
Pike
Williamstown
Bellemont
Kinzer
Londonland
Limeville
DISE
Philadelphia
Pike
Penn. R.R.
GAP
ROUTE
142
Road
698
Jacksonville
SADSBURY MEETINGHOUSE
ROUTE 215
Nickel Mines
SADSBURY
Williams
Run
CHRISTIANA
BORO
ROUTE
485
Smyrna
Coopersville
Road
5821
orgetown
Valley
Valley
Run
(Low Grade)
Road
BART
APPL
312
Meeting
Noble
Nine
Points
Bartville
Octoraro
Octoraro



H-228 a. (52)
Dr. J. Alexander. Jr. et al.
17 AS. 157.61 Ps. All.
Pat. courses.
1. N. 5° 30E. 102.71
2. S. 46° 29E. 36.56
3. S. 2° 30W 84.75
4. N. 77° 30W. 53.5 sto.
A-54-117 (53)
ROBERT TWEED
14 AS. & All.
War. Jan. 3. 1756
Sur. 10. of 3 Mo. 1756
Distances. & courses
1. N. 47 W 49 to Ches.
2. N. 43 E. 12 to S.O.
3. S. 47 E. 75 to R.O.
4. E. 22. S.O.
5. S. 37 E. 52 to C.O.
6. S. 22 W. 18. C.O.
Sur. 53A
6 AS. 85.48 PS. All.
Pat. May 9. 1933
To J. Alexander Clarke Jr.
and his wife
H-79-179
Dist. & courses
1. N. 46° 29'W. 36.36
2. N. 51° 29E. 42.16
3. S. 30° 59E. 58.98
4. S. 26° 30'W. 18.0
H-227 (54)
Wm. GREEAR
60½ AS. & Allow.
War Jan. 3. 1756
Sur. 10. of 3 Mo. 1756
Distances & courses
1. N. 52 W 44. to B.O.
2. E 36 to WO.
3. N. 1 W. 81 to ches. O.
4. N. 22 E. 17 to ches. O
5. N. 0 b 1 to ches.
6. N. 36 E 52 to Po.
7. S. 70 E. 208 Po. sto.
8. W. N. W. 26. to Po.
9. N. W. by. N. 30 BO.
10. N. W. by. W. 37 to WO.
11. S. W. by. S 14. to BO
8 AS. 48.5 Ps. & All.
Pat. May. 9. 1933
To J. Alexander Clarke Jr. et al
H-79-178
Dist. & Courses.
1. N. 32° 35W. 30.95 B.O. sto.
2. N. 88° 45E. 49.58 Stake
3. S. 1° 47W 42.02 I.P.
4. N. 64° 50W. 34.9 sto.
A-56-191 (55)
JOHN. STEEL
49 AS. 90 PS. & Allow.
War. Apr. 14, 1790
Sur. Nov. 28, 1803
Distances. & courses.
1. N 49 W. 43 to WO
2. S. 84 E. 33½ to W.O.
3. N. 4 W. 83¾ to sto.
4. N. 20 E. 18 to sto.
5. N. 39 W. 58 to sto
6. N. 87 E 31 to sto.
7. N. 67 E. 46 to sto.
8. S. ½ E 198 to sto
9. N. 60¼ W. 37¾ to WO.
10. S 30½ W. 13½ to BO.
(55A.)
4 AS. 2.093 PS. & All.
Pat. Sept. 2. 1931
To James. Irvine. et al.
H-79-149
Sur.
Distances. & C.
1. N 10° 30 W. 28.6
2. N 78° 20E. 29.2
3. S. 15° 08' W. 32.82
4. S. 81° W. 15.0 No.
A-46-14
JNO. DEVOR
38½ AS & All.
War. Jan. 7. 175
Sur. 5. 3 Mo. 175
Pat. Apr. 24, 17
To Warrantee
A-20-159
PARADISE TWP.
Mich. Planty
Vacant Land
240 P. S. 84 E. 138
C-224-212
JAMES WELCH
192 AS. & Allow.
War. Dec 27, 1748.
Sur. 23. of 9, 1749
Pat. June 27, 1750
To Warrantee
Vacant
North 98
James Mc. Dill
S. 13 E. 93
Post East 157
25 M
C-159-170
SAMUEL PATTERSON
221 AS. & Allow.
War Jan. 22. 1733
Sur 13, of 4. Mo. 1767
Pat. Sept. 9. 1805
To Balser Barkman
"Brookfield"
A-14-491
Post SE by S 102
Henry Rockey
Post North 138
Maple
A-81-54
ROBERT BAIL
230 AS. & Allow
War. Oct. 22. 176
Sur. 27, of 11, Mo. 17
Pat. Dec. 4. 1766
To Warrantee
old. st. P. AA-8-112
N 80 E.
N. 63 E.
JAMES L
246 AS.
War. Dec.
Sur. Mar.
Pat. Apr.
To Warr
"Stony
John Liggit
N. 19 E. 98
88 E.
2. David Bowers
(1A)
58 A 39 P
1811 S
1815 P 4.
5.
202
No. N. 89 E. 81 near sto.
JOHN STINSON.
112 AS. & Allow.
War. Mar. 14, 1734
Sur. 12, 1st. Mo. 1738
East by. N. 190
A-54-129
North 138
C-53-257
SAMUEL GUY
121½ AS & All
War. Aug. 5. 1738
Sur. Mar. 5. 1788
Pat. Nov. 10. 1788
To John Carpenter
East 170
3-127
E 28 This Stake
North 203
ALLEN Esqr. et al.
AS. & Allow.
1763
7, 8, 10, & 11, 1764.
[No Return]
13 = Calvin Cooper 1751
James Cooper 1806 s 1807 P
(1B)
3. 4
C-60-143
WM. EVANS
188 AS & Allow.
War. May. 2, 1738
Sur. 16, of 4. 5. 1738
Pat. Mar. 14, 1912 H-
Chest. N. 57 E. 120
North 119
N. 81 E.
E. 80
JOSEPH STINSON.
109 AS. 17 PS. & Allow.
War. Mar. 14, 1734. Sur. Jan. 16.
Pat. Mar. 11. 1812 Jacob Kern
P-8-110
East. 130
C-125-130
WILLIAM HUSTON
262 AS. & Allow
War. Feb. 10, 1734
Sur. 10, of 1st. Mo. 1738
Pat. Feb. 17, 1812
Carpenter Hall
P-14-354
N. 77 E. 41
Maple
John Johnson
98A
South


Geo.
Pat.
Samuel Dawning
Wm. Mc Clure
C-17-58
"Friesland"
Wm. BROWN
211 AS. 25 PS. & Allow.
War. Dec. 28. 1804
Sur. May. 1. 1805
Pat. May. 13. 1805
To John Hawthorn et al.
P-57-69
(14)
35 AS.
No Return
(24)
(25)
Irwin
Samuel Irwin
58 1/4 A.
C-53-271
JOHN GRIFFITH
282 AS. 96 PS. & Allow.
War. Oct. 15, 1788
Sur. Nov. 20, 1788
Pat. Jan. 23, 1789
To Warrantee.
The Valley
P-14-444
C-183-197 AA-15-258
JOSEPH SMITH
160 AS. & Allow.
War. Mar. 19. 1739
Sur. 15 of 3 Mo. 1740
Pat. Dec. 9. 1774
To Wm. Vogan
"Fair Prospect"
Samuel
1766 W, S 1770 P
George Eckert
1803 S
(32)
1804 W, P
Warrants
1749, 1755, 1766
(39) 121 AS
Wm. Vogan
Pat. Dec 22, 1774
(38)
1929 S, P
John Musgrove
ROBERT Y. C
(31)
(41)
Wm. Vogan
(40)
David Brown Jr.
B-6-201
(11)
RALPH MARLIN
163 AS. All.
War. 27 Mar. 1753
Sur. 1st of 6. Mo. 1753
141 AS 43 PS. Pat.
Feb. 21. 1929
To Morris Connors
H-79-97
Barren
Vacant
(47)
James Moore
(48)
(49)
(50)
Samuel Entrekin
(53)
(55)
(51)
E.N.E. 216
C-121-63
SAMUEL MICKLE
251 AS.
War. May. 1. 1733
Sur. 14. 3 Mo. 1734
Pat. July. 15. 1734
To James Buckley
A-6-362
John Savore
Jacob Weaver and Christ. Houser
Land formerly of Jan. now Wm Brinton
H-309
ROBERT TWEED
347 1/2 AS. & Allow.
War. Aug. 22. 1738
Sur. 4 Mo. 11. 1767
No Return
70
(43)
8-6-173
JOHN MATTHEWS
201 AS. 2½ PS. & Allow.
War. May. 7. 1734.
Sur. May 8 1816.
6 AS. 162 PS. & Allow. Pat. May 24 1816
To John Davis Ext.
H-13-627
H-238
JOHN MATTHEWS Jr.
220 AS. & Allow.
War. 3. Mo. of 7. 1734
Sur. Oct. 4. 1735
132 AS. Pat. June
To Warrantee
A-9-330
(42)
→ (43)
● (42)
H-229
GEO. HAY
Allow.
War.
Sur. 13. 1st Mo. 1738
17 AS. 157. 61 PS. All.
Pat. May. 9. 1933
To Alexander Clark Jr. et al.
H-79-177
(52)
(54)
A-5-16
SAMUEL PATTERSON
AS. 105 PS. All.
War. Mar. 22. 1753
1753
(56)
Jno. Devor
1752 W.S.
Rock
James B
66 tiny, 1943 W, S, P.
(44)
Robt. Matthews
Alex. Sellers
1737 W
H-239
ROBERT MATTHEWS
224 AS. & Allow.
May 7 1730
66
1943 W, S, P
67
1943 Warrant, Survey, Patent
Levi W. Groff + Jennie M., his wife

Principal's Name: BARBE TURON OR TAROT
Sex: F

Event Type: Birth
Event Date: 1561/Abt 1561
Event Place: OF SEDAN,ARDENNES,FRANCE

Temple: Jordan River

Recorder's Certificate: 00025-0702

Record File #: B22V08
Baptism Date: 14 NOV 1991
Confirmation Date: 14 NOV 1991
Ord/Initiatory Date: 14 NOV 1991
Endowment Date: 15 NOV 1991

Principal's Name: MR. TURVIN
Sex: M

Event Type: Birth
Event Date: 1510/Abt 1510
Event Place: OF TICKHILL,YORKS,ENGL

Temple: Jordan River

Recorder's Certificate: 00025-0703

Record File #: B3RQS3
Baptism Date: 16 OCT 1991
Confirmation Date: 16 OCT 1991
Ord/Initiatory Date: 01 NOV 1991
Endowment Date: 16 NOV 1991

Principal's Name: HENRY OR JOHN TUTHILL
Sex: M
Father's Name: JOHN TUTHILL
Mother's Name: MRS JOHN TUTHILL
Event Type: Birth
Event Date: 1580
Event Place: THARSTON,NORFOLK,ENGLAND

Temple: Jordan River

Recorder's Certificate: 00025-0703

Record File #: B3NLWQ

Sealing Date: 20 NOV 1991

Principal's Name: THOMAS TUTTLE
Sex: M
Father's Name: WILLIAM TUTTLE
Mother's Name: ELIZABETH MATHEWS
Event Type: Birth
Event Date: 1635
Event Place: RINGSTEAD,NORTHA,ENGLAND

Temple: Jordan River

Recorder's Certificate: 00025-0703

Record File #: B3NM68

Sealing Date: 20 NOV 1991

Principal's Name: ARCHIBALD TWEED
Sex: M

Event Type: Birth
Event Date: 1746
Event Place: PENNSYLVANIA

Temple: Jordan River

Recorder's Certificate: 00025-0702

Record File #: B22XV1
Baptism Date: 09 NOV 1991
Confirmation Date: 09 NOV 1991
Ord/Initiatory Date: 15 NOV 1991
Endowment Date: 15 NOV 1991

Principal's Name: JANET TWEED
Sex: F

Event Type: Birth
Event Date: 1757
Event Place: <PENNSYLVANIA>

Temple: Jordan River

Recorder's Certificate: 00025-0702

Record File #: B22XW6
Baptism Date: 08 NOV 1991
Confirmation Date: 08 NOV 1991
Ord/Initiatory Date: 08 NOV 1991
Endowment Date: 15 NOV 1991

Land Warrant Search
LANCASTER COUNTY, PA: 1733-1796
Surname: TWEED

WARRANTEE	# ACRES	SURVEY DATE
Robert Tweed	300	22 Aug 1738
Robert Tweed	10	03 Jan 1756

Variations searched:
Tweed
Tweet
Twead
Tweedt
Twedt
Tweid
Twied
Etc

- 1771 LANCASTER CO-PA ARCHIVES 3:17 -

NAME	PAGE	TWP	acres A	horses H	cows C	SH	S
TRYER, MICHAEL	98	SLSBY	130	4	4		0
TRYTLY, JACOB	120	HMPFD	freeman				
TUCKMAN, ADAM	31	CARNV	0	0	0		0
TUPS, HENRY	26	EHANV	freeman				
TUPS, JACOB	24	EHANV	80	2	2		0
TUPS, JOHN	24	EHANV	100	2	2		0
TUPS, JOHN	26	EHANV	freeman				
TURK, JAMES	90	DONGL	0	1	1		0
TURNER, HUGH	21	COLRN	freeman				
TURNER, HUGH	72	LBRIT	freeman				
TURNER, JAMES	76	DRMR	freeman				
TURNER, SAMUEL	76	DRMR	freeman				
TURNER, WILLIAM	90	DONGL	0	0	1		0
TWEED, JAMES	86	SDBRY	freeman				
TWEED, JNO	85	SDBRY	100	2	0		0
TWEED, ROBERT	85	SDBRY	100	2	0		0
TWEED, widow	85	SDBRY	150	2	3		0
ULLRICK, GEORGE	47	CCLCO	100	2	2		0
ULRICK, ADAM shoemkr	12	LANCB	0	0	0		0
ULRICK, CHRISTIAN	51	CCLCO	inmate				
ULRICK, PAUL	154	HDLBG	100	3	3		0
ULST, MICHAEL	64	EARL	inmate				
UMBERGER, LENORD	24	EHANV	100	1	1		0
UMHOLTZ, HENRY	159	WMSBG	0	0	0		0
URICK, JACOB wvr	12	LANCB	0	0	0		0
URICK, JNO	154	HDLBG	40	2	1		0
URICK, VAL	154	HDLBG	40	2	1		0
USHER, ROBERT	99	SLSBY	freeman				
VAGON, JAMES	85	SDBRY	freeman				
VALENTINE, HENRY	65	EARL	inmate				
VANCE, MOSES	24	EHANV	80	2	2		0
VANLEER, MICHAEL	148	WHANV	100	2	3		0
VENCANON, BALTZER	104	LECCK	200	5	7		1
VERNOR, BENJAMIN	104	LECCK	210	4	4		0
VINIGER, CHR	90	DONGL	0	0	1		0
VOGAN, WILLIAM	85	SDBRY	159	4	3		2
VOSHEL, DANIEL	36	PAXTN	200	3	2		3
VOUGH, CHRISTIAN	12	LANCB	0	1	1		0
WACKEY, CHRISTIAN	13	LANCB	0	0	0		0
WADE, JOHN labr	13	LANCB	0	0	0		0
WAGANER, ADAM	36	PAXTN	90	0	2		0
WAGENER, HENRY	80	MRTCK	0	0	0		0
WAGGANER, CAS labr	13	LANCB	0	0	0		0
WAGGANER, HENRY	13	LANCB	0	0	0		0
WAGGENER, FOXHUNTER	80	MRTCK	0	0	0		0
WAGNER, CHR JR	63	EARL	115	3	3		0
WAGNER, CHRISTIAN	63	EARL	80	3	4		0
WAGNER, JNO	63	EARL	150	2	4		0
WAGNER, JNO	119	HMPFD	100	1	2		0
WAGNER, MICHAEL	63	EARL	190	3	4		0
GONER, JACOB	155	HDLBG	120	4	2		0
WALBOURN, HARMONUS	155	HDLBG	60	2	2		0
WALBOURN, MARTINES	155	HDLBG	100	4	3		0
WALBURN, ADAM	159	HDLBG	150	0	0		0
WALBURN, ANDREW	160	HDLBG	freeman				

OH-13/PA-7 --Christiana Kil/Kirkpatrick, d/o Andrew & Eleanor (Hill) b.ca1795 Beale Twp.,Mifflin Co,PA, d.after 1826 Rush Co,IN, m.Alexander Innis, s/o James Innis & 1st wife Ann Arbuckle.

James Kil/Kirkpatrick,s/o Andrew & Eleanor (Hill) who was dau/o Alexander Hill (his LW & T available), was born 28Aug1816 OH, died 13Jan1879 ae 62-4-17, mar 21Feb1839 Mahalla Sellers by Elder John Phillips,Pisgah Ridge Church of Christ [Brown Co.Marr.Bk. F:51]. In 1880's Mahalla moved to New Amelia, Clermont Co,OH. Ch:all b.OH&IN, William ca1841; Alexander ca1844; Elizabeth ca1846; Andrew Taylor ca1849 [1850 cen] m.Alice____; Benjamin Franklin ca1855; Mary J. ca1857; Elmer E.ca1862. All buried Clermont Co,OH & IN.

Mahalla Sellers/Sellars and bro.John are two of 7 ch of Michael Sellers & wf Catherine Burgett. Michael had bros Peter and Thomas Sellers who m. Deadamy and Mary Curtiss (sisters) and moved to Crawford Co,IN, then Harrison Co,IL, then Warren Co,IL.

1850 Br.Co,OH,Pleasant Twp.#287-308

Kirkpatrick,	James	33	farmer	b.OH
	Mahalla	38		"
	William	19		"
	Alexander	16		"
	Elizabeth	14		"
	Andrew T.	11		"
	Benjamin F.	5		"
	Mary J.	3		"

1860 same,Georgetown,OH#7-8

James	43	farmer	b.OH
Mahalla	48		"
William			"
Alexander			"
Elizabeth			"
Taylor	22		IN
Benjamin			"
Mary J.			"

1880 cen Br.Co,OH,Lewis Twp,#177-182

Kirkpatrick,		Mahalla	57	b.OH, fa b.PA mo b.VA	
		Mary J.	22	"	
	son	Elmer E.	18	"	
Sellars,		John	64	"	" "

1880 Clermont Co,OH,New Richmond Twp

Kirkpatrick,		Taylor	31	b.IN
	wf	Alice	30	OH
	son	Clarence	7	"
	dau	Gracie	5	"
	"	Flora	2	"

22Jan'98 Dear Linda,
I copied what you sent for the K. newsletter, KNL, and send copies to you first.

If you see typing mistakes, please tell me before I send papers to be published in KNL. I certainly do appreciate your writing all these data — many, many thank yous.

Love, Heni

OH-13/PA-7 KIRKPATRICK, James & Mary of PA, Andrew & Eleanor of OH

From KNL v.VIII,#1,p.17
A. JAMES b.12 Dec 1745 PA d. OH m. 28 Jan 1773 PA
wf MARGARET McCOMMONT
Ch: KIL/KIRKPATRICK
1. JAMES JR. b.12 Dec 1773 PA d.ca 1845 IN m.6 Jun 1805
wf HANNAH LILLANCE/PULLANCE
a. MARY b. 1806 OH d. 6 Sep 1888 IN m.
b. MARGARET b. 1809 OH d. m.? 28 Oct 1827 OH
hb? JAMES BRYAN (Linda says d/o ANDREW & ELEANOR (HILL),
ANDREW present at marriage.
c.ELEANOR b. 1811 OH d.3 Jan 1882 IN m. 10Mar 1836 IN
hb JOHN BELL
d. JOHN H. b.1812 OH d.ca 1855 IL m.
wf Elizabeth
e. ELIZABETH b.1813

Ref: *Hist.of Brown Co,OH* by W.H.Beers 1883
p.379 ANDREW K. KIRKPATRICK was a pioneer squatter who made a clearing a short distance east of Olive Chapel, changed habitation frequently and was last heard from in IN.

From FGS by Linda Wilson, researcher. ca,aft,bef,? = not proven yet
2. ANDREW K. b.18Jan1776 PA d.aft 1850 OH/IN m. ca 1800
wf ELEANOR/ELLEN HILL sis/o ALEX.HILL per his LW&T
Ch: KIRKPATRICK
a. CHRISTIANA b.11Jan1801 PA d.27Apr1886 IN m.10Jul1818 ?
hb. ALEX.INNIS b.ca1795? d.aft1826? s/o JAMES & ANN(ARBUCKLE)

b. ANDREW b.ca 1803 d. m.31Dec1822 by John Rankin,Br.Co.Bk.C:2
wf ELIZABETH SPAR
(1) MARIE LOUISA b.OH d.27Jan1849 ae19-8-18 bur Pisgah Ridge Cem,post-childbirth m.4Oct1845 Br.Co.Bk C:59 by Elder JOHN PHILLIPS
hb HENRY DRAKE b.1Sep1823 OH d.29Mar1859 bur.Norman Cem.
Note:Br.Co.CPJ 1848 HENRY DRAKE vs.ANDREW KIRKP.,partition,dismis'd

c. MARY b.ca 1805 d. m.30Mar1823 Br.Co.Bk C:7 John Rankin
hb JAMES DAUGHERTY

d. LUCINDA b.16Sep1806OH d.31May1874OH ae 65 m.19Oct1826
Br.Co.Bk C:68 Tarpley Jones,JP, present ANDREW KIRKP
hb JOHN WOODS b.26Feb1804 d.19Jan1875 both bur.Old Geotn.Cem. Pleasant Twp(Brown)OH; The James Woods Fam.of PA & OH gives ch/grch
e. MARGARET/PEGGY b.1809 OH d. m.28Oct1827 Br.Co.Bk.C:86 by
Tarpley Jones,JP, present ANDREW KIRKP
hb JAMES BRYAN/BRIAN
f. JANE b.26Aug1811OH d.3Mar1863 IL m.14Jun1829 Br.Co.Bk.D:21
Tarpley Jones JP, present ANDREW KIRKP
hb ALEX H.DAUGHERTY, to Vermillion Co,IL 1832
g. ALEXANDER b. ca 1813-14 OH?

h. JAMES b.28Aug1816OH d.13Jan1879 ae62-4-17 bur.Old Geotn Cem m.21Feb1839 Br.Co.Bk.F:51 John Phillips,Pisgah Ridge Christian Ch.
wf MAHALA SELLERS b.ca 1812 OH d.? bur.Clermont Co,OH ?

22 Jan '98

Mrs. Henrietta Kirkpatrick
440 Deerhaven Ln.
Hendersonville NC 28791-8613

n. NATHANIEL b.31May1816(Adams)OH d.20Jun1886 ae 70-0-20 m.#1
wf#1 MARGARET A.PATTON,d/o JOHN, d.28Dec1854 ae 30-8-12 m.#2
wf#2 Mrs.AMERICA(Wright)KERR-d/o Wm. d.7Feb1901 ae 80-1-3 All
Wright & Elizabeth Thomas) bur.Cherry Fork Cem
wf#1 Ch: KIRKPATRICK
(1) JOHN PATTON b.23Jun1843 m.__McVEY d/o WM.L.McVEY
(2) ADAM ANDERSON b.14Nov1847
(3) ROBERT STEWART b.31Dec1851 d.1919 m.
wf SARAH AGNES LAIRD 1853-1938 both bur.Cherry Fork Cem
(4) son b.ca 1853-4
wf#2 (5) OSCAR BENNETT b.6Dec1856 d.1921 m.M.BELLE___1857-1931
Both bur.Cherry Fork Cem.

ADAM's wf#2 SARAH(FINLEY)REID b.ca1782 d.18Feb1841 ae 59,Cher,Fork
Ch: KIRKPATRICK
m. ALEXANDER CAMPBELL b.22Jun1819(Adams)OH d.1865 m.
wf CATHERINE LIGGETT b.1823 d.1912 both bur.Cherry Fork Cem
Ch: KIRKPATRICK
(1) NEWTON J. b.11Aug1852 d.17Jun1854
(2)&(3) inf.sn&dau b.27May1860 d.27May1860 abt.4 hrs.old
(4) JAMES A d.12Jul1848 ae 1-2-15
(5) DAVID McDILL b. d. 9Jul1863 ae 1-1-29

n. ROSANNAH b.18Jul1821(Adams)OH m.Jan1846 (A.C.& wf attest lic
hb ALEX.C.LEACH

o. NEWTON REID b.25Jul1823 (Adams)OH
p. FINLEY McAGUE b.29Mar1825 (Adams)OH d.5Jul1870 bur.CherFork

Adam & Rosannah(Patton)Kirkp. of KY & Adams Co,OH 1-22-98 HHHK

I. THOMAS Ref: KNL v.IV,#2 & Kirkps.of VA-1 outline by WRK
A. SAMUEL b.1738 VA m.VA rem.to (Bourbon)KY & in 1789 to (Adams)OH
Note: () around name of county

Ref: FGS by Linda Wilson,researcher
Ch: KIRKPATRICK
1. ADAM b.ca 1772 d.31May1854OH ae 82,bur.CherryForkCem,(Adams)OH
m.#1 22Aug1797 (Harrison)KY
wf#1 ROSANNAH PATTON b.ca 1777 d.29Oct1817OH ae 40,bur.CherFork

Ch: KIRKPATRICK
a. THOMAS b.11Aug1798(Bourbon)KY d.10Mar1863 m.28Mar1826 MARY McCULLOUGH,(Adams)Bk 3:131 by Wm.Baldridge or m.6Sep1831 Mary C. GUYLINGER, Adams Co.OH Marrs 1803-1833 by Robt.Craig(hereaft.Craig)
Note: dau MARGARET C. d.25Aug1840 ae 8,bur.Cherry Fork Cem

b. JOSEPH P.b.25Aug1799(Bourbon)KY d.3Apr1880 ae 80-11-8
m. 22Nov1821 (Adams)OH Bk 3:38, Wm Baldridge
wf PATIENCE ASKIN/ASKREN b.ca1798 d.21Sep1878 ae 80-0-17
Note: dau ROSANNAH d.24Jun1849 ae 22-2-28,bur.Cherry Fork Cem

c. JOHN b.3Dec1800(Bourbon)KY d.27Apr1850 m.7Feb1826(Adams)OH
Bk 3:129 by Wm Baldridge
wf MARY POSTLEWEIGHT

d.ELIZABETH JANE b.11May1802(Adams)OH d.1873 m.29Mar1826(Adams)
OH Bk3:131 Wm.Baldridge
hb JOHN CAMPBELL

e. SARAH/SALLY b.8Jul1803 (Adams)OH
f. MARY/POLLY b.2Mar1805 (Adams)OH

g. ADAM DUNLAP b.21Jan1807(Adams)OH d.5Jul1880OH m.Apr1829 lic.
30Mar recorded 14Apr1829 (Adams)OH Bk3:204 Wm.Baldridge
wf MARY McVEY b.1Dec1809 d. none on tbst. Both bur.CherForkCem
Ch: KIRKPATRICK
(1) MARY M. b. d.23Sep1837 ae 1-2-6
(2) HENRY D.b. d.29Nov1863 ae 20-4-3 Civil War,Cumb.Gap,TN
(3) A. H.b. 23Aug1838 d.3Jun1875.All ch. bur Cherry Fork

h. JAMES b.Mar 1808 (Adams)OH
i. ELIJAH b.28May1809 (Adams)OH

j. MITCHELL b.15Mar1811(Adams)OH m.27Sep1831(Adams)OH Bk3:263
by Jno.P.Vandyke
wf SUSAN L.GUYLINGER
k. CRAWFORD b.15Mar1811(Adams)OH twin

l. WM.FULTON b.13Nov1812(Adams)OH d.1833 m.
wf LYDIA McVEY
m. HARVEY b.5Feb1813 (Adams)OH

KILPATRICK/KIRKPATRICK

Compiled for Joan Dannanfeldt — Feb. 17, 1979

Lists of Inhabitants in Washington Co.,Pa. 1800 or Before by Raymond Martin Bell 1961

1776-80 Petition - PENNINGTON, Isaac
County Census of Taxables 1800 - Fallowfield Twp. - PENNINGTON, Thomas

Tax Lists of Washington Co.,Pa. 1784-5 & 1793 Copied fr. orig. recs. for Wash.Co. Chap.DAR

1785 - Bethlehem Twp. -	HARDMAN, (HARDING),	Solomon, Abraham & Adam
1793 - W. Bethlehem Twp. -	HARTMAN, "	Jonathan, Abraham
1793 - Cumberland Twp. -	" "	Adam
" " "	HARDING, Lovell	
1785 - Nottingham Twp. -	HARDIN , John	
1784 - Cecil Twp. -	KIRKPATRICK, James & William	
1784 - Robinson Twp. -	" Francis & William	
1793 - Strabane Twp. -	KILPATRICK, Daniel & Andrew	

Your Family Tree by Floyd B. Hoenstein, Hollidaysburg, Pa.

YFT Vol 5,p. 41 July-Aug 1952 - Middletown, Pa. betw. Carlisle & Lancaster,Pa. in Dauphine Co., Lower Swatara Twp. Conewago Pres. Ch, was 4 mi. from Middletown near Gainsburg. Building erected in 1745. KIRKPATRICKS among first Pres. families in community. Burial ground in 1784.

YFT Vol 10, p.97 Nov 1960 - Dauphine Co., So. end of Paxtang Twp.- 1750 Wm. KIRKPATRICK

" p. 63 " - Marriages 1754-1775 Paxtang Ch., Dauphine Co.,Pa.
KIRKPATRICK, Anne & Josiah Espy Aug 1769
not in this family — (Jean & John Shields Dec 6-7, 1762 - Martic Twp.
Sarah & Capt. Samuel Kearsley
Anne, Sarah,James & William - Ch: of Wm. & Margaret (Waugh) KIRKPATRICK

Ref: Warrantees of Land - History of the Counties of Dauphine & Lebanon,Pa.

KIRKPATRICK, Wm	- 200 a.	Apr 17, 1759	Paxtang Twp.	
Margaret	- 200 a.	Sept 10, 1765	" "	widow of Wm.

Oaths of Allegiance to Pa. 1777 - 1779 Dauphine Co. - same reference

KIRKPATRICK, James	Londonderry Twp.		
John	Hanover "		
William	Paxtang "		
Robert	" "	Non-Associator - exempted fr. service & assessed 3 10 sh.	

Ref: Lancaster County Deed Abstracts and Oaths of Allegiance
Deed Book L, p. 134 L226

John Fisher & wf. Grace of Phila. bought property in Paxtang twp.,Dauphine Co. at the mouth of Swatara Creek, east side of Susquehanna R., patented Feb 24,1747, adj. to SAMUEL & WILLIAM KIRKPATRICK (note: Pioneer SAMUEL K. settled near Middletown, Lancaster Co - later Dauphine Co. - in 1738 with son WILLIAM who m. Margaret Waugh and had sons ~~JAMES~~ JOHN & WM JR., daus. ANNE & SARAH. KIRKPATRICK farm at mouth of Swatara Cr.

Deed Book M, p. 174 M147 and M153 Wid. Margaret KIRKPATRICK sold prop. in Paxtang (note: WILLIAM died in 1760, age 41)

O.of A	L387T June 1, 1778	KIRKPATRICK, James
	L 377T Feb 5, 1778	William
	L379T Aug 23, 1777	John
	L397B July 7, 1777	John
	L392T "	Robert
	L384B Nov 25, 1777	Samuel

Compiled for Joan Dannenfeldt   Feb 17, 1979

Warrants and Surveys of the Province of Pa. incl the Three Lower Counties (now Delaware) 1759
Dept. of Records, City of Phily., Pa. 1965

				Vol	p.				Vol	p.
p. 19 Bucks Co., Pa.	PENNINGTON,	Edward	1701	4	66					
p. " "	"	Daniel	1734	5	40					
p. 23 Chester Co."						HARDING,	John	1682	3	587
						"	"	1684	"	561
						"	"	1685	"	535
p. 47 Philad. City	PENNINGTON,	John	1683	23	SF	HARDING,	John	1683	41	DB
	"	Mary	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	466
	"	William	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	500
	"	Edward	"	58	SH	"	"	1684	2	55
	PENNINGTON,	John	1683	58	14	"	Nath'l	1683	1	460
	"	Mary	"	"	SH	"	Thomas	1683	1	459
	"	William	"	"	"	"	"	1683	3	229
						"	"	1684	2	57
						"	"	1690	3	208
						"	"	1692	2	63
p. 70 Philad. Co, Pa.	PENNINGTON,	Edward	1700	4	3	HARDIN ,	Nath'l	1701	4	83
	"	John	"	"	"	HARDING,	John	1683	1	468
	"	William	"	"	"	"	"	1684	1	467
	"	"	1707	1	915	"	"	"	3	546

No names in other counties listed. No KILPATRICK/KIRKPATRICKS, but many in SE Pa.

Ref: History of the Counties of Dauphine & Lebanon, Pa. by W. H. Egle, M.D., Phily. 1883
1790 Census of Dauphine Co. - KILPATRICK, James   1 fwm/16   0 fwm-16   4 fwf

Revolutionary War 1775 - 1783 - Col. Timothy Green's Hanovêr Rifle Batt. of Lancaster Associators - Capt. James Roger's County Militia June 6, 1776
Pvt. John KILPATRICK

Ref: Your Family Tree by Floyd G. Hoenstein, Hollidaysburg, Pa.   Vol 10, #1 Nov. 1960 p.9
YFT Vol 16, Issue 1 Winter 1970
p. 9 Franklin Co., Pa. Mathew Shield's Will probated Nov 1, 1809
Exrs: MOSES KIRKPATRICK & son DAVID

Robt. Shield mentioned Moses K. in Will prob'd Oct 27, 1804, Letterkenny Twp

YFT Vol 14 Aug. 1968
p. 63 Franklin Co. Wills, Book B McKee, Rachel, widow - Letter of Adm. to be granted to her father and MOSES KIRKPATRICK, esq.
p. 64 Letters of Adm. were granted on the estate of Alex. McKee to JOHN and MOSES KIRKPATRICK esq. June 19, 1807, Surety BENJ. KIRKP-

Ref: DAR Patriot Index KIRKPATRICK, Moses bc. 1750 d. 4-1820 m. Mary_____ Pvt. Pa.
" Moses b._____ d. 1786-89 m. Mary Johnson " "

Ref: American Rev. Soldiers of Franklin Co., Pa. by Virginia Shannon Fendrick
From a biog. sketch of JOHN KIRKPATRICK - " The Court appointed MOSES KIRKPATRICK, Esq. of Letterkenny Twp. guardian over the person & estate of JOHN, minor son of JOHN KIRKPATRICK, aged 14 & upwards." ref: Pa. Archives, 5th Series, Vol 6, p.276, 284

Ref: History of Indiana Co., Pa. pub by J. A. Caldwell, Newark, Ohio 1880
p. 203 Glade Run Presbyterian Church & Academy - "All the sessional records now known to exist up to Oct 24, 1836 consist of several loose papers preserved by the late Geo. McCombs. The first is dated Sept 15, 1821 and lists MOSES KIRKPATRICK."
p. 473 JAMES KIRKPATRICK SR. made the first improvements on the Wm. Mahon farm in S. Mahoning Twp., Indiana Co., Pa. which was patented to JAMES KIRKPATRICK, son of JAMES KIRKPATRICK SR.

Compiled for Joan Dannenfeldt Feb 17, 1979

Ref: History of Armstrong Co., Pa. by J. H. Beers, Chicago 1914 (Armstrong Co.org. fr. part of Indiana Co., Pa.)

A. JAMES KIRKPATRICK SR. mar. Mary Larimer in Westmoreland Co., Pa. After the Rev. War (see DAR Patriot Index) they settled on a farm in Armstrong Co., Cowanshannock Twp. Homestead was patented by Col. Andrew Porter. Ch: James Jr., David b. 1778, MOSES, Nancy, Sarah, Mary, Jane mar. Sam'l Caston

1. MOSES b. 1806 mar.
   a. JAMES C. mar. Mary McMillen, dau./ Wm. McMillen
      (1) CHARITY mar. James McGaughey, s/o John McGaughey

More about this family in the ref. p.687 has a biog. sketch of ROBERT W. KIRKPATRICK

Ref: Your Family Tree Vol 1, Pt 2, Issue Dec 1948
JAMES COLPATTRICK in the War of 1812 from Indiana Co., Pa. - Pa. Archives, 2nd Seri
Vol.12, p. 496

YFT Vol 1, Pt 2, Issue Jan 1949 p. 114
Assessments of Armstrong Co, Pa., Kittanning Twp. 1807
KIRKPATRICK, William, James Sr. and James Jr.

YFT Vol 2, March 1949, p. 7 Westmoreland Co., Pa. Wills
KIRKPATRICK, James witnessed a Will of Wm. Bartless of Rostraver Twp., West. Co, dated Dec 18, 1794, proved Jan 23, 1795

YFT Vol 5, May & June 1952 p. 28
KIRKPATRICK, Mary - executor of Will of her father, Sam'l Davise(?) of Welch Run, Montgomery Twp., Franklin Co., Pa., written June 17, 1792, probated Oct. 2, 1792

YFT ditto p. 41, KIRKPATRICK, Samuel & William owned land at the mouth of Swatara Creek in 1743, connected north of a tract of land owned by Jacob Job, Old Paxtang Twp., Lancaster/Dauphine Cos., located near Middletown. A Presbyterian Church known as Conewago near Gainsburg. The KIRKPATRICKS were members.

YFT Vol 5, Nov & Dec 1952, p. 86
1750 KIRKPATRICK, William - south end of Paxtang Twp., Dauphine Co., Pa.

YFT Vol 7, No 2, p. 37 Big Springs Pres. Church by Scoope 1898
KIRKPATRICK, James mar. Margret McKeehan Apr. 7, 1791, Big Spring Pres.Ch. near Newville, Cumberland Co., Pa., by Rev. Samuel Wilson or Kelly?
p. 38 KIRKPATRICK, Elizabeth mar. Isaac Mason June 7, 1792

YFT Vol 11, Issue 2 1964 p. 50 Armstrong Co. Data - Wills abstracted fr. WB #1
KIRKPATRICK, William , wf. Martha. Sarah Kirkpatrick Laughlin, wf/o James Laughlin, mentioned but no relationship given. Sons/Wm & Martha: James, John, William. Daus/Wm & M. Polly Marshall, Peggy Marshall, Jean and Martha. Exr: wf. Martha, son-in-law William Marshall of West. Co.,Pa. Written Dec 24, 1817,Prob.Feb 12,1818
Wit: Bezai Irwin, Abel Findley & James KIRKPATRICK.

YFT Vol 6, May & June 1953 p. 526 Westmoreland Co. notes
Congruity Pres. Cem., West. Co KIRKPATRICK, John b. 1757 d. Feb 19,1833 76yr
Jeanette b.9-23-1774 d. 7-15-1858
Benjamin b.1747 d. 8-5-1826 Rev.War
wf/o Ben-Jane b. 1747 d. 1-14-1837 90 yrs

YFT Vol 7 March-Apr-May 1954, p.8 KILPATRICK, Dennis - killed in Armstrong Expedition which left Shirleyburg, Huntingdon Co., Pa. Aug 30, 1756 to attack Kittanning.

YFT Vol 8, Issue 2, p. 40 KIRKPATRICK, Wm. witt. signing of Will of John Mullen, Montgomery Twp., Franklin Co.,Pa., dated Jan 16, 1749, prob. Mar 27, 1798.

KILPATRICK/KIRKPATRICK

Compiled for Joan Dannenfeldt   Feb 17, 1979

Ref: YFT Vol 8, Issue 3, 1955 p.62 Provincial Soldiers - recruited by Capt. Ben Nexon 1758
KIRKPATRICK, John age 25, b. Ireland May 23, 1732

YFT Vol 9, Issue 3 p. 79 Chester Co., Pa. Deaths - Margaretta (KIRKPATRICK) Massey
bur. Luth. Bur. Gr. b. Charlestown 1831 d. West Chester Oct 8, 1853

YFT Vol 2, May-June 1949 p. 26 Orphans Court Docket #1, Indiana Co., Pa. 4th Mon. in June 1822
KIRKPATRICK, James, deceased. John C. KIRKPATRICK, Mahoning Twp. stated he was a minor, over 14. Father, James K. dead. Court appt'd Joshua Lewis as Gdn. who stated that John was to be bound until age 21 years to Peter Kinter, blacksmith, "To learn the art and mystery of the Blacksmith trade."

YFT Vol 7 Issue 2, p. 32 Franklin Co Wills - Daniel McCurdy of Franklin Co, wf. Agnes
dated Mar 31, 1791, prob. 1796. Had nephews: Kirkpatrick, George & John

YFT Vol 9 Issue 1 Mar 1958 p. 22 3rd Batt. Westmoreland Co. Militia, Pittsburgh
Aug 14, 1777, Capt Leech in command. Capt. Mitchell's Co., Rev War
KIRKPATRICK, John

YFT Vol 9, Issue 2 p.32 Indiana Co. Marriages KIRKPATRICK, Ephraim and Miss Spencer, both of S. Mahoning Twp. mar. at residence of John Coon of W. Mahoning Twp. by Rev. D.W. Thorn.

YFT Vol 10 Issue 1 Nov 1960 p. 1 John G. Askley mar. Mary Ann KIRKPATRICK,
Jan 1, 1822 in Washington Co., Pa.

YFT Vol 12 Issue 1 May 1965 p. 11 - Old Bedford Co. Tax - KILLPATRICK, John
p. 17 Rev. Soldiers - KIRKPATRICK, John residing in Montgomery Co in 1818

YFT vol 13, Mar 1967 p. 24 - Westmoreland Co Orphans Ct. Recs. - KIRKPATRICK, John guardian of Henry Coulter.
Issue 3 p. 84 They went West - Hendrickson, Francis M., b 3-30-1846 s/o Otha & Mary Maria (KIRKPATRICK) Hendrickson, of Pa. & Md. - went to Lynn Co., Iowa, Otter Creek Twp. 1853 & settled on a farm.
Issue 4 p. 92 Franklin Co. Wills, Book B - Wier, Abraham of Lurgan Twp.
dated Mar 14, 1792, prov. Jan 24, 1806. Dau. Ruth, wf. of Samuel KIRKPATRICK 151

Ref: Colonial Families of America - KIRKPATRICKS landed in New Castle, Del. in 1736. Alex. KIRKPATRICK was banished fr. Scotland for participating in the uprising of the Earl of Mar for the Protander. Alex was Presbyterian.

Ref: Jordon's Colonial and Revolutionary Families Vol. 6
p. 317 John KIRKPATRICK d. Nov 18, 1771, owned 100 acres in West Nottingham Twp., Chester Co., Pa. in 1765
John Jr. " listed with father in 1767, dau. Eleanor m. James Evans ← Evelyn Deike
" Margaret m. Robert Evans

Ref: New Jersey Men in the Rev. War by Wm. S. Stryker
p. 656 Alexander KIRKPATRICK - Morris Co.
" " Somerset Co.

Ref: Historical Coll. of Brown Co., Ohio by Carl N. Thompson 1969
p. 499 Wills of Brown Co. Vol 1 Nov 5, 1817 to May 9, 1838
X KILLPATRICK, James p. 128 WB #1
p. 498 Deaths in Union Twp. - Davy KILPATRICK
p. 44 1819 Tax List - Brown Co. - KIRKPATRICK, James & William age 26 yrs

HHK

Compiled for Jean Dannenfeldt Feb 17, 1979

Ref: Brown Co.,Chio 1820 Census

KIRKPATRICK, James	Adams Co.	Mag. Twp	p.056			
"	" "	Lib. "	p. 082			
"	Brown Co	Pleas. "	380	M 0-0-0-0-1	F 0-0-0-0-1-0
"	" "	Eagl. "	352	M 0-0-0-1-0	F 0-0-1-0-1

Ref: Ohio Tax duplicate - KIRKPATRICK, James 33 acres Clermont Co., orig. owner John Harrison. This was in the Virginia Military District. Br.Co. est. 1819 from Clermont & Adams Cos.

Ref: Early Ohio Tax Records by E. W. Powell
Va. Mil. Dist. Tax - 1801 (non-residents) KIRKPATRICK, ABRAHAM 4 entries
This land was between the Sciota & Little Miami Rivers.

Ref: Records of Augusta Co., Va. 1745-1800 by Chalkley Vol 1
Aug. Co. Court Recs. Order Book XVII

June 15, 1779	Constable appt'd - KIRKPATRICK, James of Capt.John Cunningham's Co
Aug 17 "	KIRKPATRICK, James qualified as constable
Aug 19 1780	KIRKPATRICK, Robert - no inhabitant

KILPATRICK/KIRKPATRICK, James, s/o Samuel & Martha, 1851 lived in Vanderburg Co., Ind. drafted with bro. John June 18, 1812 for service in War of 1812

Ref: lacking. JAMES L. KIRKPATRICK, M. D., a prominent physician of Hamilton, was born in Adams Co, Ohio. His father was a native of Ohio, and a merchant of Adams Co. Dr. KIRKPATRICK served during the War in the army. After the conclusion of the war he continued his medical studies under Dr. R. S. Finley, of Xenia, and finally graduated from the Cincinnati Eclectic Medical College in 1866. He immediately began the practice of medicine in Celina, Mercer Co., Ohio where he remained for one year. In 1867 he moved to Hamilton, where he has since resided, practicing his profession. In 1869 he was elected Surgeon General of the "Grand Army of the Republic" Dept. of Ohio. He is a present Sec'y of the Ohio State Eclectic Medical Assoc. Religiously, he is a member of the United Pres. Church and has held the office of Deacon in that church since 1870. Socially, he is pleasant and affable and is a man divested of any ostentation. He enjoys now an extensive practice, that is due to his ability & well-known integrity of character. His portrait is found in this Atlas. His office os on High Street, Hamilton, opp. the courthouse.

Ref: Brown Co.,Ohio Marriage Book MB p. 132 & V1 p. 379
p. 132 KIRKPATRICK, James H. & Eliz. J. Lloyd, dau/o John F. Lloyd, Dec 12, 1854
p. 379 KILLPATRICK, James H. & Mrs. Caroline Salisbury (H.C.Warren, Pres.Ch.)

Ref: Brown Co.,Ohio Tax Book 1820 - 1826

KIRKPATRICK,	Andrew	2000 a.	orig. survey,	John Tibbs,	Strait Creek
	John	290 a.	3207	Baylor Walker,	Ohio River
	James	1000 a.	1635 & 1982	Wm. Vance,	Brush Creek
	William	120 a.	" "	Michael Sellers,	Eagle Creek
	Samuel	1000 a.	" "	Nath'l Fox	" "

Ref: Cemeteries of Brown Co.,Ohio by Linda Wilson Higginsport Cemetery

KILLPATRICK,	Mary Lida	inf. d/o David & Ella	1877 - 1879
	Ida Lewis		1885 - 1886
	George		1890 - 1891
	Inf.		1889
	Ray	Ohio Color Sqdn 112th Eng 37th Div	1932

H. Kirkpatrick

Compiled for Joan Dannenfeldt   Feb. 17, 1979

Ref: Brown Co.,Ohio Will Book 1, p. 128   written Nov 14, 1829, probated Apr 19, 1830
KIRKPATRICK, James wf. Polly, son Thomas Ch: Elizabeth, Emila, Mary Ann, Sally,
Martha Jane & Susannah Exr. wf Polly & Abraham Edgington, Esq.

Ref: Brown Co Deeds #228, p. 354 or 334   Dec 28, 1816
KIRKPATRICK, James & wf Hannah to Alex. Hill 19 acres in Pleasant Twp, near Shoemaker(?)
Property patented to Alex Hill, transfered to Matthew Davidson, who
transferred 33 a. to James KIRKPATRICK, who sold 19 a. to Alex Hill.

Ref: History of Cumberland Co.,Pa. by Rev. Conway P. Wing, D.D. Phily 1879
p. 36 Taxables in 1750 - Population in 1748 was 3-4000 inhabitants. Some in remote
areas not taxed because of extreme hardships. (Poor souls!)
W. Pennsboro Twp. - James KIRKPATRICK
Middleton 1751 & 62 - Richard KIRKPATRICK 150w 4r 5 (?)
p. 30 Tax Collectors 1749 Hopewell Twp. - John KIRKPATRICK

Ref: Soldiers of the Rov. who rec'd pay for services in Rangers of the Frontier 1778-83
p. 600 Bedford Co., Pa. KIRKPATRICK, Pvts. Moses & William
Cumberland Co.   "   "   "   " & Joseph
KILPATRICK, Pvts   " Isaac, Robert & "
Northumberland Co.   "   Pvt William
Westmoreland Co. KIRKPATRICK Pvts.   " Alexander, Daniel, James, John & Samuel

Ref: Clermont Co. Ohio Marriages 1800 - 1821 by Robert D. Craig, M.A.
tours KIRKPATRICK, James mar. Hannah Pullance   June 8, 1805
"   " bought 33 ½ acres   Mar 14, 1810
Rev. KILLPATRICK, David mar. Anna Hafford   Sept 4,1817

Ref: Fleming Co., Ky. Records KIRKPATRICK, James R. bought 2 tracts on Allison Cr. Feb 6,18
see last page 7   "   "   apprenticeship Ct Bk F p. 215
Bourbon Co., Ky Wills Will Book A p. 149
KIRKPATRICK, James Exr. to Will of Samuel Jameson 1793

vol I
Ref: Pa. Archives Series 12, vol 19, p. 709 Minutes of Board of Property of Province of Pa.
"7b'r 21, 1721" Min Bk "I" - KIRKPATRICK, Wm of Christina Hundred (Christina Creek)
requested a Grant of 200 a. near Wid. Houghton's.
p. 770 At a Meeting at the Surveyor General's Dec 5,1791 Alex KIRKPATRICK vs. John
& Jonathan Nelson......Kirkpatrick is allowed a Patent for Land he claims on
Hutchinson's Survey unless cause is shown to contrary on first Mon. in Apr.

Pa.Arch. Series 2 vol 9 First Pres. Church, Philadelphia
KILPATRICK, James & Ann Moore   July 29, 1740
KIRKPATRICK, William & Sarah Rogers   Dec 11, 1794

Pa.Arch Ser. 2 vol 2
KILLPATRICK, William & Eliz. Frederick   Sept 1746
KILPATRICK, Frances & Hugh Miller   Oct 23,1764
KIRKPATRICK, James & Eleanor Connell   Feb 16, 1770
"   William & Eliz. Carr   Apr 11, 1765
"   " & Margaret Piper   May 4, 1764

Pa. Arch. S.2 vol 8
KIRKPATRICK, Andrew & Hanna Scanlin   Nov 12, 1787
"   Jane & Archibald Stuart   Feb 20, 1759
"   Marget & Isaac Lord   Dec 16, 1790

Ref: Register of Marriages & Baptisms by Rev. John Cuthbertson (Covenanter Minister)1751-91
by S. Helen Fields Wash.,D.C. 1934 r929.373 C 94   d. in Wash. Co, PA
Middle Octorora Society Aug 1751 to Mar 1783 MOS est. 1727
KILPATRICK, Alex. mar Mary Andrew Dec 9, 1773

Compiled for Jean Dannenfeldt Feb. 17, 1979

Ref: Rev. John Cuthbertson cont'd. Middle Octorora Society

(At Robert Paterson's) married Mary Paterson to Robert KILPATRICK Feb 21, 1775
McNurty Margaret KIRKPATRICK mar. George Cumings Feb 24, 1763 "in Gavin KIRKPATRICK'S agreeable company"
Johnson → Janet KILPATRICK mar. George McKown Oct 14, 1751

First Covenanters settled in the Valley of the Wallkill, N. Y. 1748 - Wallkill Baptisms
Aug 30-1, 1780 Jean KILPATRIC parent - Robert KILPATRIC MOS
July 26, 1778 Nath'l KILPATRICK " " KILPATRICK "
Mar 10-11, 1783 Peter " " " " "
Aug 15-16, 1776 Ann KIRKPATRICK " " " "
Feb 21, 1775 Mary " " " " "
June 28, 1779 "Rode 15 miles to Robert KILPATRICK'S - Lower Chanceford Society

Ref: Ohio Valley Genealogies by Chas. A Hanna
KIRKPATRICK, Harrison b. Oct 27, 1822 in Athens Twp., Harrison Co., O. m. Nov 3, 1853
Esther A. Ramage b. July 24, 1837

Ref: History of Fayette Co., Pa. Edited by Franklin Ellis

p. 165 " Certain persons were discovered as advocates of the excise law and enemies to the interest of the country, and that Edward Day, James Brison & (Maj.) Abraham KIRKPATRICK are particularly obnoxious, and that it is expected by the country that they be dismissed without delay;" July 31, 1794 (during the Whiskey Rebellion)
p. 166 "Some of the men most objectionable to the insurgents, viz: E. Day, J. Brison, A. KIRKPATRICK & Col. Preslry Neville, had been driven from the town (Pittsburgh, Pa.) and had fled down the Ohio R."
"On reaching the south side of the river, however they set fire to the buildings of Maj. KIRKPATRICK, on the bluff opposite Pgh. and succeeded in destroying his barn at that place, though the dwelling was saved."

* Fleming Co., Ky. Ct Recs. cont'd No Wills.
Kirkpatrick, John from Thomas White - Book I p 201 Mortgage, pers. prop. May 10, 18
" Geo. W. & Sarah to Wm. R. Knight - Commr Deed Feb. 17, 1871 Book 39 p 177
" et al to Dan'l T. Faris " " Feb. 20, 1892 " 39 p 370
" Geo. et al to Dan'l Perrin " " May 14, 1897 " 59 p 586

Ref: Kirkpatrick Family Genealogy by John L Shawyer 1930
Kirkpatrick, William' b. in Scotland
1. Robert - killed in Rev. War
2. ______
3. William Jr.
a. Samuel b. 1770 in Va., rem. to Ky. in 1785

Ref: 1790 Census West Co. Washington Co., Pa. - Kirkpatrick, Sam'l & James
Kirkpatrick, Alex 1-1-2
1790 " Bucks Co, Pa. Kilpatrick, James 1-1-2
Wm. 2-0-1

Ref: Ky. Co. Tax Lists - Kilpatrick, James Boone Co. Sept. 15, 1800
" Lincoln Co. Aug 16, 1800
" Sam'l Fleming Co. Aug 16, 1800 our ancestor
" Alex Fayette Co Mar 19, 1790
" John " Mar 19, 1790

Ref. Ky. Marriages Kirkpatrick, James & Sarah Faquier Mar 24, 1814 Richard Tilton
" Hugh & Rachel Calley Oct 11, 1804 " "
John & Mary Tout May 3, 1837 A. G. Houston

Carnegie Library July 18, 1978

Chron. of Scotch-Irish Settl. of Va. 1745-1800 Lyman Chalkley Vol. II
Balt. Gen. Pub. Co. 1965

p. 162 Margaret Dickey, wf. Saml Kirkpatrick - live in Rockbridge
fath. Michael Dickey d. testate Sept. 26, 1805 - his Ch: John,
Wm. James, Mary wf. Alex Greer, Eliz. wid. David Beard,
Marg. (wf. S.K.) gch. Jas & Mary (live Ga.) Oliver, Ch. Jean Oliver dec.

p. 424 Andrew Kilp — Valentine White's List of Delinquents 1784 in
2nd Batt. of Aug. Co. - James Kilp. & Andrew Kilp - removed.

p. 390 Aug. 21, 1781 Alex. Kilp & Ann Hogshead - adm. of John Hogshead
p. 410 Alex. Kirk, O. Cert. your services as a soldier - Fee Bks of Aug. Ct. p. 140 - 1779

Vol. III Deed Bk #6 p. 347 20 Aug 1754 James ( ) Rosebarough &
Margaret to John Buchanan £63, 240a. purch. fr. Wm. Beverly
28 Feb. 1749 in Beverly Manor, in patent line Teste: Moses Whitesid

Deed Bk #2 p. 532 28 Feb. 1749 to James Rosebraugh 240a. in
Beverly Manor Patent line of B. Manor.

DB #4 p. 226 20 May 1752 (Borden & Co.) Jas. R's line being Bev. Manor l
P. 239 20 May 1752 John Lowry to Patrick Lowry 200a. N. Fork of James

DB #27 p. 190 21 Apr 1789 Wm. Kilp. ___ & Jennet to Reuben George, tract
on last branch of Bullpasture Called Harper's Run

Will Bk. VI p. 550 24 May 1786 Alex. Kilp's inventory upon taking
oath of insolvent debtor

Deed Bk 21 p. 379 19 Nov. 1776 Alex. Kilp. & Mary to Geo. Moffett, 90a
patented to Wm. Cunningham 12 Feb. 1755; 30a. patented
1st Aug. 1772

Will Bk. #VII p. 244 List of book debts due Thos. Stuart - James & John
Kilp. (sons of Thomas)

Deed Bk. 12 p. 271 8 Oct 1765 James McKee & Lydia (') to Thos.
Kilp. £68.10, 300a. on Kerr's Cr. cor. Saml Norwood on Kerr's Cr. John
Wiley's line. Delivered Thos. Kilp. 4 Jan. 1772

Hugh Kirkpatrick of W. Nottingham Twp. Chester Co., PA
bought ld. in 1726 lived there until 1765, sold it
sn John 50# before his death ca 1766-68. John sold
it in 1769 but held back ld for/of "meeting house
& grave yard."
LW&T of Hugh names a son Wm.

L

Hist of W. Md. - Scharf Carnegie Lib. July 18

Gives early birth marr. death etc. notes for Wash. Co. - no names

g. Co. Md. 1788 - settlers in Md. w. of Ft. Cumberland - Jacob Lowers

1795, Oct. 31 John Evans to Johanna Fitzgerald

1861-63 Levy Ct. + Co. Commissioners - Dan'l Duncan

P1464 Philos Cem. - Margaret, wf of Robt. Duncan, b. in Scotland, d. 7-15-1872 age 49, & her h., Robt., native of Scot., d. 10-17-1873 age 51.

P1537 Oakland Dist. #7 Garrett Co. - 1st settlers - Lowers.

Annals of Augusta Co., Va. 1726 to 1861 by Jos. A. Waddell - Staunton, Va.
C. Russell Caldwell, Pub. 1902

Wm. Poage's wf. Ann Kennedy - native of Augusta Co. Va.

Recs. of Aug. Co. Va. 1745-1800 - Chalkley Vol. 1

P.517 Orders of Court Aug. 1758
Terrence Carbarry pet. for freedom from John or James Rosebrough
Mar. 21, 1752 James Ros— summoned for detaining freedom of T.C.
P.466 Convict Agnes Lyons fr. Gr. Brit assigned by Capt. Thos Allang to Cochran & Heart to serve 7 yrs. fr. 10-3-1763. Cochran & Heart endorse A. Lyon to George Earnest & fr. him to Wm. Watterson

Aug. Co. Ct. Recs. Order Bk # XVII
June 15, 1779 Constables apptd: James Kirkpatrick in Capt. John Cunningham's Co.
Aug 17 " James Kirkp qualified Constable
Aug. 19, 1780 Robt. Kirkp—, ret. no inhabitant
P.455 Aug. 1765 Kirkp vs. Hawkins:- To John K, merchant in Alexandria sum of money owed by Ben Hawkins

Kilp + Alex - Nov. 16, 1779 - retailing liquor without license-
" " showed service as soldier in Independent Corps. on expedition under Col. Boquet in 1764
Jan. 18, 1780 - Alex. Kilp — qual. Deputy Sheriff
Mar. 25, 1780 - Acct. of A.K., present jailor allowed
Nov. 24, 1780 - A.K, jailor, allowed acct. for keeping Tories & deserters
Aug. 22, 1781 - Sev. escapes thru negligence of A.K. - recomm. Sheriff Geo. Moffett, dismiss A K
Sept. 18, 1782 AK., late jailor, allowed acct for keeping Tories
Nov. 1793 James Anderson & A.K. were living Greenbriar in 1789
1781 - A.K's (jailor) acct.
Oct. 1780 - Acct of A.K. against County, dated 10-1780, for riding express for the law for the Commissioners of the Specific Tax, one day.

March 1758 - signature - James Rash—

KIRKPATRICKS IN AMERICA BEFORE 1800
CODED OHIO FAMILIES -- cont.

Refer to the last KNL, v. VIII, p 13, for a County Map of OH (with code #'s)

OH-16/PA-16 -- The Land Records for Clermont Co., OH show a transaction for William Kirkpatrick where he bought 50 acres on 30AU1820. By 1828 William and Martha K. had sold this land probably in anticipation of a move to Illinois. By 1830, William and family were listed in the Edgar Co., IL census. The following children were born in OH:

Katherine, b 27FE1816 or 27FE1818, d 18FE1905MO, m Henry Harrison Sprague 08JA1835IL.
William, Jr., b 02AP1820, d 21SE1909MO, m Nancy Mitchell 27JY1843IL.
Martha, b 12MY1822, d 08MY1856, m John Garrett 03JE1842IA.
Mary, b 1825, m David Daniels 08JA1843IA.

William Kirkpatrick was born 1784-1794PA and it is believed that he is listed as head-of-household in the 1810 census of Cherry Tree Twp., Venango Co., PA with (00100)(William) and (00001)(relative ?). He m Martha Hays in 1816 and they had 3 more children after the move to Edgar Co., IL: Nancy Jane, Margaret Jane, & Robert Finley. Ellen K. Davison reports that a record was found in the obituary of Margaret Jane that she was the last of a family of 10 children. Seven are listed here.

AFN -- Hays, Sprague, Mitchell, Daniels, McGuire

Bib. -- 1) Kirkpatrick Genealogy, by Ellen K. Korbitz, 1958
pub. by Doran & Ward Lithographing Co., Burlington IA,
Library of Congress #CS71, K595, 1958.
2) History of Clermont Co., OH, by Everts, 1880
see pp 367 & 385.
3) U.S. Census Records, 1810 Venango Co., PA; 1820 Clermont Co., OH; & 1830 Edgar Co., IL.
4) For the Code PA-16 family see the PA issue of the KNL, v. III, p 63 and also KNL, v. I & II, pp 96 & 96A.

RAP -- 1) Ellen K. Davison, 868 College Park Drive, Kirksville MO 63501.

OH-17/PA-3 -- James Kirkpatrick, b 15SE1826PA, d 06JY1902IA and in 1849 he moved from PA to OH. In the 1850 census he is listed in Congress Twp., Wayne Co., OH as a laborer and living in the household of Margaret Carse, she b 1798IRE. James m Sarah Henderson 19AU1826PA. 1852 She d 27AP1853 after bearing one child, Ralph. James and son Ralph moved to Linn Co., IA in 1856.

His parents, John and Margaret (Martin) Kirkpatrick, natives of IRE, moved to America ca 1820 and settled in Franklin Co., PA where they spent the rest of their lives. John was a weaver by trade in IRE but combined weaving and farming in PA. They had seven children who were b IRE, before they came to America. Elizabeth, b 1808IRE, was left in IRE but she later m John Reid and emigrated to Ontario, Canada.

AFN -- Martin, Reid, Witwer, Kennedy, Crawford, Hull, Leberknight, Henderson

Bib. -- 1) The Biographical Record of Linn Co., IA, 1901, by the N.J. Clark Publishing Co., Chicago, pp 520-521.
2) U.S. Census record for 1850, Congress Twp., Wayne Co., OH, p 310, HH#155/157.
3) In PA issue of the KNL, v. III, 1992, p 57.
4) LDS Library record of John Charles Parry; 11 Arlington Dr.; So. SanFrancisco CA in ca 1960.

RAP -- 1) Margaret Kirkpatrick, 1103 Ave. A; Council Bluffs IA 51501
in ca 1986.

continued on the next page

OH-18/PA-20 -- James Kirkpatrick, b 1770IRE, and came to Lancaster Co., PA at an early date. In 1813 he moved to Steubenville Twp., Jefferson Co., OH. He may have married in IRE as the census show a William as b 1798IRE. He then m Sarah _______ and they had James Jr., b 01JA1820OH and possibly John, b 1813OH. The family then moved to Island Creek Twp. in 1830.

James Jr. moved to Salem Twp. in 1859, and to Ross Twp. in 1872. James, Jr. m Ann(e) Crawford ca 1848 and they had seven children: Homer, b 1849; John, b 1850; James; Edward, b 1857; Emma; Anna; & Sadie. James Jr. m a 2nd time to Mary J. (Morrow) Phillips and they had two children: Mary & George. James Jr. was engaged in farming and stock raising. James Jr. and family are not in the 1880 census for Jefferson Co., except for John, b 1850, and wife Sarah E. and two children and Edward, b 1857, and living with John.

AFN -- Crawford, Morrow, Phillips

Bib. -- 1) History of Belmont and Jefferson Cos., OH, by
Caldwell, 1880, p 571.
2) U.S. 1840 census for Island Creek Twp., Jefferson Co., OH
& 1850 census for same Twp., also 1880 census Salem Twp.

RAP - None at present

OH-19/KY-6/PA -- According to History of McLean Co., IL, James Kirkpatrick was born in PA and subsequently moved to KY (no verification has been found for the birth in PA). He m Anna Shelp 10MY1803 in Bourbon Co., KY. and apparently shortly thereafter moved over to Adams Co., now Brown Co., OH, as the History says, "their nearest neighbor in Brown Co. could not be reached in a day's travel." A son of James and Anna (Shelp), Thomas M., says that he was born on 31AU1811 in Brown Co., OH. In the early Ohio tax records there is a James kirkpatrick in Brown Co., OH for 1819. WRK believed that the James K. in Eagle Twp., Brown Co., OH census for 1820 might be the father of Thomas M. K. The census record, see page 60, shows: m: 1<10; 1, 26-45 and f: 2<10; 1, 26-45 with 1 in Ag. Children other than Thomas M. are not known at this time. Apparently Thomas M. moved on to Indiana where he married and then subsequently to McLean Co., IL in 1852 and a few years later to Sangamon Cos., IL.

The record on this family is confusing as there was another James Kirkpatrick in the same region of KY who m Ann Gilmer 1806. The available data on these two families are reviewed on pages 24-27 of this KNL.

AFN -- Shelp, McWilliams

Bib. -- 1) History of McLean Co., IL, p 1140
2) Mercer Co., KY Deed Abstracts (some of these may not apply to this James K) see KNL, v. VII, pp 22-23. See first deed on page 22, from Deed Book 7, Mercer Co., KY, dated 13AU1810.
3) Marriage record for Bourbon Co., KY, see KNL, v. VII, p 48.
4) Tax and census records for OH , 1820.

RAP -- 1) Dan Kirkpatrick, 218 Fergerson Park, No. Syracuse NY 13212
E-mail: kirkpatrick@geocities.com
2) Mary A.K. Alsager, HC 77 Box 3110, Lowman ID 83637
(Mary has worked on both lines for James K. in KY)

continued on next page

OH-20/PA-27 -- Alexander Kirkpatrick lived in Northamption Co., PA. in 1767 and may have owned land in Hunterdon Co., NJ at an earlier date. Some of the descendants spelled the surname, Kilpatrick. John L. Shawver reported on an Alexander Kirkpatrick, b 1744, claimed brother of James of NJ-4, in his booklet, Kirkpatrick Family Genealogy, 1930, p 85-89.

An unusual aspect of this family file is the apparent late marriages of the sons John (1.1) and Alexander (1.2). In 1767, Alexander K. (1.0) deeded to Alexander K (1.2) 250 acres in lower Mt Bethel Twp., Northampton Co., PA. Thirty-three years later, after the Revolutionary War, and after Alexander K. (1.0) died, both John K. (1.1) and Alexander K. are listed in the 1800 census with wives. John K. (1.1) then died in 1800, after the census, and left a widow, Rachel. Alexander K. (1.2) lived until 1826 when he died leaving a widow, Susannah, and 7 children. Alexander K. (1.2) may also have owned land and/or resided in adjacent Hunterdon Co., NJ according to a deed transaction in 1809. This should be considered a preliminary file, based upon quite limited data, and additional research is needed.

K = KIRKPATRICK

1.0 Alexander Kirkpatrick b ____, d intestate early in 1796. Lower Mt. Bethel Twp. Northampton Co., PA. On 04NO1767, he deeded, to his son Alexander, 250 acres in Lower Mt. Bethel Twp. He, or his son, was taxed in 1775 in Northampton Co., PA. The 1790 census shows Alexander Kilpatrick in Lower Mt. Bethel Twp with three males over 16 (Alexander plus sons Alexander and John?).

1.1 John Kirkpatrick b ca 1750, d intestate 1800, m Rachel ______. In the 1800 census there is a John K. listed, 26<M<45=1 and 26F<45=1 (widow, Rachel?). Rachel d <1841

1.2 Alexander K b ca 1755, d intestate, 1826, m Susanna ________ (possibly Labar) and they had seven children and remained in Northampton Co., PA. He is in the census of 1800 as 26<M<45=1 and 26<F<45=1. There is a Susanna listed as head of household in 1840 and she d 1860 (she has not been located in the 1850 census), b 1777.

1.2.1 Samuel K., b ca 1802, 21 in 1826 (at death of his father). He signed a release on 14 MR1828 for his share of his father's estate (except mother's dower rights). By 1860 he had been absent for seven years and had last lived in Clarion Co., PA (1850 census not checked).

1.2.2 Margaret K. <21 in 1827, 1841<d<1860, m Isaac Terwilliger and left children number and names unknown. Last resided at Port Benjamin, NY.

1.2.3 Alexander K. <21 in 1826, m Lydia Snyder, 21JA1832, by pastor of First Presbyterian Church, Easton, PA. In 1860 he lived in Burks Co., PA (1850 census?).

1.2.4 John K. <21 in 1826. In 1860 he requested final disposition be made of the estate of his father, Alexander, 1.2.

1.2.5 Susannah, <21 and >14 in 1828. m Benjamin Scoonover (or Shoemaker) and living in Port Benjamin, Ulster Co., NY, in 1860.

1.2.6 Henry, <14 in 1828, lived in Williams Co., OH in 1860, b 1818.

1.2.7 Catherine, <14 in 1828, m John Rolsley and lived in Williams Co., OH in 1860.

1.3 Unknown sister m. Andrew Creveling, both d <1841 leaving children John, Alexander and others unknown with all living in PA in 1841.

continued on next page

OH-20/PA-27 continued

AFN -- Dieterick, Lebar, Chapman, Craveling, Bieter, Rasley

Bib. -- Introduction:

Photocopies of a Kirkpatrick file (13 pages) were obtained from a library, (Easton Public Library, Sixth and Church Streets, Easton, PA, 18042, (215) 258-2917). The research was carried out in 1964 by Helen P. Alleman (address RFD 1-104, Washington, NJ, in 1964). Six of the 13 pages, of the report on her research, covers an Alexander Kirkpatrick family, which has been **reduced to a decimal file**, see previous page.

1 Orphan Court Records for Northampton Co., PA
see Bk 7, 1803-06, pp 198 and 381
Bk 8, 1806, p 13
Bk 10, 1826-28, pp 305, 431 and 432
Bk unknown, 19NO1841
Bk 19, 1860, p 641

2 Miscellaneous Court Records for Northampton Co., PA
see Bk 3, 1828, pp 43-45
Bk 8, 09AP1849, p 283
Bk 11, 28JL1860, p 428

3 Deed Records for Northampton Co., PA
see Bk C-2, 04NO1767, p 67
Bk C-3, 28AP1806, p 31
Bk B-3, 29AP1809, p 151

4 Archives File for Northampton Co., PA
File #1753, 06AP1796
File #2079, 15JA1802
File #3716, 08FE1826

5. Genealogical Abstracts of Revolutionary War Pension Files, v. II, F-M, by Virgil D. White, 1991, The National Historical Publishing Co., Waynesboro TN.
6. For index to K. census file for years 1780 thru 1900 see KNL, v. VI, 1993, p 57.

RAP -- None at present

---

all bur. Cherry Fork Cem.
adam b. ca 1772
d. 31 May 1854
ae 82-0-0
Rosanah (cnst of adam b. ca 1777
d. 29 Oct. 1817 ae 40 yr.

OH-21/KY -- The earliest record on Adam Kirkpatrick is his marriage, 22AU1797, 13Fwf to Rosannah Patton in Harrison Co., KY. Harrison Co., created in 1794, is adjacent to the north side of Bourbon Co., KY. Adam K. is next found in the 1800 tax list for Bourbon Co., KY. Also in the 1800 tax list for Bourbon Co., KY is a Samuel K. with one male person over 21 in the household. A deed, dated 01JE1805, has Adam K. buying 100 acres on the waters of Cherry Fork of Brush Creek in Adams Co., OH. The 14 children of Adam and Rosannah K. were: The first 3 children were born in Bourbon Co., KY.

1) Thomas, b 11AU1798, d 10MR1863, m Mary (Polly) McCullough 28MR1826.
2) Joseph P., b 25AU1799, d 03AP1880 ae 80-11-8, m Patience Askin (Askren) 22NO1821. ca 1798-21 Sept. 1878 ae 80-5-17 bur. Cherry Fork Cem. (both)
3) John, b 03DE1800, d 27AP1850, m Mary Postleweight 07FE1826.

The following 11 children were born in Adams Co., OH

chn of chn over

4) Elizabeth Jane, b 11MY1802, d 1873, m John Campbell 29MR1826.
5) Sally (ie), b 08JY1803.
6) Polly, b 02MR1805.
7) Adam Dunlap, b 21JA1807, d 05JY1880, m Mary McVey. 1 Dec. 1809- —— (both) Cherry Fork Cem.
8) James K., b MR1808.

continued on next page

chn of ⑦ ⓐ Mary M. d. 23 Sept. 1837 ae 1-2-6 s/o A.D. + M.
ⓑ Henry D. d. 29 Nov. 1863 ae 20-4-3 s/o A.D. + M. Cumberld Gap, TN Co. 129th OVI
ⓒ A.H. 23 Aug 1838 – 3 June 1875 SS as A.D. + M.

chn of ② ⓐ Rossanah d. 24 June 1849 ae 22-2-28 d/o J.P. + Patience

?
chn of ① ⓐ Mary A. d. 27 June 1858 ae 19-3-11 d/o Thomas C. + Mary
OK ⓑ Margaret C. d. 25 Aug. 1840 ae 8-0-0 d/o Thomas + Mary

OH-21/KY continued

9) Elijah, b 28MY1809, m Martha.

ch chnover these twins

10) Mitchell, b 15MR1811, m Susan L. Guylinger 27SE1831.

11) Crawford, b 15MR1811.

12) William Fulton, b 13NO1812, d 1833, m Lydia McVey.

13) Harvey, b 05FE1815.

ca 1855 mar. ② Mrs. America Kerr d. 7Feb 1901 ae 80-1-3

14) Nathaniel, b 31MY1816, d 20JE1886, ae 70-0-20 m Margaret A. Patton 06JE1841. d. 28 Dec. 1854 ae 30-8-12 (both) Cherry Fork Cem. d/o John

Adam K. m 2nd Sally (Sarah) Findley Reid 11MR1818 ca 1782-18 Feb. 1841 ae 59-0-0 cnst of A.

15) Alexander Campbell, b 22JE1819, d 1865, m Catherine Liggett. 1823-1912 (both) Cherry Fork Cem.

16) Rosannah, b 18JY1821, m by A.C. Leach JA1845. 1846 lic 26 aug. A.C. & Cath Kirkpatrick attest

17) Newton Reid, b 25JY1823.

18) Finley Mcagne, b 29MR1825, d 05JY1870. bur. Cherry Fork Cem.

Family tradition is that Adam was the son of Samuel K. and as mentioned above there was a Samuel K. in Bourbon Co., KY in the 1800 tax list, however, there is no Samuel in early Adams Co., OH tax lists. There is a Samuel K. in the 1814 voters list for Wayne Twp., Adams Co., OH, which suggests that Samuel may have been living with Adam or other relative. There was an Andrew & Elizabeth K. living nearby on a branch of Brush Creek in Adams Co., OH, probably OH-1/MD-1, see indent., p 51. Also a Thomas K. is a proposed brother of Samuel. This Thomas, m Elizabeth Mitchell ca 1763, and had a son John who had a son Thomas C. This Thomas C., b 16OC1798, d 22MR1844 in Adams Co., OH, m Mary (Polly) Findley Reid. Another Thomas K., b 1765-1784, also m an Elizabeth Mitchell 24FE1791 in Bourbon Co., KY, Code KY-4.

AFN -- Patton, Reid and see additional names in list of 18 children.

Bib. -- 1) 1800 tax list, see tax list in KNL, v. VII, 1995, p 24.
2) History of Adams Co., OH, 1900, p486
3) 1805 deed for land purchase by Adam Kirkpatrick in Adams Co., OH Deed Book v. 4, pp 327-328(KNL, v. VIII, p 21)
4) Marriage bond of Adam K. with W. Patton & R. Patton.
5) Voter's list for 1814-15 in Wayne Twp., Adams Co., OH.
6) Will of Adam K., dated 1854.
7) Various U.S. census records, incl. 1820 for Adams Co.

RAP -- 1) Ronald V. Hart, 637 Matchwood Pl., Azusa CA 91702.
2) Lily Corson, POB 41, Plenty, Sask., Canada SOL 2RO.

OH-22/PA/MD -- Abraham Pennington Kilpatrick, b 26SE1790MD, d 03JY1855 in Georgetown, Brown Co., OH, m Elizabeth G. Harding ca 1813. Children were: 1850 census

1) James H., b 1814PA, d 19MY1875 in Adams Co., OH, m 1st Rhoda McMicken 1839KY, m 2nd Sarah ______ 1843OH, m 3rd Elizabeth J. Lloyd 1843OH, m 4th Mrs. Caroline Salisbury 04JA1860OH (WRK thinks he changed his surname to Kirkpatrick).

2) Samuel P., b 08FE1818PA, d 09FE1902, m Caroline Wood 1841OH.

3) Rachel E., b 16OC1821OH, d 26AP1886, m Thomas Cahill 05SE1839

4&5&7) daughters b ca 1822 & 1824 & 1828.

6) Mary, b 1826, d 14AP1855 (?).

8) Amanda, b 1830OH (in 1850 census).

9) Caroline P., b 1832OH (in 1850 census).

10) Abraham Pennington Jr., 14DE1833OH, d 25JE1912, m Ann Elizabeth Thomas 28AU1853OH (Abraham was a veterinarian).

11) Lucretia E., b 1838OH (in 1850 census)

In the 1790 MD census record there is a Samuel Kilpatrick of Back Creek Hundred located in Cecil Co., MD. This Samuel lived just 7 families away from Robert Pennington and in nearby Bohemia Manor lived 7 additional Pennington families. While no firm connection has been established, there is a Samuel P. in the above list of children. After their marriage, Abraham and Elizabeth Kilpatrick lived in PA until approximately 1820 when they moved to OH.

continued on next page

chn of ⑮ ⓐ Newton J. 11 aug. 1852 - 17 June 1854 s/o A.C. + Catherine

twins { ⓑ Inf. sn
ⓒ Inf dau } d. 27 May 1860 ae abt 4 hrs. of A.C. + C.

Ⓓ James A. d. 12 July 1848 ae 1-2-15 s/o A.C. + C.

ⓔ David McDill d. 9 July 1863 ae 1-1-29 s/o A.C. + C.

chn 14 ⓐ John Patton b. 23 June 1843 mar. ___ McVey d/o Wm. L. McVey

1st of { ⓑ Adam Anderson b. 14 Nov. 1847

ⓒ Robert Stewart b. 31 Dec. 1851 d. 1919 mar. Sarah Agnes Laird 1853-1938 (both) bur. Cherry Fork Cem.
d/o Samuel Laird 1827-1909 capt.
+ Mary ___ 1830-1907
chn Mayme w/o P.K. Phillips
Earle
June Bell
SN ___

ⓓ

2nd of ⓔ Oscar Bennett b. 6 Dec. 1856 d. 1921 wf M. Bella ___ 1857-1931 (both) Cherry Fork Cem.
a physician N. Liberty

OH-22/PA/MD -- continued

AFN -- Harding, McMicken, Lloyd, Salisbury, Wood, Cahill, Thomas.

Bib. -- 1) Various U.S. Census records: 1790MD, 1830OH, 1850OH.
2) "Kilpatrick or Kirkpatrick," article in TAR, FE1927, v. I, p 15.

RAP -- None at present.

OH-23/KY -- In 1800, Joseph Kirkpatrick was living in Ross Co, created in 1798 as part of the District Northwest of the Ohio River, and he purchased land, 58 3/4 acres, in Bourbon Co., KY (deed book E, p 412). A short time later and still before OH statehood, 1803, Joseph and wife, Ann, sold the same land and apparently decided to stay in OH as we find them in later records. It's not clear that this Joseph was ever a resident of KY but he surely must have visited KY before his 1800 land purchase. In the 1810 tax records for Ross Co., OH we find Joseph Sr. and Joseph Jr. as well as John, Samuel and William K.

It was reported previously, KNL, v. VII, p 16, that in 1957 an OH researcher, Anna M. Barrett of Chillicothe, OH, had this Joseph K. in her line. She appeared to have confused her Joseph K. with the Major Joseph K. of the KY-13 line though she recognized that there was another Joseph K. in Bourbon Co., KY who was in the KY-4 line. In a letter to the Kentucky Historical Society, Anna said that her Joseph died in 1823, intestate, in Ross Co., OH. This may agree with the 1820 census for Ross Co., OH as there is only one Joseph K. as a head of household in 1820, though we do not have the census details for this county (father living with son ?). By the 1830 census of Ross Co., OH the Joseph K. has disappeared though the John, age 50-60, and William, age 40-50, both in Chillicothe, were still there. Also there was a Ruth K. as WEIR head of household in Union Twp., Ross Co., OH in 1830 and nearby a much younger Samuel K. Ruth might be the widow of Joseph Jr. K. (or of Samuel K.) with the following census data: m 1, 20-30 and f 1, 15-20; 1, 60-70.

There is support for a John K., b 1771PA from 1850 census, in Chillicothe in the History of Scioto Valley Ohio. The History reports that John and Nancy/AGNES (Johnston) Kirkpatrick were from PA where they grew to maturity and were married and then came to Chillicothe in 1795. They removed to a farm 3 miles south of Chillicothe in 1804 where they lived until 1825 and then moved back to Chillicothe and lived there for the remainder of their days. Children were: Julia A., (this must be Margaret A.) b 31AU1801 and Mary, b before 1801. The 1820 census for the household of John in Chillicothe shows: m 2, 5-10; 1, 20-30; 1, 50-60 and f 1, 10-15; 1, 40-50. Margaret A. (K.) McAdow was the oldest resident of Chillicothe in 1900 when she died at the age of 99.

The William K., b 1783PA, m Mary, he a cabinetmaker, also noted in the 1810 tax list and in the 1820, 1830, 1840, 1850 U.S. census records, is likely a brother of John K. b 1771PA. William and Mary K. had children: Joseph, b 1811OH, a cabinetmaker; William T., b 1822OH, a baker; Mary, b 1834OH; William, b 1842; and Isabella, b 1844. These birth dates from 1850 census.

From an obituary for Margaret Ann (Kirkpatrick) McAdow in the Chillicothe paper for 1900, the children of her parents John and Nancy (Agnes ?) (Johnston) K. are given as: (3 2 children un-named and died before 1900) Mary/Polly + Benj

1) Margaret Ann, b 31AU1801OH, d JA1900, m 1st Hugh Stinson, 22OC1818, & m 2nd Dr. Samuel McAdow 1828.
alive 1900 2) Maria, m McCollister.
alive 1900 3) Nancy, m Kemery, Solomon 28 Jul 1846
alive 1900 4) Elizabeth, m Nebergall, Jacob 11 Nov 1823
" 5) John (T.), b 1812OH, a cabinetmaker
" 6) Joseph, b 1810OH, a carpenter
alive 1900 7) Ephraim, b SE1814OH, m Rachael Robinson ~~11 Nov 1823~~ 6 Apr 1837, a tailor (in 1900 census)

continued on next page

OH-23/PA -- continued

AFN -- McAdow, Johnston

Bib. -- 1) Bourbon Co., KY deed book records, Deed Bk. E, p 412, dated 27OC1800 & Deed Bk. E, p 487, before 1803.
2) The Daily Gazette, Chillicothe, OH, Saturday, 06JA1900. Obituary for Margaret Ann (Kirkpatrick) McAdow.
3) Portrait and Biographical History of Scioto Valley Ohio, 1894, Lewis Publishing Co., Chicago, IL. Sutro #F497 S3 P8 1974
4) Tax list for 1810 and U.S. Census records for 1820 thru 1900.

RAP -- None at present.

UNCODED OH KILL/KIL/KIRKPATRICK FAMILIES by WRK (by counties)

William Richard Kirkpatrick (dec.)(WRK) concentrated his family research in Kentucky (for his KY-1 family in the Lexington KY area), and also in nearby Ohio and Indiana counties. WRK maintained computer files of small family history items which he thought might be useful in the future. The complete WRK OHIO file is reproduced here as printed by Dan Kirkpatrick of North Syracuse NY from a 3 1/2 inch HD disc. WARNING: The source documentation was omitted on most of these items by WRK so consider them as possible leads for further research -- verification is necessary. Note: All given names in capitals have a KIRKPATRICK surname unless otherwise noted, (A suggested family code has been placed on some items by the editor.)

Adams Co.

MARY md Robert Crawford b1796 of Adams Co.
ADAM was JP for Wayne TWP. 1813.

Belmont Co.

TERESA ANN d 1843 ae 6 and LUTICIA d 1833 ae 5 mo lie bd together Pipe Creek Cem., Mead TWP. Also in same cem and bd together are SARAH E., dau of J & M, d 1849 ae 9; BENJAMIN F., son of J & ?, d 1851 ae 1; and JOHN, son of WJ & Sabina, d 1843? age unk. Buried Bellaire Rose Hill Cemetery, Pultney TWP. are JOHN d 1898 ae 63 with CLARA d 1922 ae 82 and JOHN KELLY d 1885 ae 31. 1850 Census p37 for Mead TWP lists JOHN family as 1m<5, 1m 5-10, 1m 30-40 and 1f<5, 1f30-40, and 1 M&T.

Brown Co.

ANDREW was an early settler of Ripley Pike area, Pleasant TWP, and later went to Indiana. ANDREW OH-1/MD-1 shows following censuses: 1820 p380; 1830 p28; and, 1850 p15. JAMES was also there but went to Illinois. JAMES shows 1820 census. R.F. b 24 Jan 1861 Decatur, son of NEWTON and Sallie(Sutton) of Brown Co., md Mary J. McEfresh of Dayton in 1882. ADRIAN FRAZER, Rev., b this Co. His fa from Ky & mo from Va. He was b nr Decatur, Brown Co., 12 Oct 1855 and d 20 Jan 1925. Licensed by United Presby Ch 1 Apr 1879 and then assigned as follows:

Millersburg, Ohio	18 Jan 1881-82
Milton, Canada	1884-88
Freeport&Allegany,Pa	1888-91
Tacoma, Wash	1891-1909
N. Yakima, Wash	1910-12
Burlington, Vt.	1913-25

ALFRED md Christine James 3Mar 1818-Jun 1819.
JOHN shows Pleasant TWP 1820 census and Byrd TWP 1850 census. OH
PA SAMUEL shows 'Hun' TWP 1820 census and Union TWP 1850 census. s/o John "
WILLIAM shows 'Per' TWP and Lewis TWP 1820 census and Union TWP 1850 census.
PA 17 ALEXANDER shows Decatur TWP 1850 census.
RACHEL E., dau of Mr.????, Esq., she b 16 Jan 1822, md 5 Sep 1839, Thomas Cahall, and they lived Pleasant TWP.

continued on next page

KIRKPATRICKS IN AMERICA BEFORE 1800
CODED OHIO FAMILIES

OH-10/PA-24 -- Robert Kirkpatrick, b 26MY1806, d 28FE1881OH identified his parents as James & Marion (Wells) Kirkpatrick and said they had eight children and lived near Dumfries, Scotland where he was born. This tradition appeared in a short biography of Robert K. which was published in the 1880 History of Delaware Co., OH (Robert d 1881). However, at an earlier date, 15JE1842 a Robert Kirkpatrick appeared before the common pleas court in Delaware Co., OH and was granted American citizenship. The naturalization papers list this person as a native of Ireland (Robert was literate so probably not an error).

From the 1880 biography, we learn that about 1826 Robert sailed to New Brunswick, Canada where he lived for 16 months. He then moved to Philadelphia, PA where he spent about six years and married Esther Wood, 27DE1832. The following year, in MY1833, Esther and Robert moved to Liberty Twp., Delaware Co., OH (near Columbus, OH) where he started farming. They had eight children (all b OH with dates b as recorded in a bible): James, b 04OC1833; John, b 24FE1835; Marion, b 29OC1838; Thomas, b 20NO1840; Robert M., b 25MY1843; Mary E. b 09JA1849; Joseph,b 06JE 1851; & Andrew. (Robert's history prior to his leaving Philadelphia has not been verified.)

AFN -- Wells, Wood, Pennell, Coventry, & Cunningham

Bib. -- 1) The Kirkpatrick Family, prepared by John Phillips of Cabin John, MD, Copyright 1988, copies are on file at the Library of Congress and are available from the author. Published by Capital Publishing Co., 8105 McArthur Blvd., Cabin John, MD 20818 (approximately $15, 100 pages & soft cover -- also see Phillips ad in Genealogical Helper).

2) "James Kirkpatrick Family," by Ella Coventry Kirkpatrick, in The American Register (TAR), vol II, #8, JA1928, pp 8-9 (no dates or references in this family listing). Ella says that she was an instructor in vocal and instrumental music and was educated at Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, OH and also in Paris and Berlin. Ella also believed that a sister, Janet, of James K. of Dumfries, SCO (IRE ?) came to America & m Thomas Smith & lived in Nova Scotia, CAN. Ella was b 24AP1860OH and d 15MY1941FL.

RAP -- 1) John Phillips, 8105 MacArthur Blvd., Cabin John, MD 20818, Phone 301-229-1134

OH-11 -- On 31DE1801, William Kirkpatrick entered his land at the Cincinnati Land Office. His tract (see page 1) which consisted of 587 acres was situated in R7, T3, S31 of Hamilton (presently Greene) Co., OH. Records for William prior to 1801 have not been located, though it is known that he was b 1749 and that his wife's given name was Mary, b 1751. They had six children:

additional notes
sent to GMK
15 Feb 97

1) George, who died in the War of 1812, single.
2) Samuel Davis was b 1782 in MD (1850 census) and d bet. JY1861 & JY1862 in OH. He m Blanche Derrough in Greene Co., OH.
3) Margaret m Jonathan Westfall, 26NO1811OH.
4) Rebecca m Peter Stull, 04MR1819OH.
5) Sarah "Sally" m Abraham Synip, 17FE1820OH. They were married by her brother, Samuel D., a Justice of the Peace.
6) Alavner (or Alvina ?)

continued

OH-11 continued --

William Kirkpatrick, his sons George & Samuel, and his son-in-law athan Westfall fought in the War of 1812 (the K.s were in Capt. Zachariah guson's Company). William d 10DE1825, with a will prepared in 1822, and named his wife, Mary, son, Samuel D., and daughters, Margaret, Rebecca, Sarah & Alvaner (?) as beneficiaries.

AFN -- Derrough, Westfall, Stull, Synip, Davis/Davies, Taylor

Bib. --✓1) Beavercreek's Chronicle: History & Rememberances Ed. by Beavercreek Bicentennial Comm., Greene Co., OH 1976, p 16
✓ 2) Champaign Co., OH Will Book, vol. C, p 344
3) Greene Co. Chapter of the Ohio Genealogical Society, Compilers. Greene Co., OH Cemetery Inscriptions, vol. VI: Beavercreek Twp. Xenia, OH 1987, p 16.
✓4) Greene Co., OH Marriage Record Book, vol. A pp 6,26,35, & 94
✓ 5) Greene Co., OH Will Books, E & F pp 509-510
✓ 6) Roster of Ohio Soldiers in the War of 1812, published by the Adjutant General of Ohio, 1916, Columbus, OH, Edward T. Miller Co., p 112. (also see page 20, this issue)
✓ 7) Tract Book Entries, vol. C, Columbus, OH, Auditor of the State's Office, p 345 (also see page 1 of this issue)i
✓ 8) Federal Census Records: 1820, 1830, 1840, & 1850.

RAP -- 1) Rebecca S. Harmon, Rt. 3 Box 48, Stockton MO 65785.
2) Lena Kirkpatrick Messick, 104 W Pine, El Dorado Springs MO 64744.
3) Darrell L. Haynes, P O Box 9072, Wichita KS 67277-0072.

OH-12/PA-5/NJ-1 - Many descendants of the NJ-1 line from the immigrant, Andrew Kil/Kirkpatrick, dates of b & d unkn, went to OH. Andrew had a possible brother, Alexander, b ___, d 03JE1758, and his descendants remained in the east.

Alexander (3), John (2), Andrew (1) -- This Alexander is believed to be the son of Capt. John Kirkpatrick, b ca 1739NJ, d 17AP1822NJ. Family papers show Alexander as b 26OC1764 in Morris Co., NJ, the region of NJ where Capt. John lived (Sussex & Warren Cos.). Alexander K. m Sarah Mitchell, 10NO1787, and their children were: Andrew, b 1789, d 1865; Abigail, b 1791, d 1879; Clarissa, b 1794, d yng.; Rachael, b 1795; Sarah, b 1798; Jane, b 1800, Alex, b 1803; Clarissa, b 1806; Nathaniel, b 1808; & Hannah, b 1815. The 1790 census of PA shows an Alex. Kirkpatrick in Washington Co., PA with 1-1-2 which is in reasonable agreement with the above children, i.e. Andrew, b 1789. There is no apparent census record for Alexander K. in either PA or OH after the 1790 entry. From the Harris family history we find that Alexander and Sarah were in Knox Co., OH until 1839 when they removed to AR. The move to AR is confirmed by an 1840 census entry which shows Sarah Kirkpatrick with 1 M 70/80, 1 F 20/30, & 1 F 70/80, also son, Nathaniel, and family are in the 1840 census for Pulaski Co., AR.

Andrew (4), Alexander (3), John (2), Andrew (1) -- Andrew, son of the above Alexander, was b 1789 in Washington Co., PA. He m Ann Lafevre, b 1789PA, and they moved to Champaign Co., OH, then to LaSalle Co., IL and finally to Union Co., IL. Children (13) were (all believed born OH but would require cking census records, such as 1850 to verify): John, b 09MR1812; Nathaniel, b 30JE1813; Cornwall, b 23DE1814OH, d 30MR1890IL, the potter of Anna, IL; Alexander A., b 23NO1816, d 25MR1852; Sarah Ann, b 1817, d 1819; William, b 1819, d 1829; Andrew, b 04FE1821, d 03NO1853; Sarah Ann, b 07OC1823, d 06JE1850;

OH-12/NJ-1 continued --
Murray, b 08DE1824; Edwin R., b 13JE1826, d 26AP1846; Mary Jane, b 15AP1828; Wallace, 23SE1829; & Joseph, b 1832, d 1836. (There is an Andrew K. in the 1810 census for Washington Co., PA, however, the listing shows 1 M>45 and 1 F>45 so not Andrew, b 1789.)

Andrew (3), John (2), Andrew (1) -- This Andrew, son of Capt. John Kirkpatrick, b ca 1761NJ, d FE1814OH, m Phoebe Read and removed to Ohio in 1806. Their first child was Martha, b 1791NJ, d 1882OH, m Amos Williams. This is the Martha K. Williams who recited to John L. Shawver and Robert Stewart the early history of the NJ-1 family in America (KNL, v. VII, p 79). Martha and Amos had nine children and the sixth was Sarah, who m Elias Shawver. A son of Sarah (Williams) and Elias Shawver was John L. Shawver, editor of The American Register(TAR)(KNL, v. VII, pp 77-79). The other children of Andrew, b ca 1761, and Phoebe (Read) Kirkpatrick were(these children also b NJ & went to OH, except Joseph, b OH): Sarah, b 1793; Elizabeth, b 1796; John, b 1798; Azuba, b 1800; David, b 1803; Amos, d yng.; Joseph, b 1807.

xxxxx (3), John (2), Andrew (1) -- Of the ten children of John and Lydia (Lewis) Kirkpatrick which are listed in TAR, only the line of Andrew and Phoebe (Read) K. (to OH in 1806) is developed extensively in TAR. The tax records, page 22, show a group in Guernsey Co., OH, consisting of Alex, Andrew, David, Thos., Thomas & possibly John, which we believe to be the Code NJ-1 family members. WRK showed that David moved over (ca 1835) to Hardin Co., OH, and David & Nancy & family are listed in the 1850 OH Census. WRK also found that David went to to IA ca 1855 where he remained and d.

The family history for NJ-1 has not been updated/revised for sixty years, except for some work on the line of Alexander K., m Sarah Mitchell.

AFN -- Lewis, Linn, Roy, Read, Mitchell, Williams, Newman, Freese, Coursen, Work, Armstrong

Bib. -- 1) Capt. John Kirkpatrick of New Jersey, 1739-1822 by William C. Armstrong, 1927, pub. by J. Heidingsfield Co., New Brunswick, NJ.

2) A series of articles on the NJ-1 families appeared in The American Register (TAR), edited by John L. Shawver Part II, Andrew K., TAR, v. III, #26, JL1928, pp 14-17; Pt. III, TAR, v. III, #27, AU1928, pp 14-15; Pt. IV, TAR, v. III, #28, SE1928, pp 7-9; Pt. V, TAR, v. III, #29, OC1928, pp 17-18; Pt. VI, v. III, #30, NO1928, pp 15-16; Pt. VII, v. III, #31, DE1928, pp 6-8; Pt. VII, v. III, #32, JA1929, pp 6-7. Also see comments by the editor of TAR in v. III, #31, DE1928, pp 11-12.

3) The Kirkpatrick Memorial, This 312 page book consists mainly of a selection from the sermons of Rev. Jacob Kirkpatrick, Jr. Only pages 13-32 are genealogical and contain brief sketches as prepared by Rev. George Hale, D.D. & edited by Rev. William M. Blackburn, published by Westcott & Thomson, 1867. (No sources for information on the immigrants, Andrew & Alexander, are disclosed in the book.)

4) Kirkpatrick Newsletter, edited by George M. Kirkpatrick for the Kirkpatrick Association, POB 322, North Syracuse, NY 13212. See v. I&II, pages 7-17, for documents which may be relevant to NJ-1 families. Also see v. VI, pp 12-14, 19-20.

RAP -- 1) Carol & Carl Rand have a complete set of The American Register (TAR) and have put the genealogical articles on computer disc. For more information, send a self-addressed, stamped envelope to 9000 Park Meadows Drive, Elk Grove CA 95624.

2) Many other members, e.g. see article by J. Kelsey Jones in last KNL.

OH-13/PA-7 --James Kil/Kirkpatrick, b 12DE1745, m Margaret McCommont, 28JA1773. These dates are from a Bible record which was done about 1800 but was probably transcribed from an older record. This is likely the James Kilpatrick family in the 1790 census (1-4-4) for Rostraver Twp., Westmoreland Co., PA. They had 11 children and some of the children moved to OH (those identified as being in OH) were: James (jr,), b 12DE1773PA, d ca 1845IN, m Hannah ~~Lillance~~ (Pullance) (sp?), 06JE1805, Clermont Co., OH; Andrew, b 18JA1776PA, d >1850IN, m Ellen Hill (Eleanor) ca 1800; Hannah, b 09JE1784, d 07SE1860OH, m John Bryan, 01JL1800PA, and lived in Ross Co., OH; John, b 24MY1790PA, m (1) Sarah Arnold, 24AU1811, Highland Co., OH, and m (2) Elizabeth Bush, 19AP1824, Fayette Co., OH, and they resided in Fayette Co., OH.

Clerm. Co., OH Bk #1 not given Henry Chapman JP

or d/o Andrew & Eleanor Hill mar. Br. Co., OH 28 Oct. 1827 C:86 not theirs see FGS

James (jr.) and Hannah (~~Lillance~~ Pullance) Kirkpatrick had children: Mary, b 1806OH, d 06SE1888IN; Margaret, b 1809OH, m James Bryan, 28OC1827OH; Eleanor, b 1811OH, d 03JA1882IN, m John Bell, 10MR1836IN; John H., b 1812OH, d ca 1855IL, m Elizabeth ____; Elizabeth, b 1813.

Hannah (Kirkpatrick) and John Bryan had children: Zephaniah; James Kirkpatrick; Elizabeth; Mary McLane, m Thomas Hixson; Margaret McCannon (named for Hannah's mother ?); Jane M., m ____ Spears; William; Hannah, m Washington Mains; Joseph Pittenger, John, & Prudence, m ____ McClure.

John and (1)Sarah (Arnold) Kirkpatrick had children: Elizabeth, 13NO1813OH, m Abraham Bailey, 04NO1830OH; James, b 16FE1816OH, d 18SE1876IA, m Sidney Haigler, 21NO1845OH; Polly, b DE1817, d JA1877; Elijah, b 1818OH. John and (2)Elizabeth (Bush) Kirkpatrick had children: Hannah, b 16SE1825OH, d 30JA 1914IA, m Matthew V. Mark, 21AU1842; Frances, b 02DE1826OH, d 05SE1901, m Allen Latham Mark, 17AU1845; Absalom, b 30SE1831OH, d 17FE1854CA during the gold rush days; Andrew, b 25SE1836OH, d 27SE1854, m Martha Jane Bush, 25JA1857; John Marshall, 18AU1852OH, d 19AU1884OH, m Eliza Ann Vagner, 13JA1874.

It is likely that Andrew & Eleanor sister Alex. Hill and Ellen (Hill) Kirkpatrick spent some time in OH, so their children will be listed: James, m Mahala Sallens (SELLARS), 1839OH, probably moved to Rush Co., IN about 1840 and returned to Beaver Co., OH in 10-15 years; Christiana, b 11JA1801(?), d 27AP1886IN, m Alexander Innis (s/o James & 1st wf), 10JL1818OH; Andrew, m Elizabeth Spar, 31DE1822OH; Alexander; Peggy; Polly, m James Daugherty, 30MR 1823OH; Lucinda, b ~~ca 1808~~ 16 Sept. 1806 Br. Co., OH, d MRY 1875 31 1874, m John Woods, 19OC1826OH.

AFN -- McCommont (McCalmont ?), Lillance, Hill, Bryan, Arnold, Bush, Bell
Bailey, Haigler, Mark, Vagner, Sallens, Innis, Spar, Daugherty, Woods

Bib. -- 1) Bible record typed from family bible by Roy Lane Mosemiller, 1037 Edwin Warner Drive, Nashville TN 37205-4116.

2) "Record of the Family of John Kirkpatrick, Fayette Co., OH," by Clara G. Mark, TAR magazine, v. I, #10, MR1927, pp 12-18.

3) "PA-7 Family File for James Kirkpatrick & Marget McCommont," prepared by the Kirkpatrick Association, 15 May 1992, address: POB 322, North Syracuse NY 13212-0322.

4) Extensive query in Genealogy & History, Washington, D.C. Query #12125, while author not stated, almost certainly submitted by Clara G. Mark, 15MR1947 (lists children of Hannah (K.) & John Bryan).

RAP -- 1) Hermon Fagley, 2679 St. Rt. 125, Bethel OH 45106, also on America On Line as HFAGLEY@aol.com

OH-14/PA-9 -- John and Jane Kirkpatrick lived in Cumberland Co., PA. The earliest records are from the estate of John who died intestate. The records, filed on 05AU1762, are in the Orphans Court of Cumberland Co., PA. In the first papers, his land, 450 acres, was said to be in Lurgan Twp., and later papers, filed on 15FE1763, said the land was in Letterkenny Twp., formed in 1762. The estate settlement mentioned the children as: James, the oldest >21; William; Joseph; Benjamin; Elizabeth & Mary (dec.).

The above Benjamin was b 1747, d 10AU1826, and m (1) Sarah McElhenny, 11JE1807, m (2) Jane Torrence McKean. His will includes the following heirs: Rebecca, m Robert Larimore, 16MY1797PA; Samuel from the State of Ohio (see below); Mary (Polly), m John Craig; Benjamin (jr.); John (jr.), son of John (who went to OH & d there); Jane, m Joseph Harris & her children. (end of will)

This Samuel, b 07DE1779PA, d 27OC1849OH, m (1) Nancy Johnston, 05AP1798~~KY~~PA, & m (2) Barbara Elliott, and they were parents of 4 children when they emigrated to Wayne Twp., Butler Co., Ohio ca 1809, and 13 children in all as follows: Benjamin, b 03SE1803PA, d 30SE1880IN, m Hannah McCain, 11MR1830IN; Johnson, b 12NO1804PA, d 23OC1839; Samuel, b30JL1805PA, d 07JL1888; Maria, b 16FE1808PA; Rebecca, b 03AU1810OH; John, b 05JL1811OH, d OC1840OH; James, 11AP1813OH, d 24NO1854; William, b 17AU1814OH, d 27JE1848OH; Robert, b 23JL1816OH, d 09JL1846OH; David, b 23AP1818OH, d 29JA1889OH; Elliott, b 30NO1819OH, d 17JE1874; Sarabell, b 1820OH; Sarah, 1822OH.

AFN -- McKean,Larimore, Craig, Harris, Elliott, McCain

Bib. -- 1) KNL, v. III, pp 60-61, The PA-9 family.
2) American Revolutionary Soldiers of Franklin Co., PA by Virginia S. Fendrick, undated, includes 28 line bio. of Benjamin K., d 1826, published by Franklin County Chapter of DAR, Chambersburg, PA.
3) "Abstract of Will of Benjamin Kirkpatrick, d 1826, Hempfield Twp., Westmoreland Co., PA, Will Book 2, page 154. An abstract is in TAR, v. IV, #7, DE1929, p 9.
4) Samuel Craig, Sr., Pioneer to Western PA & His Descendants Compiled by Jane Maria Craig, Printed for private circulation, Greensburg, PA, 1915

RAP -- 1) Robert L. Kirkpatrick, 22 Second South Shores Ave., Decatur, IL 62521. Bob has prepared a 455 page book which he has distributed to family members.
2) Doris O. Sink, 1323 Wabash Rd., Marion, IN 46952. See KNL, v. III pp 18-19. Also see, "The Kirkpatrick's, Descendants of Benjamin, 1747-1826," In LDS Library see supplement under US/CAN 929.273 Ko36sJ.

OH-15/PA-2 -- According to family tradition, John Robert Kirkpatrick came from Co. Antrim, IRE to America at an early date, perhaps around 1760, and settled on the Peter Patterson farm in Lancaster Co., PA. He married Agnes Patterson, a tentative marriage record has been located in Gettysburg, PA. In 1792, John R. & Agnes moved to the Redstone area in Fayette Co., PA, and then to Licking Co., OH where John Robert d 1828.Their nine children, all b PA, were: Mary, bapt. 21FE1775, d yng.; Ann, bapt. 15 or 16AU1776, d 1860; Nathaniel, b 04JL1778, d 05FE1845, m Mary Wylie, 21OC1809PA; Jane, bapt. 30/31AU1780, d IL, m William Mitchell, 1803PA; Peter, b 15SE1782, d 22NO1860IA, m 1st Flora Moore Patterson, 1809PA, m 2nd Margaret Robertson, 14FE1820OH; John, b 1784, d 1849 IL, m Eliza (____) Love, >1820; David, b 1788,d 1861OH, m Anna (____) Patterson, >1830; Hannah, b 1793, m David Moore, 04NO1819.

OH-7 continued on next page

OH-15 continued

Nathaniel and Mary (Wylie) Kirkpatrick travelled to Licking Co., OH, after their marriage, and started housekeeping in a log cabin. Their children were born in Licking Co., near Utica and the Knox Co., OH line and were: Flora, b 19SE1810, d 1898OH, m William Stevenson; Nancy, b 21AP1812, m William P. Pierson, 06NO1832; Samuel Wylie, b 29DE1813, d yng.; Samuel Oliver, b 29SE1820; Sarah Ann, b 04JL1822, m Thomas McKibben; James Wylie, b 20AP1825, d 04JE1914KS, m Eleanor Ann Lyons, 19MR1851OH.

Jane (K.) and William Mitchell arrived in Licking Co., OH with five children, b PA, and the last five children were b OH. Names as follows: Nancy, b 1804; Matthew, b 1810, d 1893IL, m Jane Stevenson, 02SE1840PA; Robert K., b 1808, d 1864/65IL, m Rachel E. Townsley, 06NO1834OH; Mary, b 1810, d yng.; William, b 1812, m OH; David, b 1815, m Clara C. Calvert, 1862TX.

Peter and Flora (Moore)(Patterson) Kirkpatrick had one son in PA and then moved to Licking Co., OH. Their children were: Theophilus, b 27JL1811PA, d 20FE 1904IA, m Sophia Rapp, 26AP1838OH; John Patterson, b 13DE1812OH, d 03MR1879IA, m (1) Sarah Moore, 20OC1840OH, m (2) Mary Coulter, 02JE1853OH; James McCune, b 28FE1822OH, d 11FE1880OH, m Mary Stitt, 01JA1846.

John and Eliza (____)(Love) Kirkpatrick farmed in Randolph Co., IL and had two sons: William, b 1839IL, d 13FE1859IL, m Martha Bailey, 03AP1856; Robert P., b 1840IL, m IL.

David and Anna (____)(Patterson) Kirkpatrick started housekeeping in the log cabin built by his brother, Nathaniel, in Licking Co., OH and then in 1831 they moved to adjacent Knox Co., OH. Children were: William P., b 1837; Nancy Jane, b 1839; John D., b 1841, m Ella H. Stewart, 16SE1875OH; Samuel Hannah, b 1843; Silas Peter, b 1849.

Hannah (K.) and David Moore were married 04NO1819 in Licking Co., OH and had eight children as follows: Eliza H., b 1821, m James H. Moore, 16JE1847OH; Samuel S., b ca 1822; Lydia A., b ca 1826, m ____ Colwell, ca 1863; fnu, b ca 1823; Mary J., b 1827, m Benedict A. Moore, ca 1848; James W., b 1832; David M., b 1834OH; Elizabeth N., b 1837.

AFN: Patterson, Wylie, Mitchell, Robertson, Love, Moore
Bib: 1) The Descendants of John Robert Kirkpatrick, 1743-1828
compiled & published by Kathleen K. Saffell, 1986, 160 pages,
87 item bibliography, all-name index.
2) KNL, v. III, pp 36-41.
3) A History of the James McCune Kirkpatrick and Mary Stitt
Families by Donald Kirkpatrick, a narrative history
of one branch of the John Robert K. (PA-2) family. There is a copy
of this history in the Fort Wayne, IN library, Gc 929.2 K6368k.
doc. #1643450, 180 pages, some pictures, no bibliography (for text)
RAP -- 1) Kathleen Kirkpatrick, 750 Bel Mar Drive, So. Ogden UT 84403.
2) Donald Kirkpatrick, 18370 Donmetz, Northridge CA 91326

KIRKPATRICKS IN AMERICA BEFORE 1800

CODED OHIO FAMILIES

OH-1/MD-1 -- William Kirkpatrick, b ca 1712, d bef 1787, settled in Maryland, according to family tradition, and lived out his life in that state. Also, according to tradition, he came to MD with three sons, 1) Andrew, b 1739, d 15JA1827OH; 2) William, b aft 1739, d 1793PA; & 3) Robert , referred to as David in one county history. The 1787 tax list "B" for Monongalia Co., VA (now WV) has Andrew, William & Mary Kirkpatrick in separate households. Andrew and Elizabeth (Bowen) K. moved on to Adams/Brown Co., OH after the birth of their children (surname for Elizabeth has not been confirmed). William, m Agnes (______), ca 1769, and they possibly spent some time in KY but were in Fayette Co., PA in the 1790 census. Of the three sons, Robert and Andrew served in Capt. Wm. Croghan's, 8th VA Regiment, in the Revolutionary War.

In 1787, 1000 acres of land were surveyed for Andrew K. in Adams Co., OH and the survey recorded in that county. He removed from Monongalia Co., (W)VA to Adams/Brown Co., OH in 1800 by a flatboat on the Monongahela and Ohio Rivers. Children of Andrew and Elizabeth K., all born in Monongalia Co., (W)VA were: William, b 1785, m Ruth Pettijohn; Absalom, b 1787, m Elizabeth Van Pelt; John, b 1789, m Ann(a) Van Pelt; James, b 1791, d 1829OH, m Mary (Polly) Kincaid; Samuel, b 1793, d 1868IA, m Mary Ann Zumwalt; George, b 1794, m 1st Jemima Newman & 2nd Mrs. Mary E. (Zimmerman) Davis; Joseph, b 1798, m Anna Milliner. Elizabeth, widow of Andrew K., went with son Absolom K. to Montgomery Co., IN and d 1838IN.

AFN -- Pettijohn, Van Pelt, Kincaid, Zumwalt, Newman, Zimmerman, Davis

Bib. -- from list prepared by Elroy W. Titus (deceased)

(1) Letter 6/5/1991, James T. Kirkpatrick, 4617 Filbert Dr, Loveland, CO 80538 to Elroy W. Titus, 1256 Ashland Ave, Columbus, OH 43212, with enclosed Charts.

(2) KIRK. NL, V. III, #3 AP MY JE 1992, "Roger Kirkpatrick of Closeburne, Dumfrieshire, flourished in 1435," at p. 52.

(3) NSDAR Lineage Books: Vol. 48, p. 47; Vol. 80, p. 231; Vol. 81, p.257; Vol. 158, p. 141.

(4) "Kirkpatrick Family Genealogy," American Family Series, John L. Shawver, The Shawver Publishing Co., Morrison, IN, 1930, at (117-G).

(5) KIRK. NL, V. IV, #1 OC NO DE 1992, "Bib. 9) The 1787 Tax List "B" census for Monongalia Co, (W)VA," at p. 11.

(6) KIRK. NL, V. IV, #1 OC NO DE 1992, "Kirkpatricks in America before 1800 - Coded Maryland Families, MD-1," pp. 10, 11.

(7) Letter 11/23/1975, Evelyne (Kirkpatrick) Michael, Rt. 1, Box 160, Shingletown, CA 96088 to Richard E. Brink, 4738 Bouleau Rd, White Bear Lake, MN 55110, with enclosed Charts.

(8) "History of Monongalia County, West Virginia," by Samuel T. Wiley, Preston Publishing Co, Kingwood, WV, 1883. (1782 Census, etc.)

(9) "Unpatented Land Records of Monongalia, Yohogania, & Ohio Counties, Virginia, 1766-1794," published by Marion County Genealogy Club, Inc., Fairmont, WV, Oct. 1988, compiled by Eleanor Youst Carter and Kathleen Mahaffey Bogdan.

(10) "Sims' Index to Land Grants in West Virginia," Edgar B. Sims, State Auditor, Charleston, WV, 1952, p. 477.

(11) "A History of Adams County, Ohio, from its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time - - - ," Nelson W. Evans and Emmons B. Stivers, West Salem, OH, 1900, at p. 47.

(12) KIRK. NL, V. III, #2, JA FE MR 1992, "Pennsylvania 1790 Census," Fayette Co., Springhill Twp entry for William^2 (Jr) K. - prepared by Ellen (Kirkpatrick) Davison, Kirksville, MO, at p. 43.

continued on next page

Bib. continued

(13) KIRK. NL, V. III, #3, AP MY JE 1992, "Last Will and Testament of William K. of Springhill Twp, Fayette Co., PA, in Wills, Bk. #1, Vol. 1, p. 83, at Uniontown, PA. Typed by Ellen Kirkpatrick Davison. At p. 69 of NL.

(14) "Monongalia County, (West) Virginia: Records of the District, Superior, and County Courts, Vol. 1: 1776-1799," compiled by Melba Pender Zinn, Heritage Books, Inc., Bowie, MD, 1990, at p. 187.

(15) "Genealogy of the Shobe, Kirkpatrick and Dilling Families," by Franklin Dilling Shobe, 1919, at p. 105, para. 546.

(16) "Monongalia County, (West) Virginia: Records of the District, Superior, and County Courts, Vol. 2: 1800-1803," compiled by Melba Pender Zinn, Heritage Books, Inc., Bowie, MD, at pp. 293-294.

(17) Letter 2/14/1991, Rick Toothman (Professional Genealogist), Rt. 3, Box 228, Mannington, WV 26582, to Elroy W. Titus, Columbus, OH 43212, citing Envelope 130-A, Monongalia County Court Records.

(18) Vol. 42, National Genealogical Society Quarterly, at p. 11, "Marriage Records of Monongalia County, (W)VA," "Marriages performed by Mr. Patterson (1799-1800) --- Thomas B. Kirkpatrick and Sarah Scott, 3/27/1800 ---."

(19) Cemetery Inscriptions at Blaney Family Cemetery near Cheat Neck, Monongalia County, (W)VA.

(20) "History of the Warman-Wells and Related Families," by Elroy W. Titus, Columbus, OH, 1991 Revision, at pp. 66 et seq.

RAP -- 1) James T. Kirkpatrick, 4617 Filbert Dr., Loveland CO 80538-1734
2) Lola M. Lewis, 4831 Wickford Dr. E #2, Sylvania OH 43560-3352
3) Ida C. Madison, 1522 Silverleaf, Carrollton TX 75007-3918
4) Robert Kirkpatrick, 1077 Circle on the Green, Columbus OH 43235
5) Richard A. Kirkpatrick, 910 E. Percy Ave., Springfield IL 62702
6) Andrew K. Mull, 3181 Corydon Rd., Cleveland Heights OH 33118

OH-2/PA-25/MD-2 -- James & Hugh (II) Kirkpatrick were from Chester Co. PA. James K., b 14JE1770PA, d 26MY1840OH, m Mary Cochran, ca 1794; & Hugh (II) K., b 01JE1772, d ca JE1845OH, m Ann Morrow, 1793.

In ca 1800, Hugh & Ann K. bought land in Moon Twp., Allegheny Co., PA and were living there by 1807. By 1814 they were living in Harrison Co., OH and then in Knox Co., OH. Their children were: John M., b 1794; Hugh (III), b 1795; Sarah, b 1796-99; dau., b 1796-99; Mary Ann, b 1802; Elizabeth, b 1804; Rebecca, b 1807; James, b 1809; George Washington, b 1812; Shipley, b 1814; & William, b 1817.

Children of James & Mary K. were: Hugh, b 1795; Robert, b 1797; Elizabeth, b 1799; William, b 1801MD; Mary, b 1804PA; James, b 1807; & John, b 1809.

AFN -- Cochran, Morrow

M. Bib. -- 1) Will of Hugh Kirkpatrick, grand father of James & Hugh (II) K., and resident of West Nottingham Twp., Chester Co., PA. Recorded in Book E, vol. 5, page 68, File #2434, Filed 18MY1768. Also inventory filed on same date.
2) Historical Collections of Harrison Co., OH by Charles A. Hanna, p 72.
3) Various MD, PA, & OH land records.
4) Various census records, for example, see the 1840 US Census for Knox Co., OH, p 348, Hugh (II) K., age 60-70, farmer.

RAP -- 1) Ronald D. Kirkpatrick, 7701 Starkey Rd. #507, Seminole, FL 34647-4817.
2) Helen I. Mandeville, 2342 Bakewood Dr. SW, Massillon OH 44647.
3) Frances M. Reese, 433 Hillcrest Circle, Hendersonville NC 28792.

continued on next page

OH-3 -- Robert Kirkpatrick was born in County Down, Ireland. He came to OH shortly after 1800 and bought extensive landholdings in Mahoning Co., OH, from the Western Reserve sales agent of the Connecticut Land Co. He first built a cabin in 1807 in Jackson Twp., and in 1818 had a contractor build him a substantial 5 room brick house which was still in use in 1920. He married Catherine Ewing, daughter of one of his pioneer neighbors, about 1805, and he died 22NO1847OH.

They had five children: Martin, b 01FE1808, d 11JE1863, m Margaret Taylor; Isaac, b 1811, m Eliza McAnlis; Joshiah, b 01MR1813, m Belinda Dunlap; Martha, b 1815, m James McGeorge; & Eleanor, b 1817, m John Wilson. A few of this family preferred a shorter name and dropping "patrick" they thereafter went by the name of Kirk.

AFN -- Ewing, Taylor, McAnlis, Dunlap, Wilson, McGeorge

Bib. -- 1) Youngstown and the Mahoning Valley, in 3 vol. at the Sutro Library, San Francisco, CA, #F499 V8 B9.
2) History of the Alexander Ewing Branch of the Ewing Fam. 1930, compiled by John Ewing and other family members.
3) A Kirkpatrick Family Bible - OH, Mahoning Chapter of DAR, Youngstown (Mahoning and Columbiana Cos.), for Josiah K., b 1813, m Belinda Dunlop, b 1822.

RAP -- Heni Kirkpatrick provided the Ewing Family history pages.

OH-4/PA-21/IRE-3 -- Thomas B. Kirkpatrick, b MY1773IRE, came to the United States before 1800. He m Mary Henthorn in 1800 in Monongolia Co., VA (now WV) and they settled by 1806 in Guernsey Co., OH where he d, AU1852.

Thomas B. & Mary (Henthorn) K. had 13 children: Richard; Henry; James; Alexander; John; William M.; Lucinda; Nancy; Margaret; Mary A.; Thomas; Eliza; & Fletcher W. The 1850 US Census confirms that Thomas B. K. was in Guernsey Co., OH, and that he was b IRE.

William M. K. moved to Grant Co., IN in 1841. Apparently others in the family moved to IA as Mary (Henthorn) K. d IA.

AFN -- Henthorn, Johnston, Carothers

Bib. -- 1) History of Grant Co., IN, 1886, by Brant & Fuller, Chicago, IL, Biographical Sketches, pp 905-906.
2) History of Guernsey Co., OH, by Wolfe, on p 66 lists Thomas B. as Assoc. Judge, 1810-16, Also other items on pp 81, 85, 550 & 952. On page 953 there is a reference to Oxford, IRE.
3) Various US Census records, 1820, 1830, 1840 & 1850. By 1880 there only a John K., age 40, in Guernsey Co., OH and he may be a son of the second Thomas per William R. Kirkpatrick records.

RAP -- none at present

OH-5/PA-6 -- Back in 1988, William R. Kirkpatrick, dec. (WRK) prepared a brief file on the family of a Joseph Kirkpatrick who lived in Richland Co., OH. WRK believed that this Joseph (Jr.) was a son of Joseph, son of Richard, and brother of Isaac and Moses. The data for Joseph Jr. on the PA-6 chart, in the KNL, v. II, p 99, matches the data we have for Joseph in Richland Co., OH hence the above PA-6 designation.

continued next page

OH-5/PA-6 continued

Joseph Kirkpatrick, b 08SE1787, Cumberland Co. (now Perry Co.), PA, migrated to Richland Co., OH in 1831, where he d in 1844. He m Matilda Murphey in 1815, b 1792PA, d JA1877OH. On the migration to OH, in 1831, he was accompanied by his wife and 6 children: Margaret, b 1819PA; Jeremiah, b JE1821PA, d 1896OH; Joseph, b 1830PA & 3 others unknown. The census data for 1830 and 1840 for this family were as follows:

1830 Perry Co., PA, Wheatfield Twp., p 309 -- Joseph Kirkpatrick --
M: 1<5; 2, 5-10; & 1, 30-40 F: 1<5; 1, 5-10; 2, 10-15; 1, 30-40
1840 Richland Co., OH, Sharon Twp., p 269 -- Joseph Kirkpatrick --
M: 1<5; 1, 10-15; 2, 15-20; 1, 40-50 F: 1, 5-10; 1, 15-20; 1, 20-30; 1, 40-50

Jeremiah, m Catherine Feora, 07NO1844, in Richland Co., OH. Their children, all b OH, were: Sarah, b 1845; Julia Ann, b 1847; Richard, b 1848; Amos, b 03AU1850, d 1932OH, m Christiana Neal, he was a carpenter; Christian, b 1854; Joseph, b 1855; Matilda, b 1855 (twin ?); Malinda, b 1856; William, 1858, m Sarah C. Meyers; & Smith, b 1860.

AFN -- Murphey, Feora, Neal, Myers

Bib. -- 1) History of Richland Co., OH -- biography for Jeremiah, son of Joseph and Matilda K.
2) Census records for Perry Co., PA, 1830 & for Richland Co., OH 1840-1880.
3) In the KNL the following: 1) v. II, p 99 (in combined v. I & II); 2) v. III, p 30 (query) & p 59 (PA-6 outline)

RAP -- Joy R. Cooper, 9 Taconic Road, Millwood NY 10546-1125

OH-6 -- Daniel Kirkpatrick, b 1780-90, to Plymouth Twp., Richland Co., OH in 1815 from Washington Co., NY. After clearing a plot of land he returned to NY and married Rachael ________, b 1800. By 1818 they were farming in Richland Co., OH. He is on the 1825 tax list for Richland Co., OH, with 160 acres, in the 1830 census, as Danel Kirkpatric, also in the 1840 and 1850 (and 1851 OH census) censuses. Daniel may be from Maine, since there was a Daniel Kilpartrick listed in the 1790 Census for Cumberland Co., Maine (near Saco River valley) with 1-0-2. In the KNL, v. II, p 89, #7 in a list of children b ME, is Daniel, b ca 1780, with the note: m Miss Prescott and moved to OH. This possible ME connection has not been investigated.

Children (all b OH, partial list) were: William, b 25MY1824,m Elizabeth Emmerson, b ENG, m 1847; James, b 1834; Daniel, b 1841; Rachael, b 1842; George, b 1844. There is a listing for the son, Daniel, b 1841, m Cerena (______) in the 1880 OH census.

AFN -- Emmerson

Bib. -- 1) History of Richland Co., OH -- biography for William, son of Daniel & Rachael K.
2) Census records for Richland Co., OH for 1830, 1840, 1850 & 1880.

RAP -- none at present

OH-7/KY-3/PA-17 -- The first record of Samuel Kil/Kirkpatrick is his marriage to Martha Roseburgh at her father's house in Hopewell Twp., York Co., PA on 19AP1791. Shortly after the marriage the couple went west to Fleming Co., KY where a second child was born, John R. Kilpatrick, 20NO1792. Samuel

continued on the next page

Kilpatrick is in the 1800 tax list for Fleming Co., KY. By the 1810 KY census, Samuel was a widower with 6 boys and 2 girls as Martha died between the birth of son, Alexander, 21OC1808, and the 1810 census (31101-21000). Samuel and family moved to Brown Co., OH about 1819 and listed in the 1820 census is a Samuel Kirkpatrick in Brown Co., OH that matches Samuel and his sons but has the possible addition of a second wife and an older woman.

Family tradition is that Samuel came to America from North Ireland. He spelled his name as both Kilpatrick and Kirkpatrick until about 1815 when he settled on Kirkpatrick. This dual spelling is confirmed by the land application of John K. based upon his War of 1812 service. An affidavit, filed by his brother James, in support of John's bounty land claim describes the dual spelling (see p 100 this issue).

Children of Samuel & Martha (Roseburgh) Kirkpatrick were: James, b 15MR1790 PA, d 22SE1873IN, m Sarah Fauquher, 24MR1814KY; Margaret, b 03AU1794KY, d 12MY 1844OH, m Jesse Monroe, 23MR1819KY; John R., b 20NO1792KY, d 31DE1865OH, m Nancy McNish, 09JA1823OH; Nancy, b possibly 1796KY and d age 12 possibly 1808; Samuel, jr., b 24MY1798KY, d 21MY1885IN, m Elizabeth (Betsy) Thurman, 16JA1821IN; Robert b ca 1800KY, m Margaret Monroe, 10MR1825OH; Phenius, b 15JE1806KY, d 17FE1886OH, m 1st Priscilla Bratton, 01AP1830, m 2nd Nancy L. Bratton, 16SE1841OH, m 3rd Susanna McClure, 25AP1855, & m 4th Rebecca Butt, 19MR1878; Andrew, b 05JL1807PA, d 03MR1877OH, m 1st Prudence Hamer, 07OC1830OH, m 2nd Martha J. Thompson, 27JL 1858OH; & Alexander, b 21OC1808KY, d 30SE1888OH, m 1st Lavina Evans, 06OC1~~883~~0H, 1830 m 2nd Sarah McPherson, 16JE1849OH.

AFN -- Roseburgh, Farquher, Monroe, McNish, Thurman, Bratton, McClure, Butt Hamer, Thompson, Evans, McPherson

Bib. -- 1) Register of the Guinston U.P. Church of Chanceford, Hopewell Twp., York Co., PA -- records the marriage of Samuel K. & Martha Roseburgh.
2) Census records for Fleming Co., KY & Brown Co., OH
3) Brown Co., OH wills, deeds, court, marriage, death & cemetery records.
4) Just one Pioneer Kirkpatrick Family, 28 page pamphlet prepared by Mrs. Robert J. (Heni) Kirkpatrick. There is a list of sources on page 25 and a full name index, dated 29JL1984 and revised in spring 1989.
5) Warrant No. 27084 on Certificate to John Kirkpatrick, Private in Capt. Phillips Company Kentucky Militia, War of 1812. Also supporting affidavit of James Kirkpatrick for his brother, John Kil/Kirkpatrick. See pages 98-99 this KNL.

RAP -- 1) Heni Kirkpatrick, 440 Deerhaven Lane, Hendersonville, NC 28791

OH-8/PA/NJ -- We have been unable to identify the father and mother of six children, all born in New Jersey. All but one migrated to Washington Co., PA after the Revolution. Two of the children, Thomas and Andrew Kirkpatrick, left PA and settled near Youngstown, OH about 1800. The six children were: Sarah, b 1765, m Daniel Johns(t)on, they remained in Morris Twp., Washington Co., PA; Thomas, b 1769, m Phebe Dod Baldwin, 1797; John, remained in NJ; Elizabeth, b 1774, m Thomas Vennum, they lived in Amwell Twp., Washington Co., PA until 1818 and then moved to Iroquois Co., IL; Andrew, b 1775, m Elizabeth Baldwin, 1799, and moved to the Youngstown (Coitsville), OH area; & Jane, b 1780, m Jonathan Stout in PA, also moved to Youngstown, OH.

continued on next page

OH-8/PA/NJ continued

The above information was provided by John R. Kirk, of New York City, who is in the line from Andrew, who married Elizabeth Baldwin, sister of Phebe. John says that family tradition was that the father immigrated from Scotland and the mother was an "Irishwoman." About 1815 some members of the family shortened their last name to KIRK (including the line of John R.)

There has been some confusion between this line, OH-8, and the NJ-1 line because of similarity of given names, in particular Andrew and Thomas. Back in 1981, Michael Cassady (6215 67th Court, Riverdale, MD 20737) attempted to determine the names of the mother and father using resources in the Washington, DC area (DAR Library, Archives, Library of Congress etc.). While he did not find the names of the parents, he was able to show that the two brothers, Andrew and Thomas, who m Baldwin sisters, are not the two sons, Andrew and Thomas, of Capt. John K. of the NJ-1 family (see the book Capt. John Kirkpatrick of New Jersey, 1927, by William C. Armstrong, p 9). Also, Andrew, b ca 1722, & Margaret (Gaston) Kirkpatrick have been proposed as the parents of Andrew and Thomas of OH-8 even though there is no Thomas or Andrew in the list of their children (see p 35 of the Capt. John K. book).

As a further bit of confusion, both the OH-8 line and the NJ-1 line (p 35 of the Capt. John K. book) show a Sarah Kirkpatrick, b 1765, d 1838, m Daniel Johnston, and indicates that they moved to Washington Co., PA. For example, see Harriet May Tucker DAR application #89238, approved NO1911 (this connection was based upon a Johnston Genealogy in the possession of Mrs. Elizabeth Dunlap of Washington, PA, DAR #27565). KA member, Eleanor Burt, says that she recognizes two names (from the Capt. John K. book) as land owners in the Long Cane setlement of Abbeville Co., SC. A James Johnston, whose land adjoined Andrew K. land (SC-7), and whose son Daniel Johnston married Sarah Kirkpatrick, b 1765; and a Joseph McMartin a son-in-law of Andrew K. of NJ-1. We know that the OH-8 family members, Andrew and Thomas went west, but did the NJ-1 family of Andrew K. go south ? Much attention has been directed to the NJ-1 line through the articles in TAR (and the lack of information on the other K. lines).

Children (9) of Andrew and Elizabeth (Baldwin) Kirkpatrick were (all b OH & * = surname changed to Kirk): John*, b 15FE1805, d 27JA1891IL, m Susan Bingham, 10MY1827; Rayen*, b 1808, d 1893(IL?), m Mary Ursula Gray, ca 1827; Thomas, b 1810, m Charlotte Hunter; Betsey, b 1812, m Dutton Jacobs; Mary, b 1814, m Dr. Robert H. Stewart; Sarah, b 1817, m Anderson McFarland; Phoebe, b 1819, d 11AP1850, m 12SE1837, Nicholas Jacobs; Caleb*, b 1820, m 1st Julia Ann Jacobs, m 2nd Susan Parker; Louisa, b 1822, m ________ Jacobs.

Children (14) of Thomas and Phebe (Baldwin) Kirkpatrick were (all b PA): Mary (Polly), b 1798, m William Baxter; Elizabeth (Betsey), b 1800, m John Kimmel; Amanda, b 1802, m John McGlathery; Andrew, b 1804, d 1888, m Sylvia Freeman, 1827 (see DAR lineage #94097); Sarah, b 1806, m Phillip Kimball (or Kimmel); Baldwin, b 1808, d 1877, m Meribah Condit, 1835; Thomas, jr., m Katherine Cress; Phebe, b 1812, m James Polk; Daniel McFarland, b 10NO1813, d 15JE1897, m Mary Church, 12SE1842; Eleanor, b 1816, m Robert McClelland; Didama, b 1818, d JA1860, m George Cress; Marilla, b 1823, m Lewis Lamb; Henry M., b 1825, m Margaret Sample; Lavina, b 1827, m George McKean. Several of the children of Thomas and Phoebe K. moved to OH (and further west).

AFN -- Baldwin, Jacobs, Hunter, Montgomery, Gray, McFarland, Stewart, Baxter, Kimmel, McGlathery, Freeman, Condit, Cress, Polk, Church, McClelland, Lamb, Sample, McKean.

continued on the next page

OH-8/PA/NJ continued

Bib. -- 1) The Baldwin Genealogy, 1881, by Charles C. Baldwin, Leaser Printing Co., Cleveland, OH, Sutro #CS71 B19 1881.
2) U.S. Census records; PA, 1860-1900; OH, 1840-1850.
3) Cemetery records & visits by a family mbr. to Haywood Cemetery, West Middlesex, PA; & Oak Hill Cemetery, Sandy Lake, PA.

RAP -- 1) John Roger Kirk, 39 Grammercy Park North, 14E, New York, NY 10010.
2) Charles R. Jacobs, 525 Becker, Brookhaven, MS 39601
3) Mrs. Howard Haas, 1700 Bryan St., Chillicothe, OH 64601-1810

OH-9/VA-5 -- John Kirkpatrick appears on the first tax list, 1782, for Rockbridge Co., VA with 186 acres. He also appears on several subsequent tax lists and his property is described as 4 miles SW of Lexington Courthouse and on a branch of Buffalo Creek, and adjacent to Wm. Finley, Jr. (see sketch on page 80). John m Catherine ________ and their first child of record was James, b 1783, in VA. John K. d bef 01SE1823 and the family moved to Preble Co., OH in ca 1830. John and Catherine's children were b VA while the next generation (the third) were born in OH (except as noted). Second and third generation children:

Margaret^{2} **Kirkpatrick** (John, 1). Born, 11 Jul 1784, in Rockbridge, VA. Died, 19 Aug 1852, in Preble, OH. Census: 1850, in Preble Co., OH. Occupation: Homemaker.

She married[2] James Reid, son of Daniel Reid and Margaret Patterson, 6 Oct 1818, in Rockbridge Co., VA[3]. Born, 10 Aug 1788, in VA. Died, 10 May 1856, in Preble, OH. Census: 1850, in Preble Co., OH. Census: 1840, in Jefferson Twp., Preble Co., OH. Occupation: Farmer. Children:

i. Jane^{3} **Reid**. Born, 1821, in VA. She married David Little, son of William Little.
ii. Polly Ann **Reid**.
iii. John Patterson "Pat" **Reid**.
iv. William M. "Bill" **Reid**.
v. Katherine T. "Kate" **Reid**.
vi. Andrew Kirkpatrick "Andy" **Reid**.
vii. Sarah "Sally" **Reid**. Died in "died young"[1].
viii. Margaret **Reid**.
ix. John **Reid**. Born, circa 1836, in OH.

James^{2} **Kirkpatrick** (John, 1). Born, 1783[1]. Died, Aug 1845[1]. Burial in New Paris Old C, Preble, OH[1].

He married Elizabeth Cunningham, daughter of Thomas Cunningham, 14 Dec 1815, in Rockbridge Co., VA[3]. Born, 1793[1]. Died, 17 Feb 1835, in 41-11-8[1]. Burial in Catholic Cem., Preble Co., OH[1]. Children:

i. Charles^{3} **Kirkpatrick**.
ii. Thomas **Kirkpatrick**.
iii. John **Kirkpatrick**.
iv. Mary Elizabeth **Kirkpatrick**.
v. Katherine T. **Kirkpatrick**.
vi. James **Kirkpatrick**. Born, circa 1830.
vii. Lucinda T. **Kirkpatrick**.

Thomas^{2} **Kirkpatrick** (John, 1). Born, 1788[1]. Died, 1854, in 66-9-8[1]. Burial in Old New Paris Ce, Preble, OH[1]. Census: 1850 in Preble Co., OH. Occupation: Cooper.

He married[2] Margaret Hart[1], daughter of William Hart, 6 Sep 1821, in Rockbridge Co., VA[3]. Born, circa 1805, in VA. Died, 3 Oct 1862, in Preble Co., OH, age 61[1]. Census: 1850, in Preble Co., OH. Census: 1860, in New Paris, Preble Co., OH. Children:

continued on the next page

OH-9/VA-5 continued

i. John^3 **Kirkpatrick**. Born, circa 1825, in VA[5]. Census: 1860, in New Paris, Preble Co., OH.
ii. William H. **Kirkpatrick**.
iii. Virginia **Kirkpatrick**. Born, 1832[1]. Died, 1848[1].
iv. Thomas **Kirkpatrick**. Born, 8 Jul 1837, in OH. Died, 29 Jun 1853. Burial in Old North Cem., Preble Co., OH. Census: 1850, in Preble Co., OH.
v. James A. **Kirkpatrick**.
vi. Nancy S. **Kirkpatrick**.
vii. Margaret S. **Kirkpatrick**. Born, 1847, in OH. Died, 2 Mar 1863, in bur. Old North, New Paris, OH, 16-1-0[1]. Census: 1850, in Preble Co., OH. Census: 1860, in New Paris, Preble Co., OH.

Elizabeth "Betsy"^{2} **Kirkpatrick** (John, 1). Born, 1796[1]. Died, 1848[1]. Burial in New Paris Old C, Preble, OH[1].

She married[2] Robert **McGill**, 17 Sep 1823, in Rockbridge Co., VA[3]. Born, 1796, in Ireland. Died, 3 Sep 1871, in Preble Co., OH. ensus: 1870, in Preble Co., OH. Census: 1850, in Jefferson Twp., Preble Co., OH. Census: 1860, in New Paris, Preble Co., OH. cupation: Farmer,blacksm. Children:

i. Sarah Ann^3 **McGill**. Born, 1828, in Jefferson Twp., Preble, OH. Died, 23 Oct 1900, in New Paris, Preble Co., OH. Extra 4: 1860, in New Paris, Preble Co., OH. Burial in New Paris, Preble, OH. Census: 1850, in Jefferson Twp., Preble Co., OH. Census: 1870, in Preble Co., OH.
ii. "Sis" (Vijane) **McGill**.
iii. Robert "Bob" J. **McGill**.
iv. James M. **McGill**.
v. John **McGill**.
vi. Margaret P. **McGill**. Born, circa 1837, in OH. Census: 1850, in Jefferson Twp., Preble Co., OH. Census: 1860, in New Paris, Preble Co., OH. She married Hunt.
vii. Nancy M. **McGill**.
viii. Catherine **McGill**. Born, circa 1842, in OH. Census: 1860, in New Paris, Preble Co., OH. She married Baily.
ix. Martha D. P. **McGill**. Born, circa 1842, in OH. Census: 1850, in Jefferson Twp., Preble Co., OH.

Andrew^2 **Kirkpatrick** (John, 1). Died, circa 1842, in Preble, OH.

He married an unknown woman. Children:

i. John^3 **Kirkpatrick**. Born, after 1821. from guardianship proceedings, Preble Co., OH
ii. Dave **Kirkpatrick**. Born, after 1821.

Bib. -- 1) See pages 80-86 in this KNL
2) Historical Connections by Thomas Kerr Kirkpatrick, in TAR, editor John L. Shawver, v. I, #10, MR1927, pp 4-5.
3) History of Preble Co., OH
4) Bible Record Some Kirkpatricks of VA by Mary E. Ayers of Lexington, VA, in TAR, v. V, #10, JA1931, p 13.
5) 1880 & 1890 US Census for Preble Co., OH

RAP -- Judith Gennett, 709 E. 31st St., Bryan TX 77803

Richmond Highland Games & Celtic Festival -- at Strawberry Hill, VA
A just received letter & brochure invites us to attend the Richmond Games. The letter from Tom Hodges of Clan Colquhoun says, "Clan Colquhoun has the distinction of being the Honored Clan at these Games to be held October 25 thru 26th. We'd be delighted if you can attend." We are a Sept of Clan Colquhoun and Humphrey Kilpatrick was the first clan chief. If you would like to attend, and take along an issue of the KNL, write to the following address for more information: The Richmond Highland Games, P.O. Box 26805, Richmond VA 23261.

KIRK:ORK/46
MISC
under "O"

over

OH became a state in 1803

LISTING OF CODED OHIO FAMILIES 07SE1996

OH-1/MD-1 -- Descendants of William, b ca 1723SCO. Family tradition says he came from Londonderry ca 1755 and settled in MD. Again, family tradition has his three sons fighting in the Revolutionary War and one, Robert, died at the Battle of Brandywine. Son Andrew migrated into OH and William went from Monongolia Co., VA (now WV) to Springhaill Twp., Fayette Co., PA. Descendants migrated to other western states such as IN, IA, AR, TX, and east to FL. See KNL, v. IV, p 10 re MD-1 & KNL, v. VII, pp 92-93 re OH-1.

OH-2/PA-25/MD-2 -- Apparently this family was originally in MD but changes in the MD/PA boundary put them in Chester Co., PA. Likely are closely related to the MD-7 family that went to NC and then to KY (KY-5) Hugh, b ca 1735, in MD/PA had sons James and Hugh who migrated thru Washington Co., PA to Knox and Harrison Cos., OH. Following generations went on to IA & NE.

OH-3 -- Robert, b IRE, and his descendants who settled in the area of Youngstown, OH and extensively intermarried with the Ewings. Some members shortened the name to KIRK. No connection to the OH-8 family, also in the Youngstown, OH area is known.

OH-4 -- Thomas B. Kirkpatrick, b MY1773IRE, came to the United States before 1800. He m Mary Henthorn in 1800 in Mongolia Co., VA (now WV) and they settled by 1806 in Guernsey Co., OH where he died AU1852. They had 13 children. (IT should be possible to trace this family back to IRE)
See KNLs, v. VI, p 40; also PA-21.

OH-5/PA-6 -- Joseph Kirkpatrick, b 08SE1787, Cumberland Co. (now Perry Co.), PA, migrated to Richland Co., OH in 1831, where he d in 1844. He m Matilda Murphey in 1815, b 1792PA, d JA1877OH. On the migration to OH he was accompanied by his wife and six children.
See KNL, v. VII, pp 93-94 & v. II, p 99.

OH-6 -- Daniel Kirkpatrick, b 1780-90, came to Plymouth Twp., Richland Co., OH in 1815 from Washington Co., NY. After clearing a plot of land he returned to NY and m Rachael _____, b 1800 and by 1818 they were farming in Richland Co., OH. Daniel may have come from ME. They had five known children.
See KNL, v. VII, p 95.

OH-7/KY-3/PA-17 -- The first record of Samuel Kil/Kirkpatrick is his marriage to Martha Roseburgh in Hopewell Twp., York Co., PA on 19AP1791. Shortly after the marriage they went to Fleming Co., KY. and Samuel Kilpatrick is in the 1800 tax list for Fleming Co., KY. By the 1810 census, Samuel was a widower with 6 boys and 2 girls. Samuel and family moved to Brown Co., OH about 1819 and are listed in the 1820 census.
See KNL, v. III, p 63 & v. VII, pp 14-15 & pp 95-96.

OH-8/PA/NJ -- We have been unable to identify the father and mother of six children, all born in NJ. All but one migrated to Washington Co., PA after the Revolution. Two of the children, Thomas and Andrew left PA and settled near Youngstown, OH about 1800. Thomas and Andrew m Baldwin sisters. Some in this family shortened their name to Kirk.
See KNL, v. VII, pp 96-98.

see VII, #4

DRAFT
(not for circulation)

continued on next page

Br.Co., OH LW&T Bk 1: P31 James Killpatrick w 14 Nov. 1829 p 19 apr. 1830 wit; S.R. Stivers, Jesse Robbins & benjamin Gutridge. Names wf Polly, sn Thomas, daus. Elizabeth, Emila, mary, ann, Sally, Martha Jane & Susannah. Ext'rs Polly Kirkpatrick & abraham Edgington.

vol VII #4

OH-9/VA-5 -- John Kirkpatrick appears on the first tax list, 1782, for Rockbridge Co., VA with 186 acres. He also appears on several subsequent tax lists and his property is described as 4 miles SW of Lexington Courthouse and on a branch of Buffalo Creek. John m Catherine _____ and their first child was born 1783 in VA. John K. d bef 1823 and the family moved to Preble Co., OH in ca 1830.
See KNL, v. IV, p 33 & v. VII, pp 80-86 & 98-99.

OH-10/PA-24 -- Family tradition is that a James Kirkpatrick lived near the town of Dumfries in SCO. He m Marion Wells and they had 8 children, including Robert, b 26MY1806. Robert then moved to New Brunswick, CAN in 1826 and subsequently to Philadelphia where he lived for six years and m Esther Wood, 27DE1832PA. In 1833, Robert and Esther moved to Liberty Twp., Delaware Co., OH where they lived and raised a family of 8 children and Robert, d 28FE1881. A 4th generation child, Ella Coventry K., b 24AP1860, was said to have become a court musician to Emperor Franz Josef of Austria. Ella also did a family genealogy which was published in TAR, she d 15MY1941.
See KNL, v. VIII, p __.

OH-11 -- William Kirkpatrick was said to have been born in 1749 and that he m Mary_______, ca 1778/79, lived in Greene Co., OH. He d 24NO1824. Four children have been reported. From census records son, Samuel Davis K., was b 1782 in MD. No records have been found to substantiate the birth record for Samuel Davis K. Samuel Davis and Blanche Derrough had ten children incl. Amos Derrough K. Amos, m Mary Davis, and their oldest child was Montgomery Derrough K, a self-educated medical doctor, usually referred to as Dr. Gum.
See KNL, v. VIII, p ___.

OH-12/PA-5/NJ-9 -- According to family records, Alexander Kirkpatrick was born 26OC1764 in Morris Co., NJ, d 23AU1840. Family tradition is that his parents came from Dublin, IRE in 1716. He m Sarah Mitchell, 10NO1787NJ. They had 10 children, with Andrew b 01SE1789 in Washington Co., PA. Andrew m Ann Lefevre and moved to Fredericktown, Columbiana Co., OH, and then to Champaign Co., OH and then on to La Salle Co., IL and Union Co., IL. Andrew and Ann had 13 children, several of the children were in the pottery business.
See KNL, v. III, p 58 also KNL, v. V, pp 6, 29 & 77.

OH-13/PA-7 -- James, b 12DE1745, m Marget Mc Commont, 28JA1773. These dates appear in a Bible record which was done about 1800 but was probably transcribed from an older record. This is likely the James Kilpatrick family in the 1790 census for Rostraver Twp., Westmoreland Co., PA. They had 11 children and some of the children moved to OH. James (jr.), b 12DE1773, m Hannah ~~Lillance~~(sp ?), Pullance 06JE1805, Clermont Co., OH; Hannah, b 09JE1784, m John Bryan, 1800, and lived in Ross Co., OH; John, b 24MY1790, m Sarah Arnold, Highland Co., OH.
See KNL, v. III, pp 59-60; also PA-7 pamphlet, 52 pages with index.

OH-14/PA-9 -- John & Jane K. of Franklin Co., PA. John, d 1762PA, intestate and his records are in the Orphans Court of Cumberland Co., PA. A son Benjamin, m Sarah McElheany, & continued to live in PA. They had 6 children and son John bought land in OH but d bef 1826 and left the land to his father. Son Samuel, b 07DE1779PA, d 27OC1849OH and apparently m twice. Samuel & Nancy (Johnston) K. moved first to Bourbon Co., KY and then settled in Ross Co., OH. Three children b OH were Mary, Benjamin & Margaret. He then m Barbara Elliott & had one known child Elliott, b 30NO1819OH, d 17JE1874IN, m Mary Burns.

continued on next page

OH-15/PA-2 -- John Robert K. came from Co. Antrim, IRE to America at an early date and settled on the Peter Patterson farm in Lancaster Co., PA. He married Agnes Patterson and in 1792 they moved to Redstone in Fayette Co., PA. In 1811 John Robert & Agnes & family moved to Licking Co., OH. Their 9 children were born in PA. Of the children, Nathaniel, m Mary Wylie, and settled in Licking Co., OH and subsequently moved to Knox Co., OH. Jane, m William Mitchell, and moved to Licking Co., OH with 5 children. Peter, m Flora patterson, and with a son made the move to Licking Co., OH. Other children also making the move to Licking Co., OH were John, m Eliza Love; David, m Anna Patterson; & Hannah, m David Moore. Also in Knox Co., OH.

OH-16/PA-16 -- William K. was b ca 1790PA. It is believed he is the same person listed as head of household in the 1810 census of Venango Co., PA. He m Martha Hayes, ca 1816 and children were: William, jr.; Katherine, Martha, Mary, Nancy Ann, Margaret Jane & Robert Finley. By 1820 the family had moved to Clermont Co., OH (sw OH) and by 1830 were in Edgar Co., IL (east central IL).[=

OH-17/PA-3 -- John & Margaret (Martin) Kirkpatrick immigrated in 1819 from IRE to Franklin Co., PA. They spent the rest of their lives in Franklin Co., PA. They had 11 children: Elizabeth, Jane, Margaret, Mary, Robert, Agnes, Martin, John, James, Sarah, & William. James, b 1826PA, moved to Wayne Co., OH in 1849 and to Linn Co., IA in 1856. Additional information on this family is lacking.

OH-18/PA-20 -- James Kirkpatrick, b ca 1770IRE, lived in Lancaster Co., PA and in 1813 he went to Steubenville Twp., Jefferson Co., OH. He m Sarah _______ & they had children: James, jr., b 1820OH; Alexander, b 1827OH & (from census) William, b 17__IRE; John, b 1813PA; three daughters. Additional information is available on James, jr., who continued to live in Jefferson Co., OH, but the other children have not been traced.

OH-19/KY-6 -- James Kirkpatrick was b PA and subsequently moved to KY where he m Anna Shelp, 10MY1803, in Bourbon Co., KY. At some time after 1810 they moved to Brown Co., OH. A son Thomas M. was b31OC1811 in Brown Co., OH and in 1852 he sold his land in OH and moved to McLean Co., IL. James K. may be connected to the KY-4 family of Joseph Kirkpatrick, of Bourbon Co., KY.

OH-20/NJ-1 -- Several from this line, children of Capt. John & Lydia (Lewis) Kirkpatrick, moved to OH. These included: Andrew, b ca 1761m m Phoebe Read and removed to OH in 1806; David was said to have settled in Adams Co., OH though not traced; Thomas was said to be in Bellefontaine, Logan Co., OH in 1834. In spite of extensive research by John L. Shawver and others the record is not very complete. Martha, b 1791, d 1882, was a daughter of the above Andrew and probably provided the primary, early inputs for the pamphlet, Seven Generations of Pioneers, see v. VII, p 78. There is also the line of Alexander Kirkpatrick, assumed brother of Andrew K., with Andrew as the father of the above Capt. John K. Did any of Alexander's children go to OH

OH-21/PA-27 -- Alexander Kirkpatrick, d 1796, intestate in Lower Mt. Bethel Twp., Northamption Co., PA. Prior to his death, in 1767, he had deeded to his son Alexander, 250 acres in Lower Mt. Bethel Twp. An Alexander K. was taxed in 1775. The 1790 census shows Alexander Kilpatrick in Lower Mt. Bethel Twp., with three males over 16 (Alexander plus sons Alexander and John ?). An unusual aspect of this family is the late marriages of the sons John and Alexander. John b ca 1750, m Rachel ______ & Alexander, b ca 1755, m Susanna _________ (possibly Labar) and they had seven children before Alexander d 1826, intestate. Of the seven children, Henry lived in Williams Co., OH in 1860 & his sister Catherine also lived in Williams Co., OH in 1860. Alexander with wife Susannah was in the Revolutionary War and she applied for a pension, R5920, in 1854 in Ashland Co., OH.

ac 1860 census

A list of white Meles between 18. and 45 years of age

1 Wm. McQuilkin
2 W. B. Carpenter 27
3 W. B. Sutherland
4 James T. Acklin
5 G. W. Davidson
6 G. W. Ryder
7 Samuel H. Payne
8 John Q. Ryder
9 J. N. Worstell
10 David Worstell
11 H. C. Rist
12 Wm. Cole
13 Elisia Kenedy
14 Thomas Fristo
15 James Harding
16 Harison Cook
17 Fredrick Otto
18 Wm. Lee
19 O. H. Perry
20 Monroe Toler 25
21 John Mitchell
22 Thomas Sharp
23 Patrick Oneil
24 James Madigan
25 James Thomas
26 Samuel Carpenter 44
27 Maurice Oragan
28 Richard Greenaw
29 B. F. Botts
30 John White
31 Ephraim Spencer
32 G. H. Greenwood
33 Lewis R Botts
34 Wm. Ramsey
35 Benjamin Burnett
36 James Burnett
37 Simon Charles
38. S. R. Powell
38 R. W Power
39 D. W. Spohn
40 Daniel Hair
41 Wm. Lokey
42 George Ennis
43 Thomas R Chun
44 Amos Wilson
45 John P. Lawwill
46 Wm. Shelton
47 John Hitherman
48 M. G. Hudson
49 T. J. Worstell
50 J. H. Worstell
1 David Dodds 23
2 O. V. Evans 42
3 Martin Britton
4 John Bierlie
5 Hiram W. Helm
6 John Boda
7 A J. Brookover
8 Cristopher Grimes
9 Thomas Gray
60 Isiah McDaniel
1 Wm. Schickner
2 Solomon Dilner
64 Samuel Flangher

This reproduction is a copy of a document in the Archives and Rare Books Dept., University Libraries, University of Cincinnati. It is provided solely for the purpose of private study, scholarship or research. Further reproduction or deposit in an archives, library or other institution is prohibited. All responsibility regarding questions of copyright arising from the use of this copy is assumed by the recipient.

A list

of white males between the age of 18 and 45

65	Wm. Crabtree	
66	Wm. Carter	
67	Ichabod Howland	15
68	Walter Fosit	
69	Jeremiah Ellis	
70	Morgan W. Drydon	
1	Benjamin Everton	
2	John N. Case	21
3	W. McG. Young	
4	H W. Robison	
5	Caleb Hurd	
6	Joseph Gray	
7	James Gray	
8	Samuel Reed	
9	Thomas Kerr	
80	James Reed	
1	Joseph Kilgore	
2	Thomas Oragan	
3	Smith Howland	23
4	John Brockover	
5	James Wilson	25
6	James Davis	
7	John Stafford	
8	John F Gray	
9	John Taylor	
90	Buddy Helm	
1	Wm. J. Flaugher	
2	Dallas Shelton	
3	Isaac H. Wilson	
4	Jacob F. Wilson	58
5	Bartlet B. Lawwill	
6	Jobe W Lawwill	
97	Rufis Wilson	
8	John McKinley	
9	John A. Jacobs	
100	James W Power	
1	Wm H Lawwill	
2	David Burnett	
3	James Helm	
4	Daniel B. Howard	
5	David F Oconner	
6	Jacob Mitchell	
7	Cochran Howard	
8	John C. Waldron	
9	Syra Howard	
10	Newton Cunningham	
11	C. H Flaugher	
12	John Cochran	
13	John Moore	
14	Henry Flaugher	43
15	H. H. Housh	
16	Wm. Flaugher	32
17	Benjamin Jacobs	21
18	Wm. Young	
19	Thomas Little	
120	James M. Lawwill	
1	N. L. Holton	
2	Benjamin Payne	
3	Wm Riggs	
4	John Riggs	
5	Wm. P. Dare	
6	W. C. Buck	
7	George Shelton	
128	John Wilson	

This reproduction is a copy of a document in the Archives and Rare Books Dept., University Libraries, University of Cincinnati. It is provided solely for the purpose of private study, scholarship or research. Further reproduction or deposit in an archives, library or other institution is prohibited. All responsibility regarding questions of copyright arising from the use of this copy is assumed by the recipient.

age
1860 census

A list

of white Males between the age of 18 and 45

129 John C. Scott
130 G. W. Davidson
131 James Haward
2 Wm. J. Love
3 Benjamin Reeder
4 Mason Beasley
5 David Lawwill
6 John W. Stewart
7 John A. Campbell
8 Wm. Lawwill
9 A. C. Scott
140 Stephen Lawwill
1 Lewis Paul
2 Wm. W. Paul
3 S. J. Lawwill
4 Moses Scott
5 James Scott
6 Isaac Payne
7 S. A. Hopkins
8 John B. Brittingham
9 Wm. Brittingham
150 John Kilgore
1 Joseph W Scott
2 Nathan Curtis
3 Solomon T. Stewart
4 John M. Stewert
5 Hiram Stewart
6 John Gray
7 Joseph Scott
8 David King
9 Wm Gray
160 John R. Glascock
161 John McDaniel
2 Andrew Scott
3 Georg Covert
4 Joseph Covert
5 John A. Covert
6 Alx. Grierison
7 Wm Grierison
8 John W. Grierison
9 George G Atherton 39
170 Wm M. Atherton 23
1 Simon Covert
2 Wm. Evans
3 David Flaugher
4 Jobe Flaugher 30
5 Jesse Griffith
6 Zenos Cooper
7 Robert Bradford
8. Adam Carrigan
9 Armstrong Howland 22
180 G. W. Bradford
1 Samuel Gray
2 Maurice Warren
3 Thomas White
4 Wm. Little
5 Calvin Little
6 F. P. Waldron
7 Peter Waldron
8 P. N. Degman
9 Thomas Simons
190 James R. Scott
1 Jesse Howland 18
2 Samuel Paul

This reproduction is a copy of a document in the Archives and Rare Books Dept., University Libraries, University of Cincinnati. It is provided solely for the purpose of private study, scholarship or research. Further reproduction or deposit in an archives, library or other institution is prohibited. All responsibility regarding questions of copyright arising from the use of this copy is assumed by the recipient.

1860-62

A list

of white males between the ages of 18 and 45

193 Moses Paul
4 Monroe Campbell
5 James Riggs
6 Samuel Helm
7 Thomas Gray
8 Rufis Lawvill
9 Robert McKoun
200 James M. Paul
1 Wm H Grimes
2 Wm Fulton
3 Laffett Parker
4 John Evans
5 Robert Fulton
6 Joseph L Fulton
7 Andrew J Daniels
8 John Daniel 38
9 Wm M Hains
210 Wm B Games
1 Wm T. Hook
2 Elijah Newman
3 Thomas Purden
4 D. W. Earley
5 Samuel Mattox
6 Monroe Campbell 35
7 John Murpha
8 James H. Mahaffee
9 Jeremiah Paul
220 John Rains 30
1 Wm Rains
2 John S. Acklin
3 Joseph Gates
4 S. C. Power

225 James H. Marvin
6 J. B. Fulton
7 Samuel H. Martin
8 Presly J. Lane
9 Robert J. Scott
230 Harvey Teeters
1 John Lawvill
2 John More 18
3 P. M. Degman
4 John Benson
5 Wm Slagle
6 James Benson
7 Wm. G. Evans
8 James Bricker
9 Samuel Haron
240 John King
1 Edmond B Martin
2 James H. Martin
3 Jacob Slaughter
4 Samuel H. Scott
5 James Rink
6 Joshua York
7 Henry Slaughter 43
8 Evan Griffith
9 John Sharring
250 Newton Long
1 Amos Evans. 41
2 Uriah H. McDaniel 37
3 Jasper A. Cunningham 23
4 Harrison Griffith
5 Jeremiah Hawin
6 John Roush

This reproduction is a copy of a document in the Archives and Rare Books Dept., University Libraries, University of Cincinnati. It is provided solely for the purpose of private study, scholarship or research. Further reproduction or deposit in an archives, library or other institution is prohibited. All responsibility regarding questions of copyright arising from the use of this copy is assumed by the recipient.

7 Aaron Bowman
8 Joseph K. Maddox
9 Elias Biddle
260 John Biddle
1 Thomas Buchanan
2 Thomas Daulton
3 James Cunningham
4 Griffith Hiett
5 Samuel Hiett
6 James Cochran 38
7 G. W. Whites
8 John W. Scott
9 Wm M. Deniston
270 John McDonald
1 Hiram McDonald
2 Francis C. Porter
3 Wm H. Glasscock
4 Wm Cunningham 21
5 Jacob Hawk
6 Henry White
7 Spencer Spear 42
8 Samuel Lemons
9 Phineas Allen
280 James R. Harding
1 John W. Moore
2 Darius Brown
3 James Paul
4 Nimrod Warren
5 Solomon Wilson 25
6 Cornelius Wilson 21
7 William McDonald
8 David McDonald
9 Simon Scott

290 Thornton W. Hiett
1 Samuel J. Housh
2 William G. Housh
3 Patric Allen
4 Dyas Gilbert
5 John W. Gilbert
6 Andrew J. Jones
7 William Anderson
8 William Hiett
9 George W. Davis
300 John Howell
1 John Hall
2 John Daulton
3 Andrew J. Chaine
4 William McK. Martin
5 William Jenkins
6 Thompson Shelton 37
7 George Shelton
8 Amzi C. Redmon
9 John McNutty
310 Lawson Dragoo
1 Lewis Shelton 40
2 M. A. Neal
3 Lyman Baillie
4 Dickson Baillie
5 Cyrus H. Lane
6 Peter Huff
7 David Huff
8 Andrew J. Hiett
9 George Seeks
320 Wesley Richmond
1 Alexander McShelton 30
2 Dyas Swearingen

This reproduction is a copy of a document in the Archives and Rare Books Dept., University Libraries, University of Cincinnati. It is provided solely for the purpose of private study, scholarship or research. Further reproduction or deposit in an archives, library or other institution is prohibited. All responsibility regarding questions of copyright arising from the use of this copy is assumed by the recipient.

3	Nathan Swearingen	330	John Laney
4	Lewis Swearingen	1	James Laney
5	Samuel Martin	2	Edmond Martin
6	Robert Stewart	3	William Carrigan
7	James Daulton	4	Francis F Daulton
8	William Martin	5	Abraham F. Evans
9	Samuel Evans 26	336	William H. Evans

This reproduction is a copy of a document in the Archives and Rare Books Dept., University Libraries, University of Cincinnati. It is provided solely for the purpose of private study, scholarship or research. Further reproduction or deposit in an archives, library or other institution is prohibited. All responsibility regarding questions of copyright arising from the use of this copy is assumed by the recipient.

Enrollment of the Militia in Byrd Township

1 Wm N Ramey
2 George Mc Laughlin
3 Josiah C McLaughlin
4 John R McLaughlin
5 John J Milligan
6 Carey C Reeves
7 Paul Kerr
8 William Kerr
9 Bengamin Knock
10 David B Hatfield
11 John Burbage
12 George W Morris
13 William J Barrett
14 Ezekiel Barrett
15 Oliver M Johnson
16 John T. Johnson
17 Richard Cros
18 John Sower
19 George W. Spires
20 John Morris
21 John M. Rutherford
22 Benjamin Kane
23 Samuel M Wright
24 Rußel West
25 John B. Edwards
26 Lafayette J Ellis
27 Marquis Hatfield
28 Albert Moore
29 Geogre, T. Moore
30 William Wills
31 Hugh Clark
32 John H. Mann
33 John W. Henry
34 Addison Pickerill
35 Aledander, C. Pickereil
36 George F Hughes
37 William Liggett
38 William. Funk
39 Edward Burbage
40 William Burbage
41 Josha Grimes
42 Wm. H. Grimes
43 George W. Grimes
44 Samuel Grimes
45 James W. Burbage
46 Robert Elder jr
47 Thompson Elder
48 John Weeks
49 Richard Weeks
50 John Shoafstall
51 David Shoafstall
52 William Covert
53 Jerome B. Hughey
54 Sylvander Evans
55 David Gastin
56 Martin H Purden
57 John Reeves
58 James West
59 Alfred Hughes
60 William B West
61 Edward W. Reed
62 A. S. Evans
63 John M. West
64 A B. Kirkpatrick
65 Frederick Elepitz
66 Newton Kirkpatrick
67 D. B. Kirker
68 A. M. Kirkpatrick
69 John G. Kleinknecht
70 John West jr.

This reproduction is a copy of a document in the Archives and Rare Books Dept., University Libraries, University of Cincinnati. It is provided solely for the purpose of private study, scholarship or research. Further reproduction or deposit in an archives, library or other institution is prohibited. All responsibility regarding questions of copyright arising from the use of this copy is assumed by the recipient.

71 Brown County Ohio
72 John Vannip
73 Thomas J. Pickerill
74 John W. Pittenger
75 Allen Pittenger
76 Alfred Pittenger
77 Aaron Pittenger
78 Ezekial Pittenger
79 S. L. Carson
80 J. M. Carson
81 Nelson Kendall
82 Abraham Green
83 Samuel Wallace
84 R. M. Foster
85 Wm. R. Stewart
86 Van B. Middleswart
87 Joshua Draper
88 John Reed
89 T. L. Smith
90 Absolem Reed
91 Samuel Montgomery
92 Jacob Zurber
93 John Zurber
94 Robert Stevenson
95 John Stevenson
96 James A. Stevenson
97 John R. Howland
98 Henry Fox
99 John W. Bentley
100 James Taylor
101 Amos Mann
102 Joseph Stitt
103 Thomas Kinnett
104 R. G. Moore
105 James W. Purdin
106 Samuel Wood Sr.
107 John M. Baird
108 John T. Wallace
109 Hiram N. Wallace
110 W. J. Wallace
111 N. W. Wallace
112 Andrew Scott
113 Samuel Woods jr.
114 Inning Adamson
115 John W. Adamson
116 Wm Swisher
117 John L. Swisher
118 Wm. K. Maxwell
119 John T. Black
120 W. W. Richmond
121 Joseph Stevenson
122 John W. Wilson
123 Robert Fisher
124 W. W. Baird
125 Alfred Nevill
126 H. C. Draper
127 Wm H. Ellis
128 Nathan Ellis
129 George A Melvin
130 Jesse Flagher
131 George W. Baird
132 Martin Pence
133 John Sower
134 Samuel Hatten
135 Wm. Reeves
136 Wm. R. Mennaugh
137 A. H. McFerson
138 J. S Breckenridge
139 George Reeves
140 R M. Thompson

This reproduction is a copy of a document in the Archives and Rare Books Dept., University Libraries, University of Cincinnati. It is provided solely for the purpose of private study, scholarship or research. Further reproduction is prohibited. All responsibility regarding questions of copyright or other institution is assumed by the deposit in an archives, library or other institution is assumed by the recipient.

141 Alexander Ellison
142 Greenlief Pickerill
143 James P. Thompson
144 Wm. Emerick
145 John W. Thompson.
146 Samuel McKish
147 W. W. Brown
148 Smith H. Baird
149 Thomas. W. Baird
150 James McFerson
151 Orange Draper
152 Wm Draper
153 Wm. K. Morris
154 James Carson
155 John, T. Cox
156 James Campbell
157 Absalon Swisher
158 James, B. Norten
159 George Kirkpatrick
160 Wm. Shofstail
161 Wm Snedaker
162 Mark Calbreath
163 Simon Reeves
164 Wm. N. Pickerill
165 R W. Pittenger
166 Wm Whonn

This reproduction is a copy of a document in the Archives and Rare Books Dept., University Libraries, University of Cincinnati. It is provided solely for the purpose of private study, scholarship or research. Further reproduction or deposit in an archives, library or other institution is prohibited. All responsibility regarding questions of copyright arising from the use of this copy is assumed by the recipient.

1.00

Cane Brake to Corn-Patch: The Founding of Washington, KY

The first cabin in Washington is thought to have been built by a Virginia adventurer, Johnathan Higgs, in 1775, one full decade before the town was laid out. On the edge of a cane thicket at the east end of what is now York Street, Higgs, one of a party of 10, made his "improvement" and tomahawk claim, but apparently never returned to settle.

In 1776, known as "the year of the common man," the Virginia Legislature legalized the "cornpatch and cabin" right of title that encouraged settlers to open up the wilderness beyond the Blue Ridge by offering them 400 acres of free land if they built a cabin, planted a patch of corn and registered their claim by January 1, 1779.

So down the Ohio the flatboats began to arrive; thence up the meanders of Cabin Creek, Limestone Creek, Lee's Creek, Locust Creek and Lawrence's Creek, group after group of land speculators, locators and pilots, agents for land companies, all came to make their claims. Most importantly of all, however, were those settlers and their families grasping the opportunity to establish a new life on the Can-tuc-kee frontier.

COUPLE OF MILES WEST OF AUGUSTA, KY.

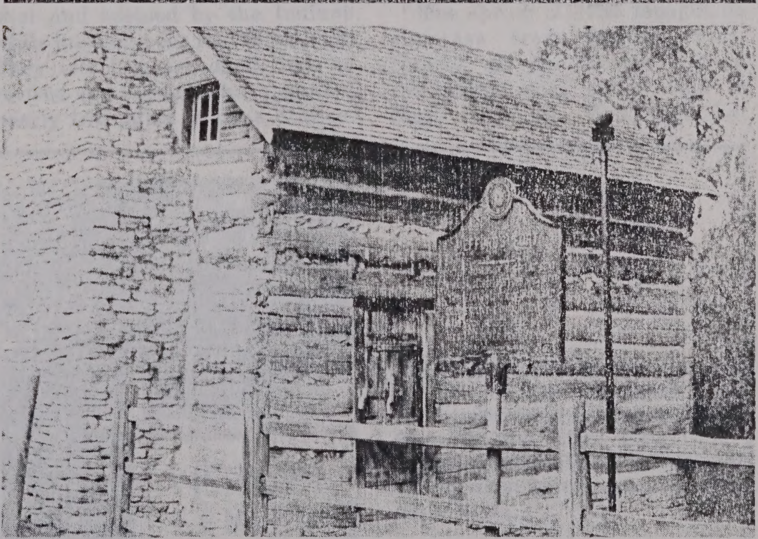
Many of the new arrivals pushed their way across the mountains, some through the Cumberland "gap" and then inland to the North Fork of the Licking River, and staked their claims along its banks and up its tributaries. Thus were dozens of cabins and their accompanying "crip of corn" springing up along the Mill Creek, Lee's Creek on the Licking, Clark's Run, the Shannon Run, Strode's Run, Well's Creek and many lesser known streams and drains. Others who took advantage of the "cornpatch and cabin" right to title in or around Washington were William Beckley, John Tebbs, and Angus Cameron. Records show that these lands were surveyed for the above claimants.

Certificates of title were issued at St. Asaph's (where Stanford now stands), through the approval of four appointed commissioners: William Fleming, Edmund Lyne, James Barbour and James Steptoe. Applicants were charged 10 shillings per 100 acres of land, plus 10 shillings for the clerk. "Cornpatch and cabin" or settlement claims were often accompanied by an additional pre-emption for 1,000 acres to the applicant who could prove settlement for at least one year. Two other methods for entitling property were by purchasing land warrants from the Governor of Virginia or by securing a military warrant. Both methods were used extensively.

About the time Higgs erected his cabin, Simon Kenton and Thomas Williams landed at the mouth of Limestone Creek. When they pushed to the interior they found the most luxuriant canebrakes, ranging in height from six to fifteen feet. They cleared an acre of land in the center, near a large spring about a mile and a half from the present site of Washington, and planted the first corn cultivated by white men North of the Kentucky River. In 1784 Kenton was back at the same site and erected his station, on the hill overlooking the same spring.

Among the first pioneers were William Wood, a Baptist minister, and Arthur Fox, a young surveyor, both from Virginia. They bought

CONT. ON NEXT PAGE



Medford's Station, ca. 1787, was moved to Washington in 1969 and reconstructed on the site where a log cabin had stood until the mid-1900's. Medford built the cabin using planks from the flatboat that carried his family down the Ohio River from Pittsburgh.

6

Mason Co., KY

Cane Brake to Corn-Patch
The Founding of Washington, KY

The first cabin in Washington is thought to have been built by a Virginia adventurer, [illegible] Hinge, in 1775, [illegible] still stands [illegible] before the town was laid out [illegible] of what is now York Street. [illegible] one of a party of 10, made a [illegible] "improvement" and [illegible] claim, but apparently never returned to settle.

In 1776, known as "the year of the common man," the Virginia Legislature legalized the "cornpatch and cabin" right of title that encouraged settlers to open up the wilderness beyond the Blue Ridge by offering them 400 acres of free land if they built a cabin, planted a patch of corn and registered their claim by January 1, 1778.

So desirable [illegible] 1774 [illegible] Creek, Limestone Creek, Lee's Creek, [illegible] Creek and Lawrence's Creek, group after group of land speculators, locators and pilots, agents for land companies, all came to make their claims. Most importantly of all, however, were those settlers and their families searching the opportunities to [illegible]

[illegible] the thick [illegible] "pea" and [illegible] North Fork of the Licking River, and staked their claims along its banks and up its tributaries. There were dozens of cabins and their accompanying patches of corn [illegible]

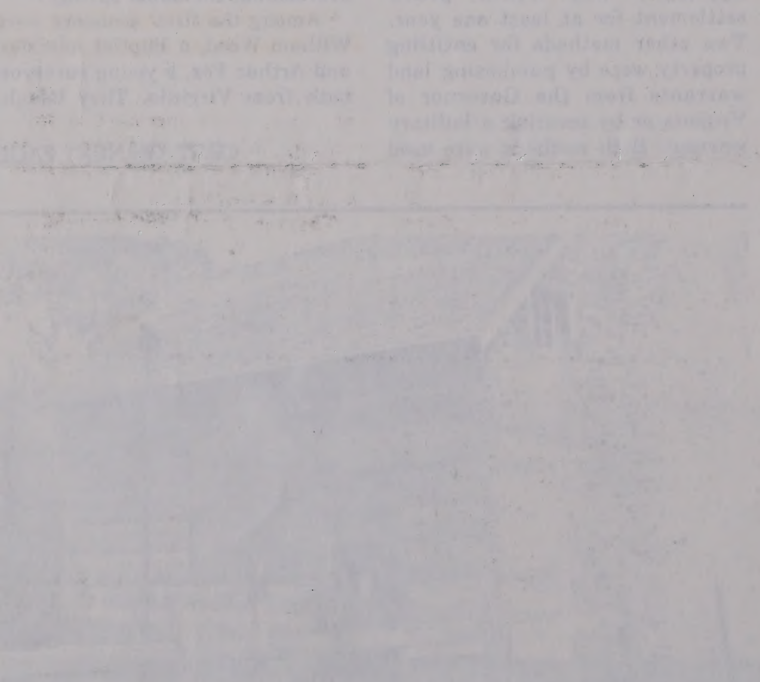
William Bradley, John Tebbs, and Travis Cameron. Records show that these lands were surveyed for the above claimants.

Certificates of title were issued at St. Asaph's (Logan Station) and granted through the approval of four appointed commissioners: William Fleming, Edmund Lyne, James Barbour and Stephen Trigg. Applicants were charged 10 shillings per 100 acres of land, plus 10 shillings for the clerk. "Cornpatch and cabin" or settlement claims were often accompanied by an additional preemption for 1,000 acres to the applicant who could prove settlement for at least one year. The other methods for securing property were by purchasing land warrants from the Governor of Virginia or by securing a military warrant. [illegible]

extortionate.

About the time [illegible] erected his cabin, Simon Kenton and Thomas Williams [illegible] camped at the mouth of Limestone Creek. When they [illegible] of land in the [illegible] from the present [illegible] Washington, and planted the first corn cultivated by white men North of the Kentucky River in 1775. Kenton [illegible] and erected his station [illegible] the same pattern.

Among the early settlers were William Wood, a Baptist minister, and Arthur Fox, a young surveyor, both from Virginia. They [illegible]



Washington's [illegible] in 1787 [illegible] moved to Washington [illegible] log cabin [illegible] stood until [illegible] from Pittsburgh.

David Broderick received the first tavern license issued in Mason County, May 26, 1789. Thomas Sloo, Washington's first postmaster, was part owner. Today the tavern still offers hospitality and fine Kentucky dining.

BRODRICK'S
TAVERN

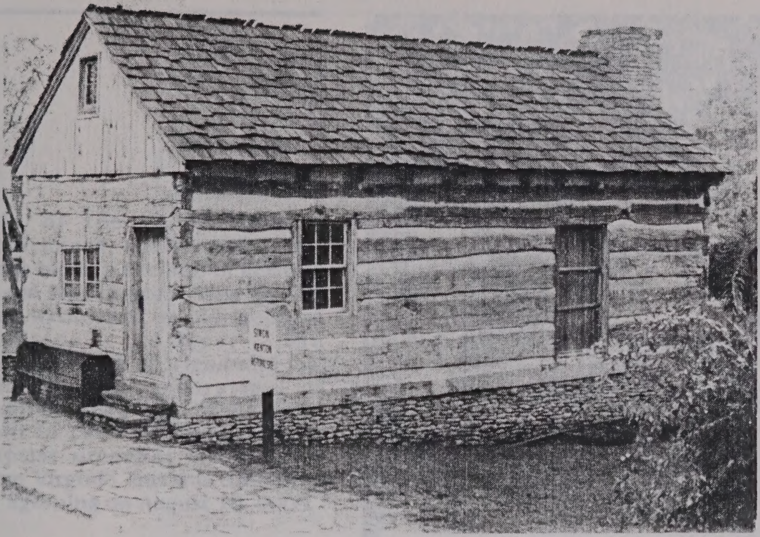
from Simon Kenton, in 1785, a seven-hundred-acre tract of cane land and laid out the town of Washington. By the following year, more than fifty log houses had been built, clearing a path through the tall cane and enough space for a log cabin. Wood and Fox were ambitious to establish a county as well as the town. So they petitioned the Virginia Assembly to establish the newly settled village of Washington into a town. They felt the prestige of the official "establishment" by the Virginia Assembly would be an advantage in forming a new county of which it would be the seat of government.

Indians were a constant threat. In the late fall of 1785 Thomas Talmage, a young man of about 17, who resided at Lee's Station which had been built that summer, was shot and scalped by the Indians while hunting near the North Fork. They left him for dead, but he revived and is said to have crawled nearly two miles to Lee's Station. His mother, Mrs. Abraham LeForgy, nursed him back to health, but he never remembered anything of his life before this ordeal. He did live a good many years and later managed a salt-making industry at Upper Blue Licks which was started by his step-father and Silas Dexter.

The spring of 1786 brought no surcease from Indian raids. Nearly all the horses around Limestone were stolen, and in May, Hezekiah Wood and Lot

VISITORS
CENTER

The Cane Brake Visitors Center is one of the original 119 Washington log cabins of 1790. Owned by the Kentucky Department of Parks, it is leased to Old Washington, Inc. and open daily 11-4.



On the Simon Kenton Historic Site still stands the original 1790 cabin in which Simon Kenton operated his trading store. Now a museum, it is maintained by Old Washington, Inc. ,along with a small park with picnic tables, soft drinks, and restrooms.

Masters were murdered while on their way to Kenton's Station to hear William Wood preach. In November 1786, the Indians were back at Kenton's Station where they killed William McGinis, one of the signers to establish Washington. He had moved only a few days before to his cabin just outside the fort at Kenton's Station.

The residents of Washington became alarmed and felt they stood little chance of making it to Kenton's Station in case of an Indian attack. In the winter of 1786 they erected a small stockade in the center of the Washington settlement. In case of alarm so sudden that Kenton's Station could not be reached, the inhabitants could retreat to the block house in the town. It would afford them temporary protection, while runners could be sent to Kenton's Station and Lee's Station for reinforcements.

The citizens of Washington and the surrounding area continued to petition the Virginia Assembly to establish a county. Somehow they felt that having the seat of government closer to home would make it easier to organize effective resistance to the Indian raids. In 1788, after the third petition was filed, and in spite of the usual protests of the past, Mason County became the 8th county. formed from the original Kentucky County. Named for George Mason,

CONT. ON NEXT PAGE

The original Washington Post Office, built in 1794, was located north of town center near "C" Street. In 1800, it was enlarged, a second story was added, and it was covered with clapboard. In 1977, it was relocated into the log cabin above, at the corner of Jail Alley. Next to it sits the log and brick Washington Branch Bank, operated by the Bank of May's Lick.

POST OFFICE

Site of the Old Limestone Courthouse, Clerk's office and slave block – the hub of activity in old Washington. This ground has witnessed many scenes: political rallies, the confrontation of friend and foe, and painful separation of families. The courthouse was built in 1794 by Lewis Craig, a Baptist preacher and builder from Virginia, but was destroyed by lightning on August 13, 1909.

signer of the Declaration of Independence, the first Court met in Washington on the 26th day of May, 1789.

This meeting took place in the home of Robert Rankin. Present were Edmund Lyne, Henry Lee, Miles W. Conway, Alexander D. Orr, Robert Rankin. John Machir, Arthur Fox, William Lamb, George Stockton and Jacob Edwards. Among the important items of business was the formation of the Mason County Militia. Henry Lee was confirmed County Lieutenant, Alexander D. Orr as Lieutenant Colonel, George Stockton as Major, and Robert Rankin as Colonel. The following day these men were recommended for Captains of the Militia: Spencer Records, John Kenton, Simon Kenton, I. L. Turner, Joshua Baker, Peter Lee and Lawrence Williams. For Lieutenents were Ignatius Ras, John Curtis, William Brooks, David Rankin, Thomas Sloo and Abraham LeForge.

EDITOR'S NOTE: Information courtesy of Old Washington, Inc. and Alice Wood Bailey Shaw, Washington, KY. Photographs by Ron Houchin, South Point, OH.

Cane Brake to Corn-Patch

CONT. ON PAGE 21

The Bayless-Forman-Taylor House was built around 1802 by Captain Benjamin Bayless, early trustee of Washington. Captain Bayless commanded a company of Kentucky Militia in the War of 1812. His wife, Elizabeth, was a daughter of the co-founder of the town, George Wood.

Site of the Old Limestone Courthouse, Clerk's office and slave block - the hub of activity in old Washington. This ground has witnessed many scenes: political rallies, the confrontation of friend and foe, and painful separation of families. The courthouse was built in 1794 by Lewis Craig, a Baptist preacher and builder from Virginia, but was destroyed by lightning on August 13, 1909.

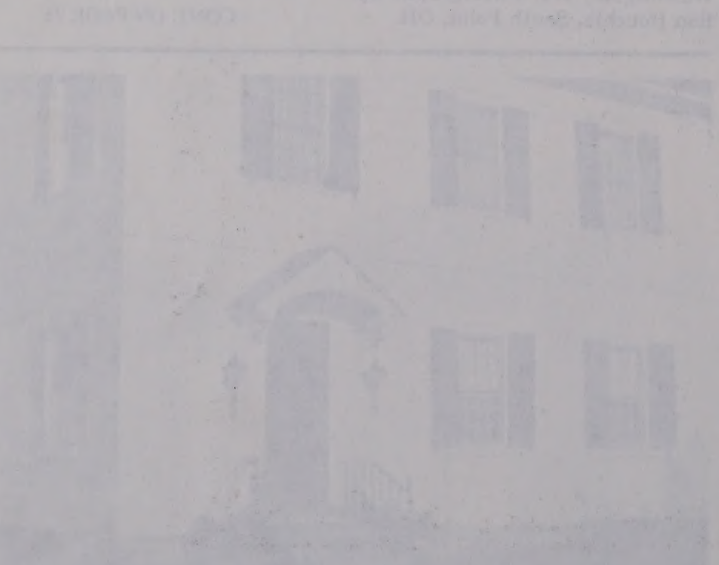
[illegible] NOTE: Photograph [illegible] of [illegible] and [illegible] Washington, KY. Photographs by [illegible] South Point, OH.

[illegible]

CONTINUED ON PAGE [illegible]

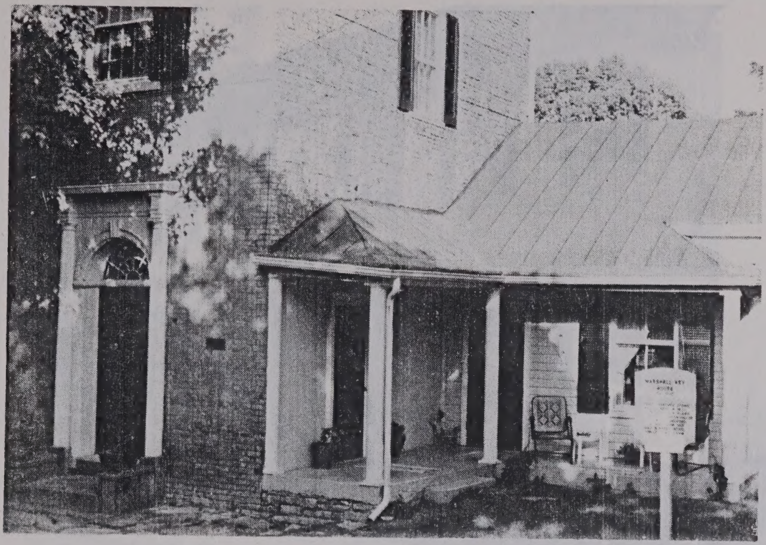
[illegible] of the [illegible] in Washington on the [illegible] day of May, 1789.

This meeting took place in the home of [illegible]. Present were Edmund Lyne, Henry Lee, Miles W. Conway, Alexander D. Orr, Robert Rankin, John Machir, Arthur Fox, William [illegible], George Stockton and Joseph Edwards. Among the important items of business was the formation of the Mason County Militia. Henry Lee was appointed County Lieutenant, Alexander D. Orr as Lieutenant Colonel, George Stockton as Major, and Robert Rankin as [illegible]. The following day these men were recommended for Captains of the Militia [illegible]: [illegible], [illegible], Simon Kenton, I. L. Turner, Joshua Baker, Peter Lee and Lawrence Williams. For Lieutenants were: Ignatius [illegible], [illegible], William Brooks, Henry Rankin, Thomas [illegible] and Abraham LeForge.

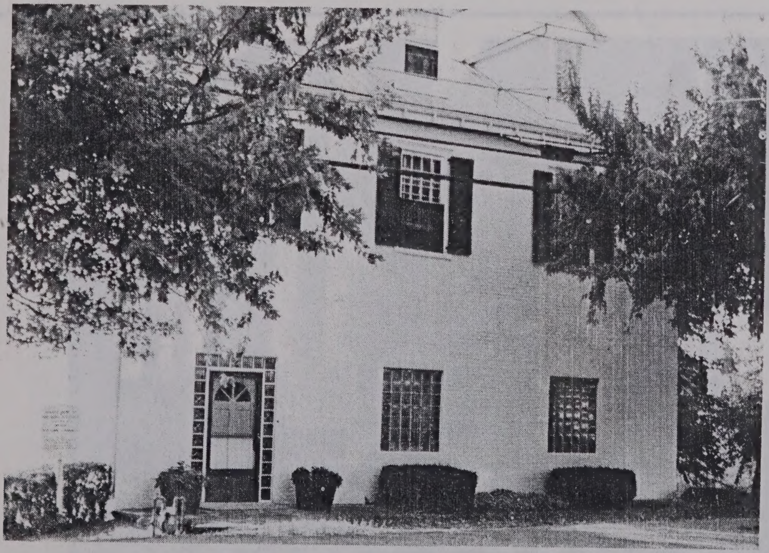


The [illegible] house was built about 1800 by Captain [illegible]. Early leader of Washington, Captain [illegible] commanded a company of Kentucky Militia in the War of 1812. His wife, [illegible], was a daughter of the co-founder of the town, [illegible].

CONT. FROM
PAGE 8

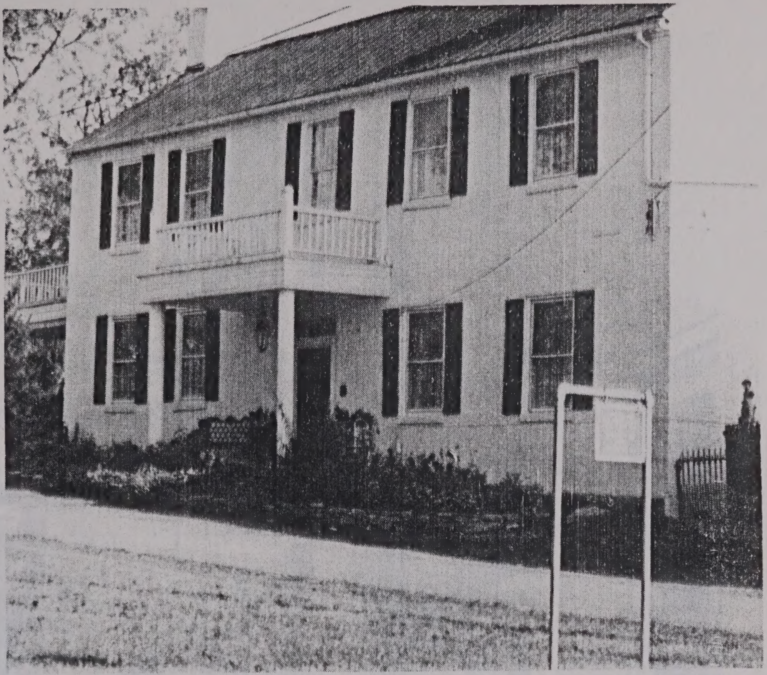


This house was built in 1807 by Colonel Marshall Key, a grandson of Colonel Thomas Marshall and his wife Mary Keith Marshall. Elizabeth Key was taught by Harriet Beecher (Stowe) at Lane Academy in Cincinnati. In the summer of 1833, Miss Beecher visited her pupil in Washington where she witnessed a slave auction on the block in front of the Courthouse, an experience later reflected in *Uncle Tom's Cabin*, the novel that stirred the anti-slavery sentiment and in part caused the Civil War.

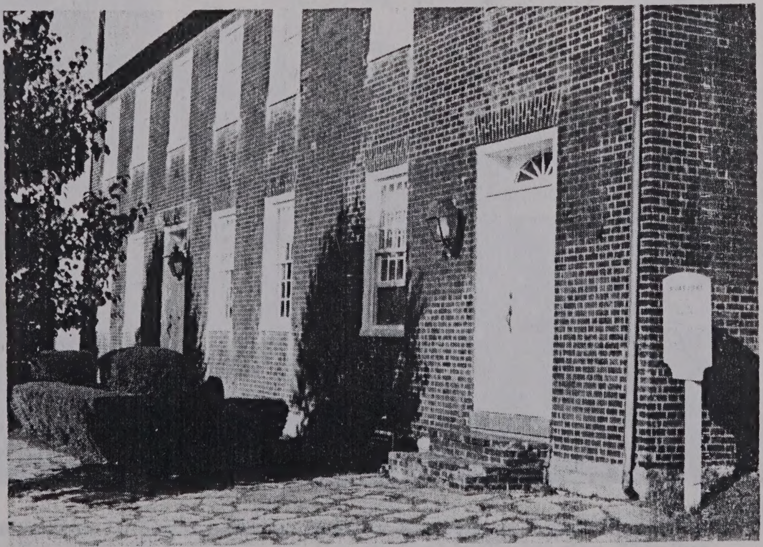


The First Branch Bank in Northern Kentucky opened here in 1809. In 1835, the bank moved to Maysville and later reorganized as the Bank of Maysville, the oldest bank in Kentucky. Judith and Peyton Key then converted the old bank into a residence.

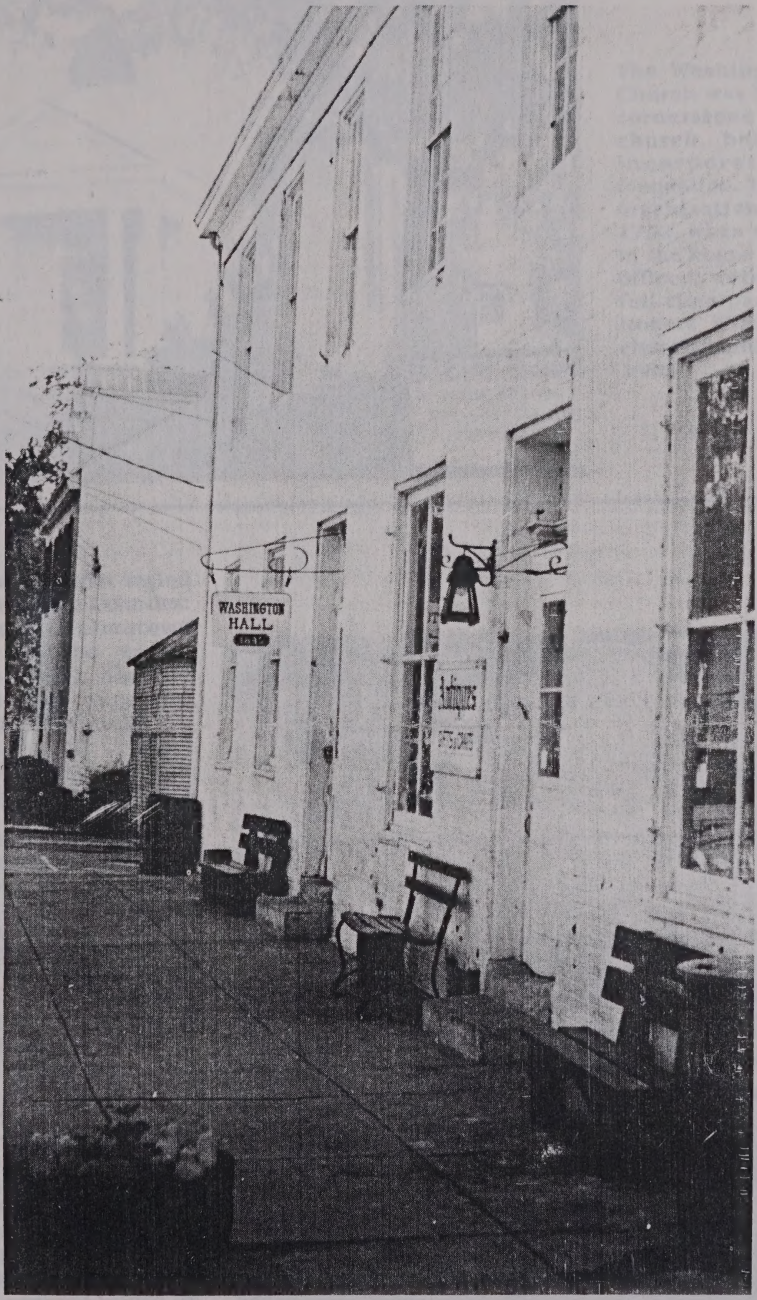
CONT. ON NEXT PAGE



Pillsbury School, also known as the 1812 House, was *alma mater* to many prominent Washington citizens. Mann Butler, who wrote a history of Kentucky, was one of the distinguished teachers. It now contains a museum display of antiques and collectibles operated by Phyllis and David Helphenstine. Tours are conducted.

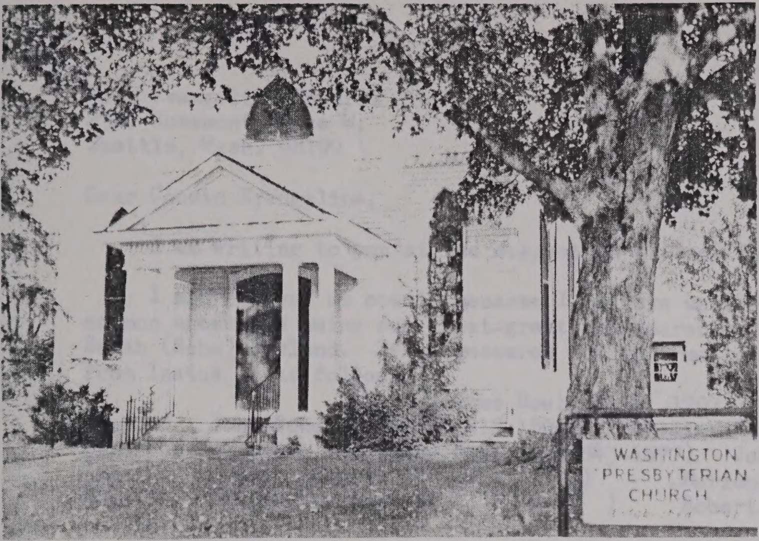


The Taylor-Morris House, ca. 1830, was originally built as a house and store by Ezekial and Dolly Forman for their daughter Elizabeth and her new husband, Robert Taylor.



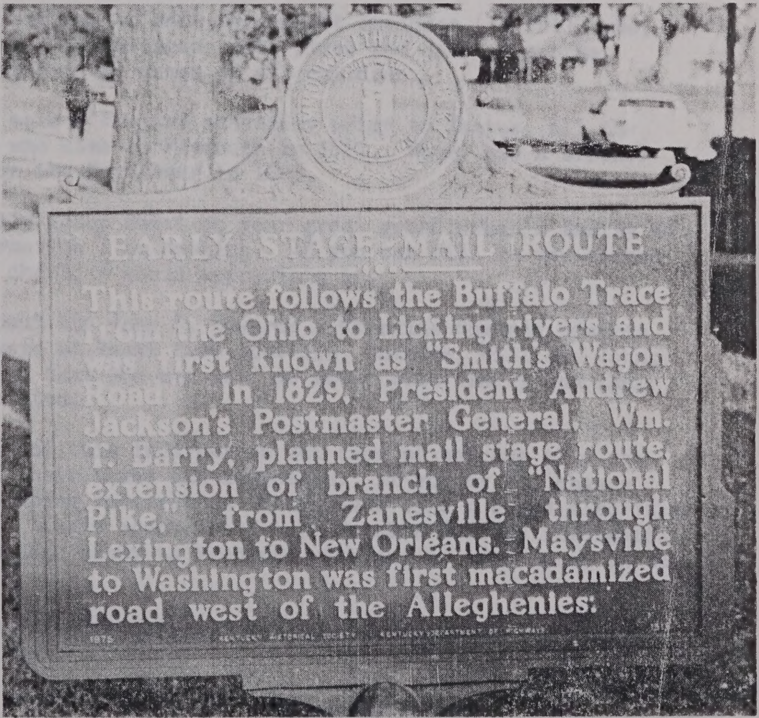
Washington Hall was built in 1845 in hopes that a hotel near the Courthouse would help keep the County Seat in Washington. This fine hotel, complete with ballroom and elegant drawing rooms, failed in its purpose when the County Seat was indeed moved to Maysville in 1848. It now houses a variety of shops, selling such items as antiques, homemade crafts, gifts, and home-baked pastries.

CONT. ON NEXT PAGE


WASHINGTON
PRESBYTERIAN
CHURCH

The Washington Presbyterian Church was built in 1870. The cornerstone from the former church, built in 1844, was incorporated into the foundation. The church dates its organization back to April 24, 1792, when a meeting was held in the house of Isaiah Keith and officers were elected. The first full time pastor was Reverend Robert Wilson, and the first church building was erected in 1806.

The Buffalo Trace tourist region includes five Kentucky Counties: *Bracken*, home of Germantown Fair (oldest in the state, originating in 1854), historic Augusta (including ancestral home of General George C. Marshall), and Walcott Covered Bridge on highway 1159; *Fleming*, land of covered bridges (on highways 11, 32, 158, and 111), Fox Valley Recreation Area near Flemingsburg, and the remains of Stockton Fort; *Lewis*, home of Sexton House at Tollesboro (dates from 1840s), Cabin Creek Covered Bridge on highway 948, and Kinniconick Creek; *Mason*, one of Kentucky's earliest trade and cultural centers and home of historic Maysville, Old Washington, and two covered bridges (one on highway 1235 near Dover, the other between Washington and Germantown); and *Robertson*, site of Bluelicks Battlefield State Park (including a portion of original Buffalo Trace), the historic Robertson County Courthouse at Mt. Olivet, and a 108 foot long covered bridge on highway 1029. For more information, contact Buffalo Trace Tourism Committee, 327 West Second Street, Maysville, KY 41056.


EARLY STAGE-MAIL ROUTE
This route follows the Buffalo Trace from the Ohio to Licking rivers and was first known as "Smith's Wagon Road." In 1829, President Andrew Jackson's Postmaster General, Wm. T. Barry, planned mail stage route, extension of branch of "National Pike," from Zanesville through Lexington to New Orleans. Maysville to Washington was first macadamized road west of the Alleghenies.

The Washington Presbyterian Church was built in 1870. The cornerstone from the former church, built in 1814, was incorporated into the foundation. The church dates its organization back to April 24, 1792, when a meeting was held in the house of Isaiah Keith and officers were elected. The first full time pastor was Reverend Robert Wilson, and the first church building was erected in 1800.

The Buffalo Trace tourist region includes five Kentucky Counties: Bracken, scene of Germantown Fair (oldest in the state, originating in 1854), historic Augusta [illegible] Walcott Covered Bridge on Highway 1159; [illegible] built of covered bridges on highways 11, 32, 159, and 111); Fox Valley Recreation Area near Flemingsburg, and the [illegible] Park; Lewis, home of [illegible] House at Tollesboro (dates from 1840s), Cabin Creek Covered Bridge on highway 984, and [illegible] Creek; Mason, one of Kentucky's earliest trade and cultural centers and home of historic Maysville, Old Washington, and two covered bridges (one on highway 1235 near Dover, the other between Washington and Germantown); and Robertson, site of Blue Licks Battlefield State Park (including a portion of original Buffalo Trace), the historic Robertson County Courthouse at Mt. Olivet, and a 108 foot long covered bridge on highway 1029. For further information, contact Buffalo Trace Tourism Committee, [illegible] West Second Street, Maysville, KY 41056.

August 19, 1976
6023 Danbury
Wichita, Kans. 67220

Miss Evangeline Edwards
2327 Rosemont Place W.
Seattle, Wash. 98199

Dear Cousin Evangeline,

I am writing to you at the suggestion of Lucy Fall, Middletown, Ohio.

I address you as cousin because I believe we are third cousins with our common ancestors being our great-great grandparents, Izatus Howland and Sarah (Robe) Howland. If my research and information is correct, our descent from Izatus is as follows:

	Izatus Howland (b. 1793 - d. 1860)	
bros.	John Robe Howland (1818-1896)	William Howland (1816-1875)
1st cous.	Caroline (Howland) Edwards (1843-1877)	John Izatus Howland (1854-1937)
2nd "	Orange Edwards (? - ?)	Marion John Howland (1895-1971)
3rd "	Evangeline Edwards (? - ?)	Robert E. Howland (1923-)

As a personal bicentennial project, I started out trying to identify and locate as many descendants of John Howland (our great-great-great grandfather) as I can. I chose this John Howland (1755-1841) because he was a Revolutionary War patriot and the first of our direct Howland line to leave Mass. and move west.

The information I am seeking on each descendant includes (1) full name, (2) date and place of birth (3) marriages, date place and name of spouse, (4) date and place of death and (5) names of all children.

I am well documented on our Howland ancestors prior to Izatus, all the way back to Henry Howland who came to Plymouth in 1621. Henry was a brother of John Howland who came on the Mayflower in 1620.

I am enclosing a family group sheet on your great grandfather's family to show you the type of information I am seeking. If you can fill in any blanks or see any errors on this chart, I would appreciate it.

I know very little about the John B. Edwards - Caroline Howland Edwards family except that there were at least five sons i.e. Charlie, William, John, Orange and Darius. Anything that you can tell me about this family and their descendants will be appreciated.

If you do not have any of this information but know of someone else who does, I would like to have their names and addresses. If you by any chance know of anyone else who is doing research on the Howland line I would also like to get in touch with them. I have accumulated considerable Howland information over the years and am more than happy to exchange with anyone interested in the Howland line.

I am enclosing a stamped self-addressed envelope for your use in replying and hope to hear from you soon.

Sincerely yours,

Bob Howland

Robert E. Howland

Izatus Howland

Daughter Mary Jane Howland

Married Samuel A. Smith

Son Edmiston Smith

Had children
  Gladys M. Smith
  Wayne M. Smith
  Marvin C. Smith

Son John Robe Howland

Who's daughter Carolyn Howland

Married John B. Edwards

Who's son Orange Edwards

Married Blanch Miller

Who's child is Evangeline Edwards

The above information was provided by Mrs Dorothy Baker who's address is
2688 River Park Dr.   Phone 614 451 6762
Columbus Ohio 43221

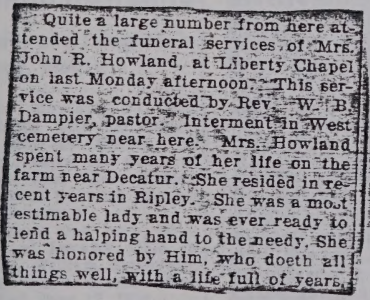
Mrs Baker is a sister of Hensey Howland, their father's name was Earl Howland.

A book on the Howland genelogy was prepared by Mrs Patricia Cochran Bryan, 151 Kenna Dr. So. Charleston, W. Va. 25309.

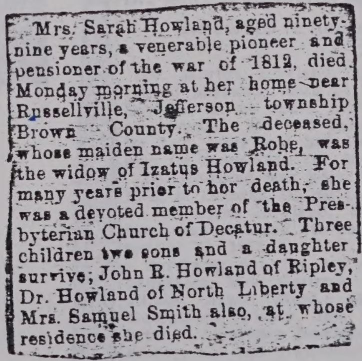
Mrs Ruby (Howland) Paeltz, brother of Earl Howland, lives at Ohio Valley manor, Route 62-68, P.O.Box 5280, Ripley, Ohio - phone 513 392 4318.

Mrs Paeltz and Mrs Baker report that a Henry Howland came over on the Mayflower. He fell overboard but was saved.

Mrs Baker advised that all of the information she has is not in the "Howland Book".



Quite a large number from here attended the funeral services of Mrs. John R. Howland, at Liberty Chapel on last Monday afternoon. This service was conducted by Rev. W. B. Dampier, pastor. Interment in West cemetery near here. Mrs. Howland spent many years of her life on the farm near Decatur. She resided in recent years in Ripley. She was a most estimable lady and was ever ready to lend a halping hand to the needy. She was honored by Him, who doeth all things well, with a life full of years.



Mrs. Sarah Howland, aged ninety-nine years, a venerable pioneer and pensioner of the war of 1812, died Monday morning at her home near Russellville, Jefferson township Brown County. The deceased, whose maiden name was Robe, was the widow of Izatus Howland. For many years prior to her death, she was a devoted member of the Presbyterian Church of Decatur. Three children two sons and a daughter survive; John R. Howland of Ripley, Dr. Howland of North Liberty and Mrs. Samuel Smith also, at whose residence she died.

OBITUARY

SERELDA HOWLAND

Serelda, the daughter of John W. and Malinda Mefford Henry, was b[illegible] in Brown County, Ohio, Dec[illegible]er 6, 1853, and died at her late home at 11 A. M., January 12, 1941, as the result of a stroke suffered January 4th. She was the widow of William I. Howland, to whom she was married on April 20, 1874, and who died July 10, 1930. She was the last of nine children.

Mrs. Howland was the mother of eight children, six of whom survive—John H., of Redland, California; Charles M., of Portsmouth, Ohio; Mrs. Ora Cochran, of Parkersburg, W. Va.; Mrs. Verna Kirkpatrick, of Ripley, Ohio; Mrs. Mabel Wilson, of Ripley, Ohio; and Mrs. Ruby Paeltz, of Russellville, Ohio. Two children preceded her in death — W. Earl Howland, who died September 23, 1927, and Arch L. Howland, who died June 30, 1938. She also leaves 23 grandchildren and 10 great grandchildren.

Early in life, she became a member of the Liberty Chapel Church of Christ, near Decatur, where she was an active member for many years. For a number of years, she was the teacher of the Loyal Women's Class of the Liberty Sunday School.

She was a member of the Christia[illegible] Women's Board of Missions and th[illegible] Women's Christian Temperance Union.

Mrs. Howland was a true Christian, exemplifying in her life the teachings of her Master, Whom she loved and served. In the church she was loyal, earnest, and faithful. In the home, she was a good wife,

---

TO RETURN BODY OF MRS. MAUD HOWLAND

Dies at Home of a Daughter in Brady, Montana

Mrs. Maud Howland, 77, who had been living with her daughter, Mrs. Gertrude Killion, at Brady, Mont., since the death of her husband, died there Friday night, according to word coming to this city Saturday.

Mrs. Howland was born October 12, 1866, at Decatur, Ohio, to Mr. and Mrs. William Stevenson. Her marriage was to Morton Howland, who died June 17, 1939.

Besides Mrs. Killion, another daughter, Mrs. Georgia Fisher, Huntington township, eight grandch[illegible]ren and a sister, Mrs. Anna [illegible] Tampa, Fla., survive.

[illegible]s. Howland was a member of the Nazarene church and was the pianist there for many years. The family lived on South Jefferson street extended.

The body will be brought to the Bailey funeral home after which funeral plans will be completed.

Burial will be at Lancaster.

Obituary Notices.

Rosanna Baird Howland.

Rosannna Baird was born April 11, 1839, and died at her home in Ripley, November 20, 1915, aged 76 years, 7 months and 9 days. She was the daughter of John and Mary Fenton Baird, whose home was near Russellville. She was the fourth child of a family of eight children, and the last of them all to depart, her brother, John, having gone only a few months ago. She was married to John Howland, May 12, 1870. To them one daughter, Flora Dell, was born. She died November 16, 1885. Her husband died April 15, 1896. They united with the church at Liberty Chapel, Byrd township, about the year 1875. They were loyal, consistent christians. He served the church as elder, faithfully and efficiently, for many years. Mrs. Howland's health began to fail several years ago, and for two and one-half years she has been almost helpless, requiring the constant attention of a nurse. Since the death of her husband, and especially since her sickness, she has been carefully looked after, and tenderly ministered to by her step son, W. S. Howland, and his family. At one time she said, "I have heard of step-relations, but have never known what it means," and they all have the same feeling of love toward her and will cherish precious memories of "Grandma." She had many nieces and nephews, some of whom she had cheered and helped in times of mourning and lonliness, who loved to come and minister to her comfort, and by whom the memories of "Aunt Rosanna" will be lovingly cherished.

dear child

nd, nor se

ttered her

ens. She

nder all,

o cheerfu

do her t

we came

ped.

Saturday evening, Mrs. Rosanna Howland passed to the great beyond to join the loved ones gone before. For a few years she had been a helpless invalid, but was always patient, always cheerful, and thoroughly enjoyed the visits of her large circle of friends who, in turn, found pleasure in her company. Mrs. Howland was seventy-six years old, and was the daughter of John Baird and wife, who were prominent residents of the Russellville neighborhood. She was the widow of John Howland, who was so well known and highly respected all over this section of the country. A number of years ago, after the death of their bright little girl, Mr. and Mrs. Howland moved from one of their farms to Ripley and soon purchased the handsome Ridgeway home on Main street, where she still resided after the death of her husband. W. I. Howland, a son of Mr. Howland by a former marriage, and his wife were tireless in their devotion to Mrs. Howland and they and their children have given her unbounded attention and love. The widow of Samuel Pickerill is a daughter of Mr. Howland, and was kind and loving to Mrs. Howland. After a short service conducted by Rev. C. N. Williams at the residence, Monday morning, the body was taken to Liberty Chapel where funeral services were held, after

---

OBITUARY.

Another of our pioneer land mark has been removed. Elder J. R. Howland was born August 25, 1818; died April 15, 1896, being 77 years, 7 months and 20 days of age. He had lived all his life in the vicinity of Liberty Chapel, at which place he took membership with the body of Christ about the year 1875. From that time forward, and until God took him home, he maintained an honorable standing in the church, serving it most of the time as an Elder. He was married in 1836 to Miss Sarah Wright. There were born of this union four children, only one of which survives, Mrs. Mary J. Pickerill. In 1851 he was married the second time to Louisa B. Robe. There were born of this union three children, Wm. I. Howland being the only one surviving. His third marriage in 1870 was to Rozania Baird. Of this union was born one child which is dead also. Mr. Howland, like most of our pioneers, started in life comparatively empty handed, but by earnest toil, frugal habits, and careful husbanding of all business interests, he succeeded in amassing quite a goodly portion of this world's goods. He was a liberal supporter of the church and a charitable man. As a citizen was quiet and unassuming, thus becoming an exemplary man. His companion has lost a devoted husband; his two remaining children a loving and indulgent father; the church a faithful and zealous supporter; the public at large a benefactor. Father Howland was in good health up to the time of his

---

RETIRED PHYSICIAN DIES AT RESIDENCE

Dr. Morton Howland, Age 76, Succumbs to Illness

Dr. Morton Howland, aged 76, retired physician, died at 3 p. m. Saturday at his home, 1453 Grayston avenue. He had been ailing for two years and had been serious for more than two months.

Dr. Howland was born May 12, 1863, in Decatur, Ill., to Dr. David R. and Sarah Howland. His marriage was to Maud Stevenson September 15, 1886.

Surviving are the widow; two daughters, Mrs. Gertrude Pauline Killion, Aznoe, Mont.; and Mrs. Georgianna Fisher, this city; a brother, Lawrence Howland, Wells county, and ten grandchildren. A daughter, Florence, an infant, and two brothers and two sisters, Charles M., Minnie S., Christina and William, are deceased.

He was graduated from Ohio Medical college in Cincinnati, O., in 1886 and came to Huntington county, practicing medicine in Warren, Majenica and Markle until 1910 when he went to Montana, returning in 1917. He was a charter member of the Nazarene church.

Funeral arrangements are incomplete pending word from rela-

These are clippings that my father's sister, Mary Miller, had saved. My sister and I are not sure how everything ties together. That's a "challenge" for another day.....

WILLIAM IZATUS HOWLAND

and

Related Families

Compiled by
Mrs. George R. Cochran
and
Mrs. Patricia Cochran Bryan ← obtained from her mom.
151 Kenna Drive
South Charleston, W. Va. 25309

1977

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

Aim 3

Method of Presentation 3

Abbreviations 4

Howlands in England 5

John Howland 6
(for listing of two generations of descendants - see Appendix)

Direct Howland Descendants in America to William Izatus Howland and Mary Jane Howland Pickerill 8

Howland Family Listings 9

- Mary Jane Howland Pickerill 16
- William Izatus Howland 26

Appendix 47

- Notes on Samuel, John, Zoeth and Nathaniel Howland 48
- Henry Listing 49
- John Howland Listing 52
- Obituaries
  - Sarah Robe Howland (wife of Izatis Howland) 54
  - Rosanna Baird Howland (wife of John Robe Howland) 56
  - Flora Dell Howland (dau. of John Robe Howland) 57
  - Caroline Pickerill Thompson (dau. of Mary Jane Howland Pickerill) 58
- Anniversary Announcement of W. I. Howlands 59
- Sir Winston Churchill - Honorary Member Howland Society 60
- 50th Anniversary of Liberty Chapel 62

Aim

Our aim when we began to compile this history was to trace the ancestors of William Izatus Howland. We were fortunate enough to locate information on several other close branches of the family which we are including for your interest.

Method of Presentation

To ease the difficult at best task of keeping each succeeding generation straight, we are using the following method of numbering: Since the earliest ancestor in the Howland family is Henry Howland, we have assigned him the letter A; his children A1, A2, A3, etc. If there are more than nine children in a family, the tenth is designated by (10), the eleventh (11), etc. The children of A1 are numbered A11, A12, A13, etc. For example: A13(10)6 is the sixth child of the fifth generation (count one generation for each number); his parent on the Howland side is the 10th child in his family; grandparent, the third child; great-grandparent, the first child of Henry Howland, designated A. For clarity, we have treated the Henry family the same way preceding the earliest known Henry ancestor with the letter H.

We have traced up to 14 generations of Howlands in America in our line from Henry Howland and the corresponding number assigned is difficult to read. Since we have not begun to branch out until the Mary Jane Howland Pickerell - William Izatus Howland generation (9th), we have inserted a diagonal line (/) for ease in reading the latter generations.

The apparent inconsistency in the spelling of names is due to the use of the spelling as found in various records - Bible, census, vital statistics, county records, etc. Such often vary within the same record, as in deeds.

An asterisk indicates a direct descendant or ancestor as the case may be.

Abbreviations

(Context often indicates meaning of some abbreviations used)

b = born
bp = baptized
BCM = Bristol Co. marriages
bk = book
bur = buried

ca = circa (L., about)
cem = cemetery
cen = census
ch = child(ren)
co = county
CR = court record

d = died
dau = daughter
DVS = Dartmouth Vital Statistics
DR = death record

grch = grandchild
ggrch = great-grandchild

ibid = ibidem (L., in the same place)
info = information

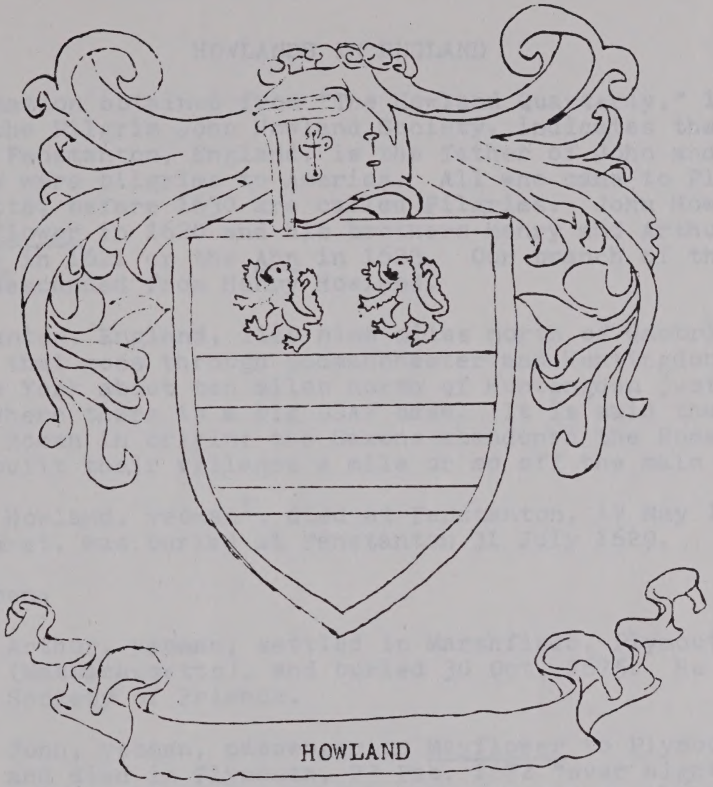
m(d) = married
MR = marriage record

pg = page
PR = private record

s = son

TS = tombstone

w = will



ARMORIAL BEARING:

"Argent two bars gules (sometimes sable), in chief two lions rampant of the second"

Argent = silver; Gules = red; Sable = black.

Facsimile of Howland coat-of-arms as researched and attested to by Holmes-Corey, Ltd., Box 212, Boston, Massachusetts 02110.

HOWLANDS IN ENGLAND

Information obtained from "The Howland Quarterly," 1968, published by the Pilgrim John Howland Society, indicates that Henry Howland of Fenstanton, England, is the father of John and Henry Howland who were pilgrims to America. All who came to Plymouth, Massachusetts, before 1630 are called Pilgrims. John Howland came on the Mayflower in 1620 and his brothers Henry and Arthur came on the Fortune in 1621 or the Ann in 1623. Our branch of the Howland family is descended from Henry Howland.

Fenstanton, England, lies nine miles north of Cambridge on the Roman Road that goes through Godmanchester and Huntingdon and joins the road to York about ten miles north of Huntingdon just south of Alconbury where there is a big USAF base. It is said that the village is Roman in origin; the Saxons abandoned the Roman settlements and built their villages a mile or so off the main road.

Henry Howland, yeoman[1], died at Fenstanton, 17 May 1635 and his wife, Margaret, was buried at Fenstanton 31 July 1629.

Children:

1. Arthur, yeoman, settled in Marshfield, Plymouth Colony, (Massachusetts), and buried 30 Oct. 1675. He joined the Society of Friends.
2. John, yeoman, passenger on Mayflower to Plymouth, 1620, and died in Plymouth, 23 Feb. 1672 "over eighty." He married Elizabeth Tilley, a passenger on the Mayflower. He was active in the First Church of Plymouth.
3. Margaret, m. 26 April 1623 at Fenstanton, to Richard Phillips, a shoemaker.
4. Humphrey, draper[2] in London and buried at St. Swithin's Parish, 9 July 1646. He m. (1) Margaret Calvert 21 Nov. 1622 and m. (2) Ann (Mary) of Barking, County Essex.
5. George, merchant, of St. Dunstan's Parish in East London. He died 10 Feb 1643/4.
6. Simon, bapt. 19 Aug. 1604 at Fenstanton. He moved to London.

*7. Henry, came to Plymouth and died 17 Jan. 1671 at Duxbury, (Massachusetts). He became a member of the Society of Friends.

---

[1] a man of the most respectable class, a man free born.
[2] formerly a maker of cloth; now a dealer in cloth or dry goods.

MEMORIAL PLAQUE - FENSTANTON CHURCH

"In memory of HENRY HOWLAND
who was buried in the churchyard
of this parish on 17th May 1635 -
Father of John Howland a pilgrim
to America on the Mayflower 1620

Erected by the Pilgrim John Howland Society 17th May 1966"

JOHN HOWLAND
1592-1673

The first mention of the name of Howland which has been found is in the roll of Edward III, about 1360, where "Monsire Richard de Howland" is stated to have "borne sable[1], a lion rampant, argent[2], within an orle[3] of escallope shells of the second." Probably he lived in County Essex, and was a collateral ancestor of John Howland of the Mayflower; "de" the Norman title of nobility having been later dropped from the name.

The Right Rev. Richard Howland, D.D. (1540-1600), was born at Newport Pond, County Essex, graduated from Cambridge University, and afterwards, in 1576, became Master[4] of Magdalen College. In 1584 he was consecrated Bishop of Peterborough. During his episcopate, Mary, Queen of Scots, was executed and buried in Peterborough Cathedral. Bishop Howland was present at the execution, but did not preach the funeral sermon. He was a kinsman of John Howland, but the degree of relationship has not been established. To him was confirmed (q584) the arms borne by the Howlands in America since the 18th century: argent, two bars gules[5] (sometimes sable), in chief three lions rampant of the second; crest: a leopard[6] passant gorged with a ducal coronet, or[7].

John Howland was the son of Henry Howland of Fen Stanton, County Huntingdon, (not far from Newport Pond, County Essex.) This is shown from the records of the Draper's Co. of London to which Humphrey Howland, John's brother belonged.

---

[1] black - associated with repentance and darkness. It is a fur used as a color and derives from the animal called the sable.
[2] silver - indicative of peace and serenity.
[3] fillet
[4] Governor
[5] red - represents fortitude and the ability to withstand the ancient test of fire and torture.
[6] a lion in 18th century America.
[7] gold - in heraldic terms this metal symbolized valor and perserverance. It is the prized metal in heraldry.

In 1620 John Howland sailed on the Mayflower as a member of John Carver's family. He fell overboard during a storm in the mid-Atlantic, and was saved from death by catching hold of a halyard which was trailing behind the ship in the water, and being pulled back on board by the aid of a boathook. Governor Bradford writes about this incident, referring to John Howland as a "lustie younge man," and states "and though he was something ill with it, yet he lived many years after, and became a profitable member both in church and commonwealth."

On November 11, the Mayflower anchored in Cape Cod Harbor. There John Howland became the 13th signer of the famous Compact. He was one of the "ten principal men" (including his future wife's father and uncle, John and Edward Tilley) who were in the third exploring party (December 6th) and took part in the first encounter with the Indians who attacked them on Eastham's beach.

The first winter in Plymouth was one of terrible hardship for the Pilgrims and there were many deaths. John Carver, the first governor, died in the spring of 1621 and Katherine his wife, died soon afterwards, and it is thought that John Howland, whose excellent constitution had carried him through, inherited the Governor's estate.

In 1626 John Howland was one of "ye cheefe of ye place," along with Bradford, Brewster, Standish and others, who assumed on behalf of the whole colony the debt owed to the Merchant Adventures - eighteen hundred pounds. This was a heavy burden, but was eventually discharged by them. In 1630, with Edward Winslow and John Alden, he was appointed as an alternate to Myles Standish who was the attorney for the Warwick Patent, sent over by the Council for New England. During 1633-35, he was an assistant or member of the Governor's Council (he was doubtlessly and assistant before this, but the records are not available), and from 1641 he was frequently a deputy or representative to the General Court.

During 1634 John Howland was in command of the Pilgrim's Kennebec Trading Post, when a certain Hocking, who had no right to be there, was shot and killed by one of Howland's men. It was decided that John Howland had done his duty and he was exonerated.

John Howland married Elizabeth Tilley who had come in the Mayflower as a girl of fourteen. Her parents had died the first winter and she had become the foster daughter of Governor Carver and his wife who were childless. Elizabeth and John had ten children, all of whom lived and had descendants. Their four sons were officers of the Plymouth Colony Militia, and served in other capacities.

John Howland died on the 23rd of February 1673, and was "with honor interred." This was accorded only to the leaders of the Colony, and meant that a squad of soldiers fired a volley over his grave. He is described in the records as a "godly man and an ancient professor in the ways of Christ."

The above information was obtained through Mrs. Ruby Howland Paeltz of Russellville, Ohio, youngest child of W. I. Howland.

In "Pedigrees of the Families of Howland of Essex County, England, and of Plymouth, Mass.," Joseph L. Chester states that an English genealogist in 1879 mentions "the extraordinary fact that I find the surname of Howland in no other county in England than Essex, and originally in no other locality in that county except at Newport and Wicken and their immediate vicinity. Whereever at later periods I have found Howland in other counties, as Hertfordshire, Surrey, Berks, etc., I have invariably traced them back to Newport and Wicken. It is clear that several families of the name were living there contemporaneously and equally so that they were all in some way connected . . . at the period of the birth of John Howland of the Mayflower, there were living then no less than five Howlands . . ."

Direct Howland Descendants in America
to
Mary Jane Howland Pickerill
and
William Izatus Howland

Page

A Henry Howland 9
  A2 Zoeth Howland 9
    A21 Nathaniel Howland 10
      A212 John Howland 10
        A2124 John Howland 10
          A21245 John Howland 11
            A212457 Izatis Howland 12
              A2124572 John Robe Howland 14
                A2124572/2 Mary Jane Howland Pickerell .. 16
                A2124572/6 William Izatus Howland 26

Information obtained from the family of Earl Howland through Dorothy Howland Baker; from Robert Howland of Wichita, Kansas; and research by Mrs. George R. Cochran.

- HOWLAND -

A HOWLAND, Henry
b. Fen Stanton, England
d. 17 Jan 1671, Duxbury, Mass.
m. NEWLAND, Mary
b.
d. 17 June 1674, Duxbury, Mass.
dau. of Henry Newland
ch. 1. Joseph d. 1692; m. HUZZEY, Rebecca
*2. Zoeth b. 1636, d. 28 Mar 1676)
3. John d. 1687; m. WALKER, Mary, 1665)- see Appendix, pg. 48
4. Samuel d. 1716; m. ....Mary)
5. Sarah m. DENNIS, Robert, 1672
b. 17 May 1655 6. Elizabeth m. ALLEN, Jedediah (Jacob)
7. Mary m. CUDWORTH, James
8. Abigail m. YOUNG, John 1678

Henry Howland came to Plymouth, Massachusetts, either on the Fortune in 1621 or the Ann in 1623. He married Mary Newland and both lived and died at home in Duxbury, Mass. Duxbury was also the home of John Alden and Miles Standish. A monument of Miles Standish has been erected in Duxbury. Henry Howland was made a freeman at Duxbury in 1633, chosen constable in 1635 and bought land there in 1640. He was a grantee of Bridgewater, Mass., in 1645. In 1652 he was among the original purchasers of Dartmouth, Mass., and one of the 27 purchasers of what is now Freetown, Mass., in 1659. In 1657 he joined the Society of Friends and on this account suffered persecution.

Henry's brother Arthur, whose home was in Marshfield, Mass., was also fined many times for permitting Quaker meetings in his home.

A2 HOWLAND, Zoeth
b. 31 Jan 1636, Duxbury, Mass.
d. 28 Mar 1676, Twinton, Rhode Island; slain by Indians
m. ...., Abigail; Oct 1656
b.
d.
m. (2) KERBY, Richard, Jr., 2 Dec 1678
ch.*1. Nathaniel b. 1657, d. 1724
2. Benjamin b. 8 May 1659, d. 12 Feb 1727; m. SAMPSON, Judith, 1684; ch. Abigail, Benjamin, Isaac, Desire, Barnabas, Lydia
3. Daniel b. 1661; m. SAMPSON, Mary
4. Lydia b. 1663
5. Mary b. 1666
6. Sarah b. 1668
7. Henry and Abigail (twins) b. 1672
Henry m. (1) BRIGGS, Deborah, 1698, (2) NORTHUP, Elizabeth, 1714
Abigail m. BOOTH, Abraham, 1700
8. Nicholas m. WOODMAN, Hannah

A2124 HOWLAND, John (cont'd)
ch. 1. Ruth b. 24 Dec 1746
2. Rebekah b. 28 Sept 1748; m. SMITH, Thomas, 1766
3. Dorcas b. 4 Oct 1750
4. Levi b. 22 Oct 1752
*5. John b. 16 Feb 1755, d. 1841
(Births - DVS)

A21245 HOWLAND, John
b. 16 Feb 1755 (DVS) Mass.
d. 1841 Br. Co., OH
m. KIRBY (KERBY), Marcy, 6 June 1782 (DVS) Mass.
b. Mass. ca 1764 (Brown Co. cen. of 1850, was age 86)
d.
On Brown Co., Ohio, records she is known as Massa or Massie Howland.
ch. 1. Ichabod b. 22 Sept 1782 (DVS); m. BEAM, Mary, 1811 adams Co.,OH 24 Oct.
2. Levi b. 19 Dec 1783 (DVS), d. 14 Feb. 1864; m. BEAM, Margaret, b. 1791 Pa 1812 adams Co., OH lic 3 Mar. 1812
3. Deborah b. 12 Nov 1785 (DVS); m. MYERS, Steve Francis
4. John b. 15 June 1787 (DVS); m. BEAM, Jane, 1816 9 May adams Co., O.
5. Charity b. 12 May 1789 (DVS); unmarried (Brown Co. cen. 1850)
6. Nathaniel b. 28 Jan 1791 (DVS); m. 29 Dec. 1814 adams Co., OH McFARLAND, Fanny
*7. Izatis b. 2 Mar 1792, Mass. (DVS) m. Sarah Robe
8. Thomas b. 10 Oct 1794 (DVS), d. 1875/8; m. HUBBARD, Elizabeth, 1819 lic only Br Co., O. no date
9. James b. 15 Nov 1796 (DVS), d. 17 June 1797 (DVS)
10. Stephen b. 13 June 1798 (DVS), d. 1855; m. PICKERELL, Lucinda, 1824, 21 Mar. Br. Co., OH
11. Merribeh (Mary) b. 26 June 1800 (DVS); m. JACOBS, Thornton, 1822 (30 Jan. Br. Co., O. lic)
12. Sally (Sarah) b. 1801/4, poss. Spencer, Mass., prob. Ohio; m. DAVIDSON, Joseph, 1827 15 Dec. Br. Co., O.; ch. Pamelia, Lucinda, Harriett, Greenleaf, Pembrook, Melinda, Mary Ann (Brown Co. CR)
13. Ruby b. 1804/10, prob. Ohio; m. REED BUTLER, William, 1821 12 July Br. Co., O.

John was the first Howland family to Brown Co., Ohio, with his wife Marcy (Massie). They and their heirs are proved by a Brown Co. CR, Book 6, page 43, at April term of court, 1842, when Ichabod Howland sued the other heirs of John Howland, deceased.

John Howland first settled in Mason Co., Kentucky, some time between 1800 and 1815, according to census and marriage records; then moved across the Ohio River on Eagle Creek to become one of Brown County's earliest settlers.

Information obtained from "History of Brown County - Byrd Township," Beers, and Ann Johnson of Russellville, Ohio, through Mary West Liggett of Ripley, Ohio.

"Official Roster Soldiers of the American Revolution"

"Howland, John, Brown Co., O.
Lieut. Byrd Chapter, Decatur, O.
Roster 1 - pg. 194
Buried Liberty Cemetery in Jackson Township, Brown Co., O., near Ripley.
Sgt. Howland fought in the battle of Lexington. Came from Spencer, Mass., to Ohio."

(Note: Spencer, Mass., is located in Worchester Co., approximately 30/35 miles west of Boston, Mass.)

"Massachusetts Soldiers and Sailors of the Revolution"

"Howland, John - Spencer (Mass.), Sargeant, Capt. Woolcott's Co. of rangers which marched on the alarm of Apr. 19, 1775, from Brookfield and Spencer; also Ensign, Capt. Boster's Co.; Col. Ebenezer Learned's Regt.: muster roll dated Aug. 1, 1775, enlisted June 6, 1775, service 2 mo. also company return dated Roxbury Oct. 7, 1775."

His sons Ichabod and John served in Captain Shepherd's Company of riflemen during the War of 1812. Two other sons were Levi and Izatis.

A212457 HOWLAND, Izatis
b. 25 Mar 1793, Mass. (cen., Brown Co., O.)
d. 16 Jan 1860, Brown Co., O.; bur. West Cemetery, Rt. 125, between Russellville and Decatur, O.
m. ROBE, Sarah (Sally), 8 Nov 1815, Adams Co., O. Bk 2:59 John Langley
b. 22 May 1790, Virginia
d. 27 Aug 1888 - age 99 (see Appendix for obit., pg. 54)
ch. 1. William b. 24 Aug 1816
*2. John Robe b. 25 Aug 1818 mar. 3 times
3. David R. b. 1821; m. LAWRENCE, Sarah Ann (Sally)
4. George Washington b. 1823, d. ca 1875; m. HALL, Clarinda, 1853, b. 22 Feb 1832
5. Mary Jane b. 24 Oct 1830, d. 7 Jan 1913, bur. ~~Red Oak~~ RUSSELLVILLE (Linwd) cem., Brown Co., O.; m. SMITH, Samuel A., ~~1854~~ 1851
6. other children died in infancy or youth

Above information collected from the will of Izatis Howland, Bible records, marriage records, 1850 and 1860 census of Brown Co., obituary and cemetery records, and "Brown County History" by Beers.

Izatis and Sarah Howland lived on a farm, attended the Presbyterian Church at Decatur, and frequently attended in Russellville, O.

Further information on other Howland lines is offered by Robert Howland, 6023 Danbury, Wichita, Kansas 67220. (Robert Howland #A2124571871)

A2124571 HOWLAND, William (brother of John Robe Howland)
b. 24 Aug 1816
d. 10 June 1875; bur. Kirker Cemetery, Adams co., O.
m. (1) WRIGHT, Mary, 22 Sept 1836 BC,O. E5pg34
(2) McCUTCHEN, Jane, 16 Nov 1844
ch. (1) 1. Sarah b. 1837, d. 1890; m. HANNAH, George
2. David b. 1839, d. 1886; m. .... Nancy
3. Lucinda b. 1841, d. 1843
4. Elizabeth b. 1843; m. PATTON, Oliver M.
(2) 5. Eliza Jane b. 1845, d. 1867
6. Nancy b. 1848; m. HOWLAND, George E. mary, 1879
7. Mary b. 1851, d. 1941; m. WEST, George T., 1876
+8. John Izatus b. 1854, d. 1937; m. KERR, Mary E., 1883
9. Anna Belle b. 1862, d. 1948; m. SHOFSTALL, William M., 1884

This family left Ohio in 1885.

A21245718 HOWLAND, John Izatus
b. 14 Jan 1854
d. 23 Mar 1937
m. KERR, Mary Ella, 1883
ch. 1. Arthur W. b. 1883, d. 1886
2. Alma J. b. 1885, d. 1970; m. ROGERS, Frank B., 1908
3. Harry K. b. 1887, d. 1976; m. MARTIN, Gertrude E., 1911
4. Mabel J. b. 1889, d. 1972; unmarried
5. Raymond B. b. 1890, d. 1944; m. EASTMAN, Clara M., 1918
6. Ernest W. b. 1893, d. 1964; m. (1) WALTERS, Lila F., 1920, (2) GENTRY, Bess E., 1935
+7. Marion John b. 1895, d. 1971; m. BIRDZELL, Margaret E., 1922
8. Nanna Belle b. 1897, d. 1897
9. Carrie Searle b. 1898, d. 1899

A212457187 HOWLAND, Marion John
b. 6 June 1895
d. 24 Jan 1971
m. BIRDZELL, Margaret E., 1922
ch. +1. Robert E. b. 1923; m. MILLER, Betty Anna, 1945
2. Eileen Bea b. 1926; m. WARREN, Walter D., Jr., 1946

A2124571871 HOWLAND, Robert E.
b. 19 June 1923
d.
m. MILLER, Betty Anna, 1945
b.
d.
ch. 1. Barbara L. b. 1947; m. KLARNER, Walter E., 1968
2. John R. b. 1949; m. ORRICK, Deborah M., 1971
3. Margaret L. b. 1952; m. WAGONER, Marc, 1973

A2124572 HOWLAND, John Robe
b. 25 Aug 1818, Brown Co., O.
d. 16 Apr 1896; bur. West Cemetery, Rt. 125, between
Russellville and Decatur, Brown Co., O.
m. (1) Wright , Sarah, 1836 (obit. of John R. Howland)
b. 3 Jan 1820
d. 18 Feb 1850; bur. West Cemetery
(2) ROBE, Louisa (Luvisa) B., 1850
b. 1831, Indiana
d. 15 May 1866
(3) BAIRD, Rosanna, 12 May 1870
b. 11 Apr 1839
d. 20 Nov 1916 (see Appendix for obit., pg. 56)
dau. of John and Mary Fenton Baird, Brown Co., O.
ch. (1) 1. Caroline b. 1843, d. 1877; m. (?)EDWARDS, John B.
1861
+2. Mary Jane b. 1844
3. Sarah d. 8 Nov 1862, age 15 yrs. 2 mos.
4. Allen d. 1841 - age 18 mos.
5. infant daughter d. 1850 - age 5 mos.
(2)*6. William Izatus b. 1852, d. 1930
7. Elvira b. 1855, d. 29 Sept 1875 - age 19 (PR/TS)
8. Frances W. (female) b. 1859 - 8 mos. old, cen.
1860, Jefferson township
9. Lincoln d. 12 Jan 1862 - age 3 yrs.
(3)10. Flora Dell b. 31 Dec 1872, d. 16 Nov 1885 -
age 13 (see Appendix for obit., pg. 57)

Most bur. West Cemetery, dates from cem. records.

The John Robe Howlands lived on a farm of 331 acres in postal area of Decatur, Ohio. They later moved to a large home in Ripley, Brown Co., O. The house still stands but is in bad repair. They attended Liberty Chapel church in Brown Co. Dates taken from West Cemetery records and Liberty Chapel stones.

Mary Jane Baird b. 17 Dec. 1824 OH d. 14 Aug. 1900 Rhea Co., TN
mar. 16 Oct. 1844 Wm. Howland

d/o Wm. Baird mar. 22 Feb. 1816 Rebecca Campbell
b. ca 1794 VA b. ca 1794 Ky.
d. after 1860

d/o Wm. Campbell & Elizabeth Willson
b. ca 1754 Va b. ca 1758-60 Va
d. 27 July 1822 Br. Co., O. d. 27 Feb. 1832 Br. Co., O.

S/o Wm. Baird & Jane Wilson
b. 1765 PA b. 1770 PA
d. ca 1850 Br. Co., O. d. 1832 Br. Co., O.

S/o James Baird

John Baird & Mary Fenton
had 8 chn. ⓐ John Baird d. 1915
4th of 8 chn ⓑ Rosanna Baird b. 11 Apr. 1839 d. 20 Nov. 1916
mar. as 3rd wf to John Robe Howland b. 25 Aug. 1818
1 dau. Flora Dell Howland

Zoeth Howland settled in Dartmouth, Mass., in 1662. He joined the Quaker faith with his father in 1657 in Duxbury, Mass. Meetings were held in his home for which he was fined.

A21 HOWLAND, Nathaniel
b. 5 Aug 1657, Duxbury, Mass.
d. 3 Mar 1724
m. ALLEN, Rose (Roose - DVS); 1684
b.
d.
ch. 1. Rebekah b. 12 Aug 1684; m. RUSSELL, James, 1709
*2. John b. 14 Apr 1687, d. 1749
3. Thomas (James ?) b. 18 Feb 1689; m. COOKE, Deborah
4. Sarah b. 15 Nov 1690; m. AIKEN, Thomas, 1720
5. George b. 11 Dec 1693; m. AIKEN, Hannah
6. Mary b. 21 Apr 1699; m. SMITH, Peleg, 1720
7. Content b. 20 Oct 1702; m. (1) BRIGGS, Weston, 1725, (2) HOWLAND, Thomas, 1733

All births verified in "New England Historical and Genealogical Register," Vol. 67; and "Dartmouth Vital Statistics."

Nathaniel, of Dartmouth, was a selectman, moderator, minister, tithingman. ("New England Historical and Genealogical Register," Jan. 1935, pg. 59.)

A212 HOWLAND, John
b. 14 Apr 1687 (DVS)
d. 1749
m. COOK(E), Mary, 2 Oct 1712 (DVS)
b.
d.
dau. of John Cook of Portsmouth, R. I.
ch. 1. Israel (Isaac) b. 13 Aug 1713; m. WOOD, Drusilla
2. Hannah b. 1 Aug 1715; m. (1) SISSON, Jonathan, Jr., 1746; (2) GIFFORD, Joseph, 1761
3. Ruth b. 28 Apr 1717, d. 2 Mar 1736/7; unmarried
*4. John b. 28 Nov 1719
5. Nathaniel b. 7 July 1721; m. RICKETSON, Joanna, 1746
6. Prince b. 25 June 1723; m. SLOCUM, Deborah
7. Cook

(Births - DVS)

A2124 HOWLAND, John
b. 28 Nov 1719
d. between 1755-60
m. SHEPHERD, Deborah, 5 Feb 1745/6 (DVS)
b.
d.
dau. of John and Dorcas Shepherd of Dartmouth, Mass.
m. (2) SLAID, Joseph, 23 Oct 1760
s. of Edward and Phebe Slaid of Swansee, Bristol Co., Mass. (CR)

MARY JANE HOWLAND PICKERILL

Compiled by Jean W. Stratton in 1976;
given to us by Mrs. Mary Jane Liggett
Matson and her mother, Mrs. Mary Jane
West Liggett.

Known Descendants of Mary Jane Howland Pickerill

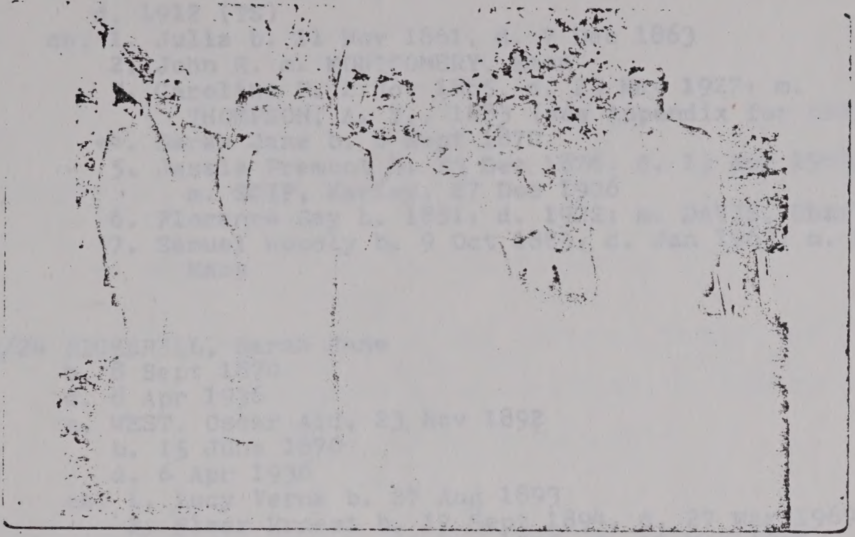
Page

- A2124572/2 Mary Jane Howland Pickerill 18
  - A2124572/21 Julia Pickerill 18
  - A2124572/22 John Pickerill 18
  - A2124572/23 Caroline Pickerill Thompson 18
  - A2124572/24 Sarah Jane Pickerill West 18
    - A2124572/241 Lucy Verna West Ralston 18
    - A2124572/242 Elmer Ernest West 19
      - A2124572/2421 Nancy Jane West Bradford 19
        - A2124572/24211 Nancy Sue Bradford Thomas 19
        - A2124572/24212 Joyce Elaine Bradford Riepenhoff 19
        - A2124572/24213 Paul Frederick Bradford 19
      - A2124572/2422 Walter Aid West 19
        - A2124572/24221 Roger Wayne West 19
        - A2124572/24222 Walter Andrew West 19
      - A2124572/2423 Kenneth Ernest West 19
        - A2124572/24231 Kenneth Ernest West, Jr. 19
        - A2124572/24232 Daniel Dean West 19
        - A2124572/24233 Sandra Jane West 19
        - A2124572/24234 Patricia Lynn West 19
        - A2124572/24235 Kendra Lee West 19
        - A2124572/24236 Heather Carole West 19
      - A2124572/2424 Thomas Brown West 19
        - A2124572/24241 infant son - deceased 19
        - A2124572/24242 David Scott West 19
        - A2124572/24243 Diana Rae West 19
    - A2124572/243 infant son - deceased 18
    - A2124572/244 Ella May West 18
    - A2124572/245 Mary Jane West Liggett 20
      - A2124572/2451 Caroline Ruth Liggett Johnson 20
        - A2124572/24511 Donnella Louise Johnson 20
        - A2124572/24512 Howard Albert Johnson 20
        - A2124572/24513 Gordon Stanley Johnson 20
        - A2124572/24514 Karen Elizabeth Johnson 20
      - A2124572/2452 Mary Jane Liggett Matson 20
        - A2124572/24521 Mary Susan Maton 20
        - A2124572/24522 James Clifford Matson 20
        - A2124572/24523 Ann Elizabeth Matson 20
        - A2124572/24524 Stephen Albert Matson 20
      - A2124572/2453 Lucy Ann Liggett Stewart 20
      - A2124572/2454 Albert Wilson Liggett, Jr. 20
      - A2124572/2455 Charles Franklin Liggett 21
        - A2124572/24551 Charles Franklin Liggett, Jr. 21
        - A2124572/24552 Amy Kathleen Liggett 21
        - A2124572/24553 Elizabeth Ann Liggett 21
        - A2124572/24554 Deborah Lynn Liggett 21
      - A2124572/2456 Robert Prine Liggett 21
        - A2124572/24561 Erinne Kay Liggett 21
        - A2124572/24562 Robert Eric Liggett 21
        - A2124572/24563 David Wilson Liggett 21
        - A2124572/24564 Caroline Marie Liggett 21
        - A2124572/24565 Daniel Joseph Liggett 21
    - A2124572/246 Caroline Pickerill West DuErmit 21

Mary Jane Howland Pickerill (cont'd)

Page

- A2124572/247 Joseph Samuel West 22
  - A2124572/2471 Jean Marie West Stratton 22
    - A2124572/24711 Beverly Jo Stratton Gould 22
    - A2124572/24712 Richard Eldon Stratton 22
  - A2124572/2472 Joe Bob West 22
    - A2124572/24721 James Robert West 22
      - A2124572/247211 Brian Thomas West 22
    - A2124572/24722 Daniel Joe West 22
    - A2124572/24723 Donald Wayne 22
  - A2124572/2473 Charlotte Rose West Hauck 23
    - A2124572/24731 Randy Mark Hauck 23
    - A2124572/24732 Debra Rose Hauck 23
- A2124572/248 John William West 24
- A2124572/249 Charles Aid West 24
  - A2124572/2491 Carole Elizabeth West - deceased 24
  - A2124572/2492 Charles Aid West, Jr. 24
    - A2124572/24921 Kimberly Ann West 24
  - A2124572/2493 Robert Lee West 24
    - A2124572/24931 Bryan Lee Hoelzer West 24
    - A2124572/24932 Jeremy Patrick West 24
- A2124572/25 Jessie Freemont Pickerill Scip 18
- A2124572/26 Florence Gay Pickerill Davis 18
- A2124572/27 Samuel Hoodly Pickerill 18



Golden Wedding Anniversary
Samuel Wilson and Mary Jane Howland Pickerill
furnished by Mrs. Mary West Liggett of Ripley, Ohio

1st row - Mr. and Mrs. Samuel Wilson Pickerill

2nd row - left to right, children

Hoadley Pickerill
Florence Gay Pickerill Davis
Sarah Jane Pickerill West
Caroline Pickerill Thompson
John R. Pickerill

A2124572/2 HOWLAND, Mary Jane
b. 1844
d. 1918; bur. Liberty Cemetery near Red Oak, Brown Co., O.
m. PICKERILL, Samuel Wilson, 1861
b. 1841 (TS)
d. 1912 (TS)
ch. 1. Julia b. 11 Nov 1861, d. 7 Dec 1863
2. John R. m. MONTGOMERY, Emma
3. Caroline P. 2 Nov 1865, d. 23 May 1927; m. THOMPSON, A. Y., 1883 (see Appendix for obit.,pg. 58)
+4. Sarah Jane b. 8 Sept 1870
5. Jessie Fremont b. 25 Dec 1876, d. 15 Apr 1909; m. SCIP, Harley, 27 Dec 1906
6. Florence Gay b. 1881; d. 1922; m. DAVIS, Charley
7. Samuel Hoodly b. 9 Oct 1883, d. Jan 1963; m. DAVIS, Mary

A2124572/24 PICKERILL, Sarah Jane
b. 8 Sept 1870
d. 6 Apr 1936
m. WEST, Oscar Aid, 23 Nov 1892
b. 15 June 1870
d. 6 Apr 1936
ch. 1. Lucy Verna b. 27 Aug 1893
2. Elmer Ernest b. 17 Sept 1894, d. 27 Mar 1969
3. infant son b. 11 May 1896, d. 11 May 1896
4. Ella May b. 8 Feb 1897, d. 11 Feb 1897
- twin -
5. Mary Jane b. 8 Feb 1897
6. Caroline b. 11 July 1899
7. Joseph Samuel b. 5 Oct 1901, d. Mar 1977
8. John William b. 27 June 1903
9. Charles Aid b. 30 July 1915

A2124572/241 WEST, Lucy Verna
b. 27 Aug 1893
d.
m. (1) RALSTON, Ned A. M., 22 Aug 1925
b. 26 Mar 1884
d. 4 July 1932
(2) FALL, Herbert W.
b.
d.

Lucy is a retired Brown Co. schoolteacher.

A2124572/242 WEST, Elmer Ernest
b. 17 Sept 1894
d. 27 Mar 1969
m. BROWN, Nellie M., 12 Oct 1919
b. 7 Sept 1897
d.
ch. 1. Nancy Jane b. 7 Aug 1921
2. Walter Aid b. 14 June 1930
3. Kenneth Ernest b. 31 Dec 1932
4. Thomas Brown b. 8 Apr 1935

A2124572/2421 WEST, Nancy Jane
b. 7 Aug 1921
d.
m. BRADFORD, Frederick Goltz, 29 May 1946
b. 28 Feb 1923
d.
ch. 1. Nancy Sue b. 21 Mar 1947; m. THOMAS, David
Timothy, 5 July 1969 18 Dec. 1971
2. Joyce Elaine b. 22 June 1949; m. RIEPENHOFF,
David Louis
3. Paul Frederick b. 24 July 1955

A2124572/2422 WEST, Walter Aid
b. 14 June 1930
d.
m. ROBERTS, Sharlee, 28 Mar 1954
b.
d.
ch. 1. Roger Wayne b. 25 Nov 1954
2. Walter Andrew b. 13 Dec 1957

A2124572/2423 WEST, Kenneth Ernest
b. 31 Dec 1932
d.
m. (1) PANKO, Virginia (div.)
(2) CORRILL, Sharon, 4 Feb 1961
b.
d.
ch. (1) 1. Kenneth Ernest, Jr., b. 2 Nov 1953
(2) 2. Daniel Dean b. 6 Oct 1961
3. Sandra Jane b. 5 June 1963
4. Patricia Lynn b. 25 Feb 1965
5. Kendra Lee b. 12 July 1972
6. Heather Carole b. 30 Sept 1973

A2124572/2424 WEST, Thomas Brown
b. 8 Apr 1935
d.
m. LEMMON, Judith Ann, 6 June 1958
b.
d.
ch. 1. infant son - deceased
2. David Scott b. 9 Nov 1963
3. Diana Rae b. 18 Apr 1967

A2124572/245 WEST, Mary Jane
b. 8 Feb 1897
d.
grd s/o Wm. W. Liggett & Elizabeth? Crawford
m. LIGGETT, Albert Wilson, 14 June 1926
b. 31 Oct 1895
d. 31 Mar 1972
ch. 1. Caroline Ruth b. 21 Apr 1927
2. Mary Jane b. 27 Sept 1928
3. Lucy Ann b. 2 Sept 1932
4. Albert Wilson, Jr., b. 4 Aug 1935
5. Charles Franklin b. 11 Jan 1937
6. Robert Prine b. 31 May 1939
Mary is a retired Brown Co. schoolteacher.

A2124572/2451 LIGGETT, Caroline Ruth
b. 21 Apr 1927
d.
m. JOHNSON, Donn Archer, 1 July 1950
b. 23 June
d.
ch. 1. Donnella Louise b. 15 Aug 1953
2. Howard Albert b. 12 Feb 1956
3. Gordon Stanley b. 6 May 1959
4. Karen Elizabeth b. 13 Oct 1962

A2124572/2452 LIGGETT, Mary Jane
b. 27 Sept 1928
d.
m. MATSON, Clifford H., Jr, 30 Dec 1949
b. 21 Jan 1923
d.
ch. 1. Mary Susan b. 25 Oct 1954
2. James Clifford b. 1 May 1957
3. Ann Elizabeth b. 27 Apr 1960
4. Stephen Albert b. 9 Mar 1963
The Matsons live in Valley Forge, Pa.

A2124572/2453 LIGGETT, Lucy Ann
b. 2 Sept 1932
d.
m. STEWART, Jack M., 12 Aug 1962
b.
d.

A2124572/2454 LIGGETT, Albert Wilson, Jr.
b. 4 Aug 1935
d.
m. (1) GILETTE, Carolyn (div.)
(2) STANLEY, Elizabeth, Mar 1965
b.
d.

A2124572/245 WEST, Mary Jane(cont'd)

A2124572/2455 LIGGETT, Charles Franklin
b. 11 Jan 1937
d.
m. PATTERSON, Kathleen, 8 June 1960
b.
d.
ch. 1. Charles Franklin, Jr., b. 12 Jan 1961
2. Amy Kathleen b. 9 Sept 1965
3. Elizabeth Ann b. 14 Oct 1966
4. Deborah Lynn b. 12 Sept 1975

A2124572/2456 LIGGETT, Robert Prine
b. 31 May 1939
d.
m. GOLDSCHMIDT, Joanna, 10 June 1962
b.
d.
ch. 1. Erinne Kay b. 5 Dec 1964
2. Robert Eric b. 4 Oct 1966
3. David Wilson b. 29 Oct 1970
4. Caroline Marie b. 27 Aug 1972
5. Daniel Joseph b. 9 May 1974

A2124572/246 WEST, Caroline Pickerill
b. 11 July 1899
d.
m. DuERMIT, Hugh Edward, 1 May 1937
b. 2 Oct 1900
d.

A2124572/247 WEST, Joseph Samuel
b. 5 Oct 1901
d. Mar 1977
m. WEEKS, Gladys Marie, 27 Mar 1922
b. 20 July 1900
d. 27 Mar 1975
ch. 1. Jean Marie b. 9 Nov 1923
2. Joe Bob b. 4 Apr 1927
3. Charlotte Rose b. 4 Jan 1937

A2124572/2471 WEST, Jean Marie
b. 9 Nov 1923
d.
m. STRATTON, Lester Eldon, 14 Feb 1942
b. 19 July 1920
d.
ch. 1. Beverly Jo b. 3 Oct 1946
2. Richard Eldon b. 9 Apr 1950

A2124572/24711 STRATTON, Beverly Jo
b. 3 Oct 1946
d.
m. GOULD, Lawrence F., 26 July 1969
b.
d.

A2124572/24712 STRATTON, Richard Eldon
b. 9 Apr 1950
d.
m. STOUDER, Joyce Ann, 30 Sept 1972 (div.)

A2124572/2472 WEST, Joe Bob
b. 4 Apr 1927
d.
m. HAUKE, Kathryn, 26 Jan 1949
b.
d.
ch. 1. James Robert b. 14 Sept 1949
2. Daniel Joe b. 18 Aug 1954
3. Donald Wayne b. 23 Oct 1963

A2124572/24721 WEST, James Robert
b. 14 Sept 1949
d.
m. SIMPSON, Juanita, 13 Mar 1971 (div.)
b.
d.
ch. 1. Brian Thomas b. 3 Oct 1971

A2124572/247 WEST, Joseph Samuel (cont'd)

A2124572/2473 WEST, Charlotte Rose
b. 4 Jan 1937
d.
m. HAUCK, William E., 20 Aug 1955
b.
d.
ch. 1. Randy Mark b. 21 Mar 1956
2. Debra Rose b. 2 Sept 1958

A2124572/248 WEST, John William
b. 27 June 1903
d.
m. WEEKS, Verdie, 29 Jan 1927
b. 7 Aug 1900
d.

A2124572/249 WEST, Charles Aid
b. 30 July 1915
d.
m. JONES, Helen E., 22 Aug 1942
b. 26 Mar 1917
d.
ch. 1. Carole Elizabeth b. 28 Jan 1944; d. 28 Dec 1944
2. Charles Aid, Jr., b. 31 Dec 1945
3. Robert Lee b. 9 Dec 1948
4. Edward Wilson b. 30 Apr 1955

A2124572/2492 WEST, Charles Aid, Jr.
b. 31 Dec 1945
d.
m. ROMER, Gail, 2 May 1970
b.
d.
ch. 1. Kimberly Ann b. 16 Oct 1970

A2124572/2493 WEST, Robert Lee
b. 9 Dec 1948
d.
m. (1) CARNETT, Vickie A. (div)
b.
d.
(2) WIDLAR, Jane, 23 Dec 1972
b.
d.
ch. (1) 1. Bryan Lee Hoelzer b. 30 May 1968
(2) 2. Jeremy Patrick b. 21 Apr 1976

WILLIAM IZATUS HOWLAND

Information compiled from family members and tombstones.

A2124572/686 Virginia Paeltz Muhlhofer ....

Known Descendants of William Izatus Howland

Page

- A2124572/6 William Izatus Howland 28
  - A2124572/61 John Howland 29
    - A2124572/611 Grace Howland Smyser 29
    - A2124572/612 Ruth Eleanor Howland Jones 29
    - A2124572/613 Margaret Howland 29
      - A2124572/6131 son 29
      - A2124572/6132 son 29
  - A2124572/62 Charles M. Howland 30
    - A2124572/621 William Lee Howland 30
      - A2124572/6211 Linda Lee Howland 30
      - A2124572/6212 Jeffrey Lee Howland 30
      - A2124572/6213 Marcia Lee Howland 30
  - A2124572/63 William Earl Howland 31
    - A2124572/631 William Hensey Howland 31
    - A2124572/632 Dorothy Howland Baker 31
      - A2124572/6321 Kathryn Ann Baker Russell 31
        - A2124572/63211 Matthew Todd Russell 31
        - A2124572/63212 Susan Ann Russell 31
  - A2124572/64 Ora Dell Howland Cochran 32
    - A2124572/641 Margaret Lucille Cochran Martin 33
      - A2124572/6411 Jane Eileen Martin Henry 33
        - A2124572/64111 Beverly Jane Henry 33
        - A2124572/64112 Steven Gene Henry 33
        - A2124572/64113 Kimberly Sue Henry 33
      - A2124572/6412 Doris Lee Martin Lundergan Cooper 33
        - A2124572/64121 Lois Ann Lundergan 34
        - A2124572/64122 Edward Thomas Lundergan 34
        - A2124572/64123 Andrew Martin Lundergan 34
      - A2124572/6413 Thomas Glenn Martin 34
        - A2124572/64131 Christie Ann Martin 34
        - A2124572/64132 Thomas Allen Martin 34
      - A2124572/6414 Nathan George (Pete) Martin 34
        - A2124572/64141 Keith M. Martin 35
        - A2124572/64142 Jeffry L. Martin 35
        - A2124572/64143 Debra L. Martin 35
        - A2124572/64144 Carol Christine Martin 35
        - A2124572/64145 Julie Ann Martin 35
        - A2124572/64146 Tina Maria Martin 35
      - A2124572/6415 Ralph William Martin 35
        - A2124572/64151 Margaret (Peggy) Martin 35
        - A2124572/64152 Susan Martin 35
        - A2124572/64153 John Martin 35
        - A2124572/64154 Daniel Martin 35
    - A2124572/642 John Wilson Cochran 36
    - A2124572/643 George Richard Cochran 37
      - A2124572/6431 Patricia Sue Cochran Bryan 37
        - A2124572/64311 Sandra Lynn Bryan 37
    - A2124572/644 Ruth Evelyn Cochran Cain 38
      - A2124572/6441 Thomas George Cain 38
      - A2124572/6442 Gary Russell Cain 38
        - A2124572/64421 Gary Russell Cain, II 38
        - A2124572/64422 Mark Thomas Cain 38
        - A2124572/64423 Scott Christopher Cain 38
        - A2124572/64424 Kimberly Ann Cain 38
    - A2124572/645 Helen Cochran 32

William Izatus Howland (cont'd)

Page

- A2124572/65 Verna Howland Kirkpatrick 39
  - A2124572/651 Mabel R. Kirkpatrick Stivers 39
    - A2124572/6511 John R. Stivers 39
    - A2124572/6512 Linda L. Stivers Gray 39
      - A2124572/65121 son 39
- A2124572/66 Arch Lee Howland 40
  - A2124572/661 Harold Howland 40
  - A2124572/662 Arch Lee Howland, Jr. 40
    - A2124572/6621 Donald Lee Howland 40
    - A2124572/6622 Marilyn Kay Howland 40
    - A2124572/6623 Thomas Everett Howland 40
    - A2124572/6624 Ronald David Howland 40
    - A2124572/6625 John Robert Howland 40
- A2124572/67 Serelda Mae (Mabel) Howland Wilson 41
  - A2124572/671 Russell Earl Wilson 41
    - A2124572/6711 Stephen Carl Wilson 41
    - A2124572/6712 John Keyes Wilson 41
    - A2124572/6713 Sarah Ann Wilson Dean 41
      - A2124572/67131 Jeremie Michael Dean 41
    - A2124572/6714 Amanda Lou Wilson 41
    - A2124572/6715 Sugene Kay Wilson 41
  - A2124572/672 James Howland Wilson 41
    - A2124572/6721 Cynthia Jane Wilson Bryant 42
      - A2124572/67211 Gannon Mason Bryant 42
      - A2124572/67212 Keene Wilson Bryant 42
    - A2124572/6722 James Marshall Wilson 41
  - A2124572/673 Dale G. Wilson 42
    - A2124572/6731 Pamela Sue Wilson Baldridge 42
      - A2124572/67311 Stephanie Lynn Baldridge 42
    - A2124572/6732 Timothy Dale Wilson 42
      - A2124572/67321 Timothy Paul Wilson 42
      - A2124572/67322 Pepper Suzanne Wilson 42
    - A2124572/6733 Jeffrey Earl Wilson 42
    - A2124572/6734 Janet Anne Wilson 42
  - A2124572/674 Ruby Caryl Wilson Campbell 42
    - A2124572/6741 David Earl Campbell 43
    - A2124572/6742 Ray Edward Campbell 43
- A2124572/68 Ruby Howland Paeltz 44
  - A2124572/681 Robert Forest Paeltz 44
    - A2124572/6811 Tara Paeltz 44
    - A2124572/6812 Dan Roush Paeltz 44
  - A2124572/682 Charles Ray Paeltz 44
    - A2124572/6821 Jo Ellen Paeltz 44
    - A2124572/6822 Jay Charles Paeltz 44
    - A2124572/6823 Nancy Ann Paeltz 44
    - A2124572/6824 Jerry Alan Paeltz 44
    - A2124572/6825 Nathan Andrew Paeltz 44
  - A2124572/683 Evelyn Paeltz Seesholtz 45
    - A2124572/6831 Deborah Ann Seesholtz Lathrop 45
      - A2124572/68311 Jennifer Lathrop 45
    - A2124572/6832 Gary David Seesholtz 45
  - A2124572/684 Doloris Jeannette Paeltz Steinman Yockey 45
    - A2124572/6841 Terry David Steinman 45
  - A2124572/685 John Paeltz 45
    - A2124572/6851 Lisa Ann Paeltz 45
    - A2124572/6852 Jennifer Paeltz 45
  - A2124572/686 Virginia Paeltz Muhlhofer 46

The following picture of the William Izatus Howland family was taken in approximately 1912.

Front row: left to right,

Grandma Howland (Mrs. Rosanna)
William Izatus Howland
Serelda Howland (Mrs. William Izatus)

Rear: left to right, children and grand-children

Earl Howland
Dorothy Howland
Anna Howland (Mrs. Earl) ✓
Hensey Howland

Mabel Kirkpatrick
Robert Kirkpatrick
Verna Kirkpatrick (Mrs. Robert)

Arch Howland
Frank Howland (Mrs. Arch)

Mabel Howland
Ruby Howland

Charles Howland
Nettie Howland (Mrs. Charles)

Ora Cochran (Mrs. George)
George Cochran
Lucille Cochran (in front)
John Cochran
Richard Cochran

Martha Howland (Mrs. John)
John Howland
Grace Howland
Ruth Eleanor Howland (in front)
Margaret Howland (in front)

A2124572/6 HOWLAND, William Izatus
b. Oct 1852, Brown Co., Ohio
d. 10 July 1930, Ripley, Brown Co., O.; bur. Liberty Chapel Cemetery, Brown Co., O.
m. HENRY, Serelda (Rella), 20 Apr 1874
b. 6 Dec 1853
d. 1941, at home (Ripley); bur. Liberty Chapel Cemetery, Brown Co., O.
dau. of Col. John W. and Malinda Mefford Henry
ch. 1. John b. 1875, Brown Co., O.
2. Charles M. b. 2 Aug 1877, Decatur, Brown Co., O.
3. William Earl b. 25 July 1879, Brown Co., O.
4. Ora Dell b. 6 July 1882, Decatur, Brown Co., O.
5. Verna b. 21 Aug 1887, Decatur, Brown Co., O.
6. Arch Lee b. 25 June 1889, Ripley, Brown Co., O.
7. Serelda Mae (Mabel) b. 20 May 1891, Decatur, Brown Co., O.
8. Ruby b. 1 June 1897, Brown Co., O.

Soon after their marriage in 1874, William Izatus Howland and his wife Serelda moved to Decatur, Brown Co., O. They lived on a farm just outside of Decatur for approximately 25 years and the records show that all of their 8 children - 4 boys and 4 girls - were born during this period.

In 1899 when their youngest daughter, Ruby, was just two years old, they purchased a larger farm located approximately 5 miles north of Ripley, O. They both resided at this home until their respective deaths. They were considered very prosperous and successful farmers, raising many acres of wheat and tobacco each year. They were highly respected by their neighbors and very active in community affairs throughout the area, members of the Liberty Chapel Church of Christ, and politically affiliated with the Republican party. They were one of the first owners of a new automobile in the area and their favorite car was the 'Reo Flying Cloud' which was considered a luxury car in those days. Actually a couple of these old Reo cars were still stored in the barns at the time of their deaths.

After the death of Mr. Howland and a short time before the death of Mrs. Howland, their daughter Mabel and her husband Earl Wilson purchased the home place. They both lived there until their deaths and their oldest son, Russell Wilson, and his family are the current residents. Much of the old house and barns still stand; however, certain repairs and modernization has been made over the years.

"The Ohio Valley Manor" a convelescent home has been constructed on a part of the land previously a section of the home place.

The father of William Izatus Howland, John Robe Howland, lived in a large and beautiful home which is now in the city limits of Ripley, Ohio.

(See Appendix, pg. 59, for a copy of the 55th wedding anniversary announcement of W. I. and Serelda Howland.)

A2124572/61 HOWLAND, John
b. 1875, Brown Co., O.
d. 1958, Redlands, California
m. JOHNSON, Martha (twin)
b. Brown Co., O.
d. California
dau. of Norvell Johnson + Helen Laws Brown
ch. 1. Grace m. SMYSER, Harold - no issue
2. Ruth Eleanor b. 1905, d. 1974; m. JONES, Arthur - no issue
3. Margaret b. 1909, d. 1952/3; 2 sons

John was the owner of a leather shop and made many saddles and harnesses for movie stars. The family attended the Church of Christ.

A2124572/62 HOWLAND, Charles M.
b. 2 Aug 1877, Decatur, Brown Co., O.
d. 16 June 1961, Portsmouth, O.; bur. Portsmouth, Scioto Co., O.
m. LAYCOCK, Nettie
b. 1 Oct 1880, Decatur, Brown Co., O.
d. 6 Apr 1965
*ch. 1. William Lee b. 29 Dec 1915

Charlie was a mortician; attended First Christian Church.

A2124572/621 HOWLAND, William Lee
b. 29 Dec 1915, Cincinnati, Hamilton Co., O.
d.
m. GABLE, Imogene, 27 June 1942, Portsmouth, Scioto Co., O.
b. 3 Feb 1921, Portsmouth, Scioto Co., O.
d.
dau. of Orville L. and Mary E. Miller Gable
ch. 1. Linda Lee b. 7 June 1944, Lake Forrest, Illinois - presently in law school, University of Dayton
2. Jeffrey Lee b. 30 July 1946, Portsmouth, Scioto Co., O. - currently doing physical education in hospitals
3. Marcia Lee b. 30 Mar 1952, Portsmouth, Scioto Co., O. - currently in sculpture school, Ohio University

William Lee is an attorney and attends the Christian church.
Current address: 3306 Sheridan Road, Portsmouth, Ohio.

A2124572/63 HOWLAND, William Earl
b. 25 July 1879, Brown Co., O.
d. 19 Sept 1927, Columbus, O.; bur. Georgetown cem., Brown Co., O.
m. SNEDAKER, Anna Estella, 22 Sept 1905, Georgetown, O.
b. 22 Mar 1881, Tranquility, O.
d. 1976, bur. Columbus, O.
✗ch. 1. William Hensey b. 15 Aug 1906, Ripley, Brown Co., O.
2. Dorothy b. 14 Sept 1908, Ripley, Brown Co., O.

The Earl Howlands attended the Church of Christ.

A2124572/631 HOWLAND, William Hensey
b. 15 Aug 1906, Ripley, Brown Co., O.
d. 15 July 1953, Los Angeles, Calif.; bur. Arlington Cemetery, Arlington, Va.
m. BLAKEY, Marie; 28 Dec 1936, Louisville, Ky.
b. Kentucky
d.
no children

Hensey was a Commander, U. S. Navy, and they attended the Christian church.

A2124572/632 HOWLAND, Dorothy
b. 14 Sept 1908, Ripley, Brown Co., O.
d.
m. BAKER, William Prescott, 14 Jan 1939, Columbus, O.
b. 18 Oct 1907, Chicago, Ill.
d. 17 Aug 1972, Columbus, O.; bur. Green Lawn Cemetery
*ch. 1. Kathryn Ann b. 13 Apr 1943, Columbus, O.

Prescott Baker was a banker and attend(ed) the First Community Church. Current address: 2461 Stonehaven Court N., Columbus, O.

A2124572/6321 BAKER, Kathryn Ann
b. 13 Apr 1943, Columbus, O.
d.
m. RUSSELL, Daniel G., 28 Aug 1964, Columbus, O.
b. 30 Mar 1942, Columbus, O.
d.
ch. 1. Matthew Todd b. 22 July 1969, Columbus, O.
2. Susan Ann b. 30 Nov 1972, Columbus, O.

Daniel Russell is a builder and the family attend the First Community Church.

A2124572/64 HOWLAND, Ora Dell
b. 6 July 1882, Decatur, Brown Co., O.
d. 9 Aug 1950, Parkersburg, W. Va.; bur. Linwood Cemetery, Russellville, O.
m. COCHRAN, George (W), 16 Nov 1905, Brown Co., O.
b. 7 Apr 1881, Augusta, Kentucky
d. 8 Oct 1939, Parkersburg, W. Va.; bur. Linwood Cemetery, Russellville, O.
s. of William (Jake) and Mary Moffett Cochran
ch. 1. Margaret Lucille b. 15 May 1906, Winchester, Brown Co., O.
2. John Wilson b. 27 Aug 1907, Winchester, Brown Co., O.
3. George Richard b. 1 Mar 1909, Decatur, Brown Co., O.
4. Ruth Evelyn b. 24 Feb 1916, Decatur, Brown Co., O.
5. Helen b. 1919, Seaman, Adams Co., O.; d. 2 weeks old, bur. Linwood Cemetery, Russellville, O.

The family of George W Cochran moved to Higginsport, Ohio, in approximately 1886. He was placed in Children's Home at a young age and was taken by one of the matrons and raised by three McNoun sisters (Miss Belle, matron), on a farm near Russellville, Brown Co., O. He had either one or two sisters who died of tuberculosis in teens or early 20's (no names known); three brothers, William, Elmer (who had a son James Forrest), and Matt. William was b. ca 1880, worked for the Reynolds Tobacco Co., Lexington, Kentucky; no trace of others. Their father was a fur trapper and dealer. Family tradition says that the sisters and their father are bur. Higgensport, O.

George attended Ohio State University. He owned and operated a farm in Ohio raising tobacco and wheat. He was in road construction in Ohio and West Virginia and later owned and operated a trucking line between Parkersburg, Clarksburg, and Wheeling, West Virginia.

Ora Dell Howland Cochran attended the Cincinnati Conservatory of Music, taught piano, and had a very fine voice. She was a great worker in the First Christian Church in Parkersburg, W. Va.

The George Cochrans moved to Elizabeth, W. Va., in 1926, and moved in 1928 to Parkersburg, Wood Co., where they owned a home at 1701 Dewey Street.

Cochran is a Scottish name - a local name from the "Barony of Cochran" in Renfrewshire. The family is descended from Walden de Cochran, temp. Alexander III.

A2124572/64 HOWLAND, Ora Dell (cont'd)

A2124572/641 COCHRAN, Margaret Lucille
b. 15 May 1906, Winchester, Brown Co., O.
d.
m. MARTIN, Glenn Thomas, 29 July 1925, Meadeville, Pa.
b. 8 Apr 1904, Ripley, Brown Co., O.
d. 27 Feb 19073, Ripley, Brown Co., O.
s. of Thomas Henry and Minnie Porter Martin
ch. 1. Jane Eileen b. 8 May 1926, Ripley, Brown Co., O.
2. Doris Lee b. 27 Dec 1927, Ripley, Brown Co., O.
3. Thomas Glenn b. 22 Oct 1930, Ripley, Brown Co., O.
4. Nathan George (Pete) b. 5 Nov 1932, Ripley, Brown Co., O.
5. Ralph William b. 7 May 1938, Ripley, Brown Co., O.

Glenn was a tobacco farmer and the family attended the Presbyterian church. After his death, Lucille sold the farm to son Nathan (Pete) and his family moved into the home Aug 1975. Lucille purchased a home at 118 Virginia St., Ripley, O., July 1975. Pete sold the farm to Paul Hauke in 1976. Lucille's hobbies are sewing, knitting, and crocheting afghans - especially for her grandchildren.

A2124572/6411 MARTIN, Jane Eileen
b. 8 May 1926, Ripley, Brown Co., O.
d.
m. HENRY, Harold Gene, 9 Jan 1947, Ripley, Brown Co., O.
b. 4 July 1924, Ripley, Brown Co., O.
d.
s. of Earl and Esther Jordan Henry
ch. 1. Beverly Jane b. 30 July 1952, Cincinnati, Hamilton Co., O. - 1974 graduate of Miami University of Ohio; attended Wheaton College, Illinois; currently in Phoenix, Ariz., an intern in hospital, occupational theraphy; will graduate from Northwestern University, Kalamazoo, Michigan
2. Steven Gene b. 23 Dec 1954, Cincinnati, Hamilton Co., O. - attended Morehead College, Ky.
3. Kimberly Sue b. 30 Mar 1959, Cincinnati, Hamilton Co., O. - attending Miami University of Ohio this fall.

Gene is a mortician and they attend the Presbyterian church. Jane is a former beautician. Current address: Cincinnati, O.

A2124572/6412 MARTIN, Doris Lee
b. 27 Dec 1927, Ripley, Brown Co., O.
d.
m. (1) LUNDERGAN, Andrew Thomas, 21 Nov 1951, Maysville, Mason Co., Ky.
b. 21 Apr 1926, Maysville, Mason Co., Ky.
d. 16 July 1963, Cincinnati, Hamilton Co., O.: bur. Ripley, Brown Co., O.
s. of Henry and Lena Ring Lundergan

A2124572/64 HOWLAND, Ora Dell (cont'd)
A2124572/641 COCHRAN, Margaret Lucille (cont'd)

A2124572/6412 MARTIN, Doris Lee (cont'd)
m. (2) COOPER, C. Quintin, 11 Apr 1969
b. 27 Feb 1921, Aberdeen, Brown Co., O.
d.
s. of Cleon and Blanche Buchanan Cooper
ch. (1) 1. Lois Ann b. 19 Aug 1954, Maysville, Mason Co., Ky. - graduate Miami University of Ohio, now teaching
2. Edward Thomas b. 23 Apr 1957, Maysville, Mason Co., Ky.
3. Andrew Martin b. 28 June 1961, Maysville, Mason Co., Ky.

Andy was a telephone installer, attending Catholic church. Doris is a secretary for the Brown Co. Board of Education. Quintin was elected County Auditor of Brown Co. in 1974. He and Doris now reside on Victoria St., Ripley, O.

A2124572/64122 LUNDERGAN, Edward Thomas
b. 23 Apr 1957, Maysville, Mason Co., Ky.
d.
m. WELLS, Kimberly, 20 June 1976, Aberdeen, Brown Co., O.
b.
d.
dau. of James and Doris Connors Wells of Ripley, O.

Eddie and Kim are both attending Morehead College.

A2124572/6413 MARTIN, Thomas Glenn
b. 22 Oct 1930, Ripley, Brown Co., O.
d.
m. BERNINGER, Joyce Louise, 17 Aug 1957, Cincinnati, Hamilton Co., O.
b. 20 May 1938, Cincinnati, Hamilton Co., O.
d.
dau. of Melvin and Hazel Uffelmann Berninger
ch. 1. Christie Ann b. 29 Feb 1960, Georgetown, Brown Co., O.
2. Thomas Allen b. 4 Nov 1965, Georgetown, Brown Co., O.

Tom is a Pepsi-Cola distributor and a member of the Board of Education. They attend the Presbyterian church. Joyce is a former secretary and teachers' aide. Current address: Ripley, O.

A2124572/6414 MARTIN, Nathan George (Pete)
b. 5 Nov 1932, Ripley, Brown Co., O.
d.

A2124572/64 HOWLAND, Ora Dell (cont'd)
A2124572/641 COCHRAN, Margaret Lucille (cont'd)

A2124572/6414 MARTIN, Nathan George (Pete)
m. (1) RHOTEN, Marilyn R., 18 June 1955
b. 22 June 1932
d. 19 Nov 1961, Milford, O.; bur. Ripley, O.
dau. of Roy and Emma Germann Rhoten
(2) SHIRDEN, Mary Elizabeth (Tibby), 8 Feb 1964, Ripley, Brown Co., O.
b. 19 Apr 1942
d.
dau. of Carl J. and Myrtie Germann Shirden
ch. (1) 1. Keith M. b. 1 Apr 1956, Cincinnati, Hamilton Co., O. - served 2 yrs in the U. S. Army
2. Jeffry L. b. 27 Apr 1957, Cincinnati, Hamilton Co., O. - carpenter's apprentice, works with father
3. Debra L. b. 20 May 1958, Cincinnati, Hamilton Co., O. - attending college
(2) 4. Carol Christine b. 11 Oct 1965, Cincinnati, Hamilton Co., O.
5. Julie Ann b. 19 Dec 1966, Cincinnati, Hamilton Co., O.
6. Tina Maria b. 22 Sept 1975, Cincinnati, Hamilton Co., O.

Pete, a carpenter by trade, is superintendent of construction for Dugan and Myers Construction Co., Cincinnati, O.; the family attends the Catholic church.

A2124572/6415 MARTIN, Ralph William
b. 7 May 1938, Ripley, Brown Co., O.
d.
m. SHIRDEN, Janet, 28 Nov 1959, Ripley, Brown Co., O.
b. 26 Aug 1938, Maysville, Mason Co., Kentucky
d.
dau. of Carl J. and Myrtie Germann Shirden
ch. 1. Margaret (Peggy) b. 23 Oct 1961, Cincinnati, Hamilton Co., O.
2. Susan b. 11 Mar 1963, Cincinnati, Hamilton Co., O.
3. John b. 14 July 1964, Cincinnati, Hamilton Co., O.
4. Daniel b. 4 Jan 1966, Cincinnati, Hamilton Co., O.

Ralph is a perfumer who worked for Procter and Gamble in Cincinnati, O., for 19 years; attending the Presbyterian church. In 1976, he accepted a job with Firmenich, Inc., perfumers of Princeton, N. J., and he and his family were sent to Geneva, Switzerland, for a few months of training. Current address: New Hope, Pa. Janet is a registered nurse. Janet and family attend the Catholic church.

A2124572/64 HOWLAND, Ora Dell (cont'd)

A2124572/642 COCHRAN, John Wilson
b. 27 Aug 1907, Winchester, Brown Co., O.
d. 4 Sept 1974, Brown Co., O.; bur. Linwood Cemetery, Russellville, O.
m. DEHMER, Anna Agnes, 24 Nov 1933, Tiffin, O.
b. 8 Oct 1908, Tiffin, O.
d. 23 Sept 1967, Wheeling, W. Va.; bur. Tiffin, O.
dau. of Louis and Mary Koviscic Dehmer
no issue

John was a Presbyterian while Ann was a Catholic. John was Plant Manager at Warwood Tool Co., Whelling, W. Va., for several years; later Plant Manager at Wheeling Tool and Machine Co., Wheeling, W. Va. After retiring he worked for Wheeling Cadillac and Oldsmobile Agency, Wheeling, W. Va.

A2124572/64 HOWLAND, Ora Dell (cont'd)

A2124572/643 COCHRAN, George Richard (Dick)
b. 1 Mar 1909, Decatur, Brown Co., O.
d.
m. SIMS, Mazie Willa, 16 Apr 1933, Parkersburg, Wood Co., W. Va.
b. 11 July 1908, Palestine, Reedy District, Wirt Co., W. Va.
d.
dau. of Benjamin Jonathan and Susan Roanne Smith Sims
ch. 1. Patricia Sue b. 27 Nov 1936, Parkersburg, Wood Co., W. Va.

Dick was an Insurance Examiner for the State of West Virginia for 35 years and is now retired, working on special assignments for the State of Georgia. Current address: 819 Echo Road, South Charleston, W. Va. 25303.

A2124572/6431 COCHRAN, Patricia Sue
b. 27 Nov 1936, Parkersburg, Wood Co., W. Va.
d.
m. BRYAN, Robert Leeman, Jr., 14 Feb 1959, South Charleston, Kanawha Co., W. Va. (div.)
b. 28 June 1933, So. Charleston, Kanawha Co., W. Va.
d.
s. of Robert Leeman and Jettie Ice Bryan
ch. 1. Sandra Lynn b. 11 June 1964, South Charleston, Kanawha Co., W. Va.

Pat is a former secretary whose hobbies are sewing, knitting, crocheting, and other handcrafts.

A2124572/64 HOWLAND, Ora Dell (cont'd)

A2124572/644 COCHRAN, Ruth Evelyn
b. 24 Feb 1916, Decatur, Brown Co., O.
d. 28 Aug 1975, Concord, N. H.; bur. Concord, N. H.
m. CAIN, Thomas Russell, 5 Sept 1937, Bethany, W. Va.
b. 11 Dec 1904, New Martinsville, Wetzel Co., W. Va.
d.
s. of Thomas and Almira Martin Cain
ch. 1. Thomas George b. 16 Nov 1938, Parkersburg, Wood Co., W. Va.
2. Gary Russell b. 26 Dec 1939, Parkersburg, Wood Co., W. Va.

Ruth was a registered nurse and Russell owned and operated an auto body shop and was also a car salesman. He now resides in Concord, N. H.

A2124572/6441 CAIN, Thomas George
b. 16 Nov 1938, Parkersburg, Wood Co., W. Va.
d.
m. CLENDENIN, Andrea Jane, 14 Oct 1961, Parkersburg, Wood Co., W. Va. (div.)
b. 13 June 1939, Parkersburg, Wood Co., W. Va.
d.
dau. of Kenneth Werner and Virginia Maude Smith Clendenin
no issue

Tom was executive vice-president of Laconia, N. H., Chamber of Commerce and they attended the Lutheran church. They moved from Parkersburg, W. Va., to Laconia, N. H., in May 1970 and from there to Bangor, Maine, in July 1973. He is now with the Chamber of Commerce of New Haven, Conn. Tom graduated in business administration from Mountain State College, Parkersburg. W. Va. Andrea graduated from West Virginia University. She is a descendant of George Clendenin, one of the early settlers to Kanawha Co., W. Va., settling in what is now known as Clendenin, W. Va.

A2124372/6442 CAIN, Gary Russell
b. 26 Dec 1939, Parkersburg, Wood Co., W. Va.
d.
m. VOLTERO, Charlotte, 17 May 1964, Medford, Mass.
b. 23 May 1943, Medford, Mass.
d.
dau. of John V. and Frances Vitello Voltero
ch. 1. Gary Russell, II, b. 22 May 1966, Concord, Merrimack Co., N. H.
2. Mark Thomas b. 19 Feb 1969, Concord, Merrimack, Co., N. H.
3. Scott Christopher b. 9/11 Nov 1972, Concord, Merrimack Co., N. H.
4. Kimberly Ann b. July 1974, Concord, Merrimack Co., N. H.

Gary works in the Marketing and Sales Division of an insurance company and the family are Catholics. Charlotte attended Westbrook Junior College, Portland, Maine.

A2124572/65 HOWLAND, Verna
b. 21 Aug 1887, Decatur, Brown Co., O.
d. 5 May 1959, Ripley, Brown Co., O.; bur. Ripley, O.
m. KIRKPATRICK, Robert Wilson
b. 7 Jan 1889, Brown Co., Russellville, O.
d. 21 July 1966, Ripley, Brown Co., O.; bur. Ripley, O.
s. of Frank and nancy Lou McKinley Kirkpatrick
*ch. 1. Mabel R. b. 20 July 1911, Russellville, Brown Co., O.

Bob Kirkpatrick was a mortician and they attended the Methodist church.

A2124572/651 KIRKPATRICK, Mabel R.
b. 20 July 1911, Russellville, Brown Co., O.
d. 12 Oct 1972, Ripley, Brown Co.; bur. Maplewood Cemetery, Ripley, O.
m. STIVERS, Robert T., Jr., 18 Aug 1935, Ripley, Brown Co., O.
b. 15 May 1912, Ripley, Brown Co., O.
d.
s. of Robert T. and Lola D. Tyler Stivers
ch. 1. John R. b. 21 Jan 1941, San Diego, California
2. Linda L. b. 24 Sept 1942, San Diego, California

Bob Stivers is a retired Colonel, U. S. Marine Corps; attends the Methodist church; current address: 255 S. Second St., Ripley, Ohio, 45167.

A2124572/6511 STIVERS, John R.
b. 21 Jan 1941, San Diego, Calif.
d.
m. NALLE, Susan P.
b. 10 May 1945, Ashland, Ky.
d.

A2124572/6512 STIVERS, Linda L.
b. 24 Sept 1942, San Diego, Calif.
d.
m. GRAY, David W.
b. 26 July 1947, Maysville, Ky.
d.
ch. 1. son b. 1974

A2124572/66 HOWLAND, Arch Lee
b. 25 June 1889, Ripley, Brown Co., O.
d. June 1939, Ripley, Brown Co., O.; bur. Russellville, O.
m. GILFILLEN, Frank, Isabelle 1911
b. 3 Apr 1887
d. Nov 1972, Brown Co., O.; bur. Russellville, O.
(mother's maiden name Ellison)
ch. 1. Harold b. 12 Mar 1914 - no issue
2. Arch Lee, Jr., b. 10 July 1917, Ripley, Brown Co., O.

Arch was a farmer and attended the Church of Christ.

A2124572/662 HOWLAND, Arch Lee, Jr.
b. 10 July 1917, Ripley, Brown Co., O.
d.
m. HOWLAND, Jane Pangburn, 8 Feb 1941, Norwood, O.
b. 26 July 1922, Ripley, Brown Co., O.
d.
dau. of Robert Everett and Leach Carr Howland
ch. 1. Donald Lee b. 6 June 1941, Cincinnati, Hamilton Co., O.
2. Marilyn Kay b. 14 Mar 1943, Cincinnati, Hamilton Co., O.
3. Thomas Everett b. 10 May 1950, Cincinnati, Hamilton Co., O.
4. Ronald David b. 21 June 1954, Cincinnati, Hamilton Co., O.
5. John Robert b. 18 Nov 1960, Wilmington, O.

Arch is a machinist and they attend the Presbyterian church. Current address: P. O. Box 27, Pleasant Plain, O. 45162.

A2124572/67 HOWLAND, Serelda Mae (Mabel)
b. 20 May 1891, Decatur, Brown Co., O.
d. 28 Apr 1961, Ripley, Brown Co., O.
m. WILSON, Earl Keyes
b. 30 Oct 1894, Brown Co., O.
d. 8 July 1965 Maplewood Cem. WWI PFC Co. b 26 Inf. 1 Div.
s. of James S. and Minnie (Gilbert) Wilson
ch. *1. Russell Earl b. 28 Dec 1918, Brown Co., O.
*2. James Howland b. 1920
*3. Dale G. b. 13 July 1922, Brown Co., O.
*4. Ruby Caryl b. 20 June 1927, Brown Co., O.

Earl farmed, raising tobacco, corn, wheat, and cattle; attended Church of Christ.

A2124572/671 WILSON, Russell Earl
b. 28 Dec 1918, Brown Co., O.
d. 1982 Maplewood Cem. WWII T Sgt. Army
m. PETERSON, Doris Annette, 1 June 1947, Cuyahoga Falls, O.
b. 8 June 1926, Summit Co., O.
d.
dau. of Carl Theodore and Grace Doris Laycock Peterson
ch. 1. Stephen Carl b. 12 Aug 1949, Covington, Ky.
2. John Keyes b. 24 Apr 1951, Maysville, Ky.
*3. Sarah Ann b. 31 July 1954, Maysville, Ky.
4. Amanda Lou b. 15 Oct 1960, Maysville, Ky.
5. Sugene Kay b. 29 Dec 1961, Maysville, Ky.

Russell is a farmer; they attend the Church of Christ. Present address: Route #1, Ripley, O.

A2124572/6713 WILSON, Sarah Ann
b. 31 July 1954, Maysville, Ky.
d.
m. DEAN, Jeffery Lee, 19 Apr 1973, Ripley, O.
b. 3 Jan 1952, Cincinnati, Hamilton Co., O.
d.
s. of Jimmie Lee and Katherine Louise Danberry Dean
ch. 1. Jeremie Michael b. 8 July 1974, Georgetown, Brown Co., O.

Jeffery is a factory worker (tuber) for Millacron, Cincinnati, O.; they attend the Methodist church. Current address: Georgetown, O.

A2124572/672 WILSON, James Howland
b.
d.
m. DIETERICH, Violet Gwendolyn
b.
d.
*ch. 1. Cynthia Jane
2. James Marshall

Jim is a florist. Current address: 215 Hood Ave., Winchester, Ky. 40391.

A2124572/67 HOWLAND, Serelda Mae (Mabel) (cont'd)
A2124572/672 WILSON, James Howland (cont'd)
A2124572/6721 WILSON, Cynthia Jane
b.
d.
m. BRYANT, Lonnie Mason
b.
d.
ch. 1. Gannon Mason
2. Keene Wilson

A2124572/673 WILSON, Dale G.
b. 13 July 1922, Brown Co., O.
d. Maplewd Cem.
m. HASKEW, Anne Marie, 18 Dec 1943, Denver, Colo.
b. 24 Feb 1924, Jackson, Tennessee
d. Maplewd Cem.
dau. of Russell W. and Elizabeth O'Neal Haskew
ch. *1. Pamela Sue b. 7 June 1949, Maysville, Ky.
*2. Timothy Dale b. 3 Mar 1952, Maysville, Ky.
3. Jeffrey Earl b. 21 Jan 1959, Maysville, Ky.
4. Janet Anne b. 27 July 1960, Maysville, Ky.

Dale is a mortician and they attend the Christian church. Current address: 808 Division St., Ripley, O.

A2124572/6731 WILSON, Pamela Sue
b. 7 June 1949, Maysville, Ky.
d.
m. BALDRIDGE, Larry D.
b. 28 Mar
d.
ch. 1. Stephanie Lynn b. 22 Sept 1970

A2124572/6732 WILSON, Timothy Dale
b. 3 Mar 1952, Maysville, Ky.
d.
m. MANSELL, Patricia May
b. 11 Jan 1954, Oklahoma City, Okla.
d.
dau. of Walter E. and Julia Pearl Christensen Mansell
ch. 1. Timothy Paul b. 21 July 1974, Brown Co., O.
2. Pepper Suzanne b. Mar 1976, Brown Co., O.

Tim is an evangelist and they attend Christian church. Current address: 2020 Hampshire Terrace, Apt. E., Joplin, Mo. 64801

A2124572/674 WILSON, Ruby Caryl
b. 20 June 1927, Brown Co., O.
d. 17 Dec 1968, Brown Co., O.; bur. Ripley cementery, O.
m. CAMPBELL, Duane, 20 Oct 1952, Hillsboro, O.
b. 1 July 1930, Washington, Ky.
d.
s. of Dennis and Mabel Bryant Campbell

A2124572/67 HOWLAND, Serelda Mae (Mabel) (cont'd)

A2124572/674 WILSON, Ruby Caryl (cont'd)
ch. 1. David Earl b. 23 Dec 1954, Maysville, Ky.
2. Ray Edward b. 26 Apr 1957, Maysville, Ky.

Duane Campbell is an auctioneer; attends Church of Christ. Current address: Gardener Road, Ripley, O.

A2124572/68 HOWLAND, Ruby
b. 1 June 1897
d.
m. PAELTZ, Forest Julius, 1917, Brown Co., O.
b. 26 May 1893, Otway, Scioto Co., O.
d. 17 June 1966, Russellville, Brown Co., O.; bur. Russellville cemetery
s. of John and Nancy Jones Paeltz
ch. 1. Robert Forest b. 16 Dec 1919, Russellville, Brown Co., O.
2. Charles Ray b. 17 Apr 1922, Russellville, Brown Co., O.
3. Evelyn b. 28 Jan 1926, Russellville, Brown Co., O.
4. Deloris Jeannette b. 14 Apr 1929, Russellville, Brown Co., O.
5. John b. 1934
6. Virginia b. 1936

Forest was an insurance agent; attended the Methodist church. Ruby's current address: Russellville, O.

A2124572/681 PAELTZ, Robert Forest
b. 16 Dec 1919, Russellville, Brown Co., O.
d.
m. ROUSH, Phyllis Jean, 7 Jan 1956, Manchester, O.
b. 8 Mar 1932, Manchester, Adams Co., O.
d.
dau. of William F. and Leona Lawrence Roush
ch. 1. Tara b. 5 Mar 1959, West Union, O.
2. Dan Roush b. 13 Aug 1961, West Union, O.

Bob is an insurance agent, Phyllis is a registered nurse, and they attend the Presbyterian church. Current address: P. O. Box 56, Ripley, O. 45167.

A2124572/682 PAELTZ, Charles Ray
b. 17 Apr 1922, Russellville, Brown Co., O.
d.
m. HOLLWAY, Mary Joan, 9 Jan 1954, Georgetown, O.
b. 27 Aug 1931, Georgetown, Brown Co., O.
d.
dau. of Paul E. and Kathryn E. Woods Hollway
ch. 1. Jo Ellen b. 28 Aug 1954, Cincinnati, Hamilton Co., O.
2. Jay Charles b. 8 Apr 1958, Georgetown, Brown Co., O.
3. Nancy Ann b. 24 July 1961, Georgetown, Brown Co., O.
4. Jerry Alan b. 27 Nov 1963, Georgetown, Brown Co., O.
5. Nathan Andrew b. 7 Dec 1974, Georgetown, Brown Co., O.

Charles Ray is an accountant; the family attends the Church of Christ. Current address: Sunset Blvd., R #1, Georgetown, O.

A2124572/68 HOWLAND, Ruby (cont'd)

A2124572/683 PAELTZ, Evelyn
b. 28 Jan 1926, Russellville, Brown Co., O.
d.
m. SEESHOLTZ, David, 30 Nov 1947, Warsaw, Kentucky
b. 6 Jan 1923, New Kensington, Pa.
d.
s. of Otto Carlisle and Ethel Steele Seescholtz
ch. 1. Deborah Ann b. 20 July 1948, Cincinnati, Hamilton Co., O.
2. Gary David b. 10 Apr 1952, Tallahassee, Fla.

David is a pharmacist and they attend the Presbyterian church. Current address: 433 No. Main St., Georgetown, O.

A2124572/6831 SEESHOLTZ, Deborah Ann
b. 20 July 1948, Cincinnati, Hamilton Co., O.
d.
m. LATHROP, William, Apr 1974
b. 30 Mar 1949
d.
ch. 1. Jennifer b. July 1976

A2124572/684 PAELTZ, Deloris Jeannette
b. 14 Apr 1929, Russellville, Brown Co., O.
d.
m. (1) STEINMAN, Robert L. (div.)
b. 5 Oct 1926, Sardinia, O.
(2) YOCKEY, Carrol L., 15 Oct 1971, Russellville, O.
b. 29 Jan 1932, Ash Ridge, O.
d.
ch. (1) 1. Terry David b. 20 Mar 1949, Cincinnati, Hamilton Co., O.

Jeannette is a State Highway Patrol dispatcher and a Methodist. Carrol is a retired Chief/Master Sgt. in the Air Force and a Lutheran. Current address: Georgetown, O.

A2124572/6841 STEINMAN, Terry David
b. 20 Mar 1949, Cincinnati, Hamilton Co., O.
d.
m. WHITE, Sharon, 22 Sept 1975, Russellville, O.
b. 13 July 1952, Georgetown, Brown Co., O.
d.
dau. of Alfred S. and Bennie Barber White

Terry is an investigator for the Hamilton County Welfare Dept. and Sharon is a dental assistant. They attend the Methodist church. Current address: 7963 Clovernook Ave., Mt. Healthy, O. 45231.

A2124572/685 PAELTZ, John
b. 1934
d.
m. YOUNG, Terra (div.)
b.
d.
ch. 1. Lisa Ann
2. Jennifer

A2124572/68 HOWLAND, Ruby (cont'd)

A2124572/686 PAELTZ, Virginia
b. 1936
d.
m. MUHLHOFER, Lou
b.
d.

APPENDIX

Extracts from "Early Records of Bristol County, Memoirs of Gen. Ebenezer W. Peirce" (of Freetown, Mass.), taken from the early probate records of Bristol County, Mass., with notes from the registry of deed and town records.

"1687, August 8th -- Letters of Administration were granted to Samuel Howland, upon the estate of his brother John Howland, deceased.

"(Samuel, John and Zoeth, were sons of Henry Howland, of Duxbury, said Henry being one of the 26 original proprietors of Freetown. Henry Howland died in 1670, and Mary his wife died June 16, 1674. Zoeth had a son Nathaniel, who divided his grandfather's lot (the 6th in Freetown) with uncle Samuel, Feb. 13, 1687. In this division Samuel Howland also received 32 acres of land in Swansea. Nathaniel Howland, of Dartmouth, in consideration of 60 pounds, sold Henry Brightman, of Portsmouth, R. I., half a freeman's share in Freetown, and half a freeman's share in the meadows at Sippacan, December 8, 1691....)"

Ancestors and Family of Serelda Henry Howland
(see pg. 28 - A2124572/6)

The parents of the Henry brothers, John C., and James, Sr., were natives of Ireland who immigrated to the United States and settled in Pennsylvania subsequently moving and settling in Union Township, Brown Co., Ohio.

There is a possibility that John G. Henry, a Revolutionary War soldier living in Stark Co., O., in 1833 (age 75) was the father of John and James Henry. He is listed in Pennsylvania soldiers who lived in Ohio. Possible second wife named Carr.

- HENRY -

Some dates from records of Baird Burial Ground near Russellville, Brown Co., O. Also, "History of Brown Co., O. 1883 - Jefferson Township," pg. 604.

H1 HENRY, James, Sr. (brother of John C. Henry/H2)
b. 9 May 1794
d. 11 Jan 1854
m. BAIRD, Sarah
b. 29 June 1797
d. ~~1870~~ 11 Jan. 1873 ae 76-6-12 bur. Baird Bury. Gds.
ch. They raised 6 children. The one referred to in "Brown Co. History" is:
1. James, Jr. b. 1820

H11 HENRY, James, Jr.
b. 1820
d. 5 July 1871 bur. Baird Burial Gds.
m. DAY, Ruth, 1842
b.
d.
dau. of John Day
ch. 1. Joseph B.
2. Wm. Frank (Franklin)
3. Charles
4. Lucy A.
5. John D.
6. Etha (Ethalinda)
7. James C.
8. Richard
9. Sarah A.
10. Rachel M.
Belonged to the Presbyterian church.

*H2 HENRY, John C. rozier (brother of James Henry, Sr./H1)
b. 1796, Kentucky
d. 1864 21 apr. ae 68-2-4
m. BAIRD, Margaret, 1818
b. ~~1802,~~ Virginia 1792
d. ~~still living 1883~~ 31 Dec. 1877 ae 85-7-25
ch. *1. John W. b. 19 Mar 1820, d. 4 Dec 1895; bur Liberty Cemetery, Brown Co., O.
2. William B.
3. Nancy Jane
4. Mary }
5. Elizabeth } twins

The Henrys moved to Union Township and in 1828 came to Jefferson Township, settled on a farm of 110 acres. Mr. Henry's life was devoted to farming, reading, and studying law. His services as an attorney were often in demand in the local trials of this and adjoining townships.

Following information obtained from Emma Henry Russell of Ripley, O. - age 90 - 3 July 1976; and "Atlas, Brown Co., 1876."

H21 HENRY, Col. John Wilson
b. 19 Mar 1820 (TS)
d. 4 Dec 1895; bur. Liberty Cemetery, Brown Co., O. (TS)
m. (1) MEFFORD, Malinda
b. 24 Jan 1823 (TS)
d. 10 Apr 1879 (TS)
(2) DICKISON, Emily
b. 22 Apr 1830 (TS)
d. 20 June 1895 (TS)
both wives on one stone.
ch. 1. Polly Belle
2. Thomas Cass
*3. Serelda m. HOWLAND, William Izatus (#A2124572/6 - pg. 28)
4. John D. - unmarried
5. Martha Jane
6. Charlie (Charles F.)
7. George P.
8. Melissa
9. James - killed in civil war; unmarried

H211 HENRY, "Mary Polly" Belle
m. PICKERILL, John Frank
ch. 1. Eria
2. Etta
3. John Thomas (had twin dau.)
4. Hershel
5. Emma
6. George

H212 HENRY, Thomas Carr
m. WILSON, Josephine
ch. 1. Martha m. HANSELMAN, Charles; ch. Wendell, Dwight, infant dau.
2. George m. KOWLER, Louise - no issue
3. James b. 1881; m. DUGAN, Martha; ch. Eloise, Margaret, Virginia, John
4. Hattie m. WHISNER, Joe; ch. Imogene, Helen, Joe
5. Emma b. 17 June 1886; m. RUSSELL, Frank - no issue
6. Laura m. RUSSELL, Harry (bro. of Frank); ch. Thomas, Charles, Jack
7. Bertha m. WEBBER, Charles; ch. Charles, George Henry, Bobby James (twins)

H215 HENRY, Martha
m. FORDICE, James
ch. 1. Etta m. ENLOW, ..., Bloomington, Ill.
2. Lena m. CHURCH, ..., Chicago, Ill.
3. son

H216 HENRY, Charlie
m. STEPHENSON, Ella
ch. 1. Roy m. GILLFILLEN, Rebecca; ch. Edward m. ...., Isabell
2. Cora

H217 HENRY, George
m. PICKERILL, Sarah Martha
ch. 1. Wilson
2. John
3. Cora

H218 HENRY, Melissa
m. PICKERILL, Samuel (cousin to John and Frank Pickerill)
ch. 1. Henry
2. Clarence - living Russellville, O., 1976
3. Ethellene - living Russellville, O., 1974
4. Frank

FAMILY HISTORY Listing John Howland through third generation:

JOHN HOWLAND m. Elizabeth Tilley (Mayflower pilgrims)
ch. 1. JOHN HOWLAND m. Mary Lee
    ch. 1. MARY HOWLAND m. John Allyn
        2. ELIZABETH HOWLAND m. John Bursley
        3. ISAAC HOWLAND m. Anne Taylor
        4. HANNAH HOWLAND m. Jonathan Crocker
        5. MERCY HOWLAND
        6. LYDIA HOWLAND m. Jeremiah Thomas
        7. EXPERIENCE HOWLAND
        8. ANNE HOWLAND m. Joseph Crocker
        9. SHOBAL HOWLAND m. Mercy Blossom
        10. JOHN HOWLAND m. Mary Crocker
    2. DESIRE HOWLAND m. John Gorham
    ch. 1. DESIRE GORHAM m. John Hawes
        2. TEMPERANCE GORHAM m. Edward Sturgis
        3. ELIZABETH GORHAM m. Joseph Hallett
        4. JAMES GORHAM m. Hannah Huckins
        5. JOHN GORHAM m. Mary Otis
        6. JOSEPH GORHAM m. Sarah Sturgis
        7. JABEZ GORHAM m. Hannah (Sturgis) Gray
        8. MERCY GORHAM m. George Dennison
        9. LYDIA GORHAM m. John Thacher
        10. HANNAH GORHAM m. Joseph Wheelding
        11. SHUBAEL GORHAM m. Puella Hussey
    3. JABEZ HOWLAND m. Bethiah Thacher
    ch. 1. JABEZ HOWLAND m. Patience Stafford
        2. JOHN HOWLAND - died infant
        3. BETHIAH HOWLAND - died infant
        4. JOSIAH HOWLAND m. Yetmercy Shove
        5. JOHN HOWLAND - died young
        6. JUDAH HOWLAND
        7. SETH HOWLAND - died infant
        8. SAMUEL HOWLAND m. (1) Abigail Cary
                             (2) Rachel (....) Allen
        9. EXPERIENCE HOWLAND
        10. JOSEPH HOWLAND m. Bathsheba Cary
        11. ELIZABETH HOWLAND m. Nathan Townsend
    4. JOSEPH HOWLAND m. Elizabeth Southworth
    ch. 1. THOMAS HOWLAND m. Joanna Cole
        2. JAMES HOWLAND m. Mary Lothrop
        3. SARAH HOWLAND
        4. LYDIA HOWLAND m. Joseph Jenkins
        5. ELIZABETH HOWLAND m. (1) Isaac Hamlin
                                (2) Timothy Cannon
        6. MERCY HOWLAND m. Joseph Hamlin
        7. NATHANIEL HOWLAND m. (1) Martha Cole
                                (2) Abigail (Churchill) Billington
        8. BENJAMIN HOWLAND
        9. JOSEPH HOWLAND
    5. ISAAC HOWLAND m. Elizabeth Vaughn
    ch. 1. SETH HOWLAND m. Elizabeth Delano
        2. ISAAC HOWLAND m. Sarah Thomas
        3. PRISCILLA HOWLAND m. Peter Bennet
        4. ELIZABETH HOWLAND
        5. NATHAN HOWLAND m. Frances Coombs
        6. JAEL HOWLAND m. Nathaniel Southworth
        7. SUSANNA HOWLAND m. Ephraim Wood
        8. HANNAH HOWLAND m. John Tinkham

Pilgrim John Howland (cont'd)
6. HOPE HOWLAND m. John Chipman
ch. 1. ELIZABETH CHIPMAN m. Hosea Joyce
2. Still-born girl
3. HOPE CHIPMAN m. (1) John Huckens.
(2) Jonathan Cob
4. LYDIA CHIPMAN m. John Sargent
5. JOHN CHIPMAN - died infant
6. HANNAH CHIPMAN m. Thomas Huckens
7. SAMUEL CHIPMAN m. Sarah Cobb
8. RUTH CHIPMAN m. Eleazer Crocker
9. BETHIA CHIPMAN m. (1) .... Gale
(2) Timothy Dimmock
10. MERCY CHIPMAN m. Nathan Skiff
11. JOHN CHIPMAN m. (1) Mary Skiff
(2) Elizabeth (Handley)(Pope) Russell
(3) Hannah (Hoxie)(Griffin) Case
12. DESIRE CHIPMAN m. Melatiah Bourne
7. ELIZABETH HOWLAND m.(1) Ephraim Hicks
(2) John Dickenson (Dickinson)
ch. (2) 1. ELIZABETH DICKENSON m. Caleb Wright
2. JOSEPH DICKENSON m. Rose Townsend
3. MERCY DICKENSON
4. JABEZ DICKENSON
5. LYDIA DICKENSON m. Ephraim Carpenter
6. SAMUEL DICKENSON
7. MEHITABLE DICKENSON
8. HANNAH DICKENSON M. Isaac Gibbs
9. JAMES DICKENSON
8. LYDIA HOWLAND m. James Brown
ch. 1. JAMES BROWN m. Margaret Dennison
2. JABEZ BROWN m. (1) Jane ....
(2) Abijah ....
3. DOROTHY BROWN m. Joseph Kent
4. JOSEPH BROWN
9. HANNAH HOWLAND m. Jonathan Bosworth
ch. 1. MERCY BOSWORTH
2. HANNAH BOSWORTH m. Nathaniel Jenckes
3. ELIZABETH BOSWORTH - died infant
4. JONATHAN BOSWORTH - died young
5. DAVID BOSWORTH m. (1) Mercy Sturtevant
(2) Patience ....
6. JOHN BOSWORTH m. Elizabeth Toogood
7. JABEZ BOSWORTH
8. ICHABOD BOSWORTH
9. JONATHAN BOSWORTH m. Sarah Rounds
10. RUTH HOWLAND m. Thomas Cushman
ch. 1. ROBERT CUSHMAN m. (1) Persis ....
(2) Prudence Sherman
2. THOMAS CUSHMAN m. Sarah Strong
3. DESIRE CUSHMAN m. Samuel Kent

For expanded information on above families, see "Familes of the Pilgrims" compiled by Hubert Kinney Shaw/

Following article furnished by Mrs. Ruby Howland Paeltz of Russellville, Ohio

Obituary of Sarah Robe Howland
Widow of Izatis Howland
(A212457 - pg. 12)

"Mrs. Sarah Robe Howland was born May 22, 1790, and died August 27, 1888, in the 99th year of her age.

"Her funeral was attended by a multitude of friends and relatives. The Rev. Mr. Gossard conducted the exercises, aided by Rev. Edmonson and Rev. West. The latter, Rev. West, who had been acquainted with Mother Howland for a period of some 50 years, paid a tribute to her memory. He said she was economical, peaceable, of few words and these tender and appropriate, highly esteemed and of spotless reputation.

"She was a member of the Presbyterian church at Decatur, but a frequent attendant upon the church at Russellville and its Sabbath school, where she was a member of Mrs. Mitchell's class.

"Her great age is suggestive of many reflections. She was born only one year and twenty-two days subsequent to the inauguration of George Washington, as first President of the United States. Her one life has thus, within less than 18 months, composed the whole government history of our country.

"Liberty had been declared and achieved, a constitution adopted, a president elected and inaugurated just before the era of her birth. Since that time 22 Presidents have occupied the White House and fulfilled the duties of the Chief Executive of the nation. Of these 4 were elected to the Vice Presidency and were elected to the Presidental office by the death of 4 presidents.

"Of these twenty two all are dead but Hon. R. B. Hayes and the present incumbant, his excellency Grover Cleveland.

"Twenty Presidents of the United States have fulfilled the duties of their high office and died during the period in which an infant child became an aged woman, a small people became a great nation, occupying a chief place among the nations of the earth.

"From our comparative insignificance we have become famous both in war and in peace. The advance we have made in commerce, civilization, literature and in the means of transportation and intercommunication, by land and by water, by steam and electricity, are a wonder to ourselves and a wonder to the world. Our newspapers, our schools, colleges and universities, and our churches have become a marvel.

"In one war our rights upon the sea were maintained and in another our principals as to human rights were extended to the negro and four million slaves were emancipated.

Sarah Robe Howland (cont'd)

"Missionary operations have been organized and prosecuted, so that tens of millions are expended annually to subdue the world to Christ.

"No pen can portray, no eye witness and no imagination can conceive the progress in every direction which has been made in the United States during the life time of Mrs. Howland.

"Ninety-eight years is but a brief period for a nation to live; but it is long for a human-being to abide in the flesh.

"With the advancing years of Mrs. Howland, the eye lost its luster, the bones became brittle, the muscles flaccid and the limbs tottering. Her mind wavered in its determinations, and even the warm affections of her heart became chilled. The decline of body, mind and affections were apparent to those around her and were the harbenger and prophecy of the speedy disolution of soul and body.

"A period which brings a body to the grave brings a nation up to the maturity of its strength. We say the woman is dead but the nation is dead. Her existence here was but a preparation for the glory, honor and immortality of the heavenly world. She will there live when not only our country will cease to exist, but when the world itself will be destroyed. She will live with all her powers fresh and vigorous to see 'the heavens pass away with a great noise, the elements melt with fervent heat, and the earth all that is therein burned up, and a new heaven and a new earth formed wherein righteousness shall dwell. She will live while Christ lives and because he lives.'

W.M."

Following article furnished by Mrs. Ruby Howland Paeltz of Russellville, Ohio

Obituary of Rosanna Baird Howland
Widow of John Robe Howland
(A2124572 - pg. 14)

"Rosanna Baird was born April 11, 1839, and died at her home in Ripley, November 20, 1915, aged 76 years, 7 months and 9 days. She was the daughter of John and Mary Fenton Baird, whose home was near Russellville. She was the fourth child of a family of eight children, and the last of them all to depart, her brother, John, having gone only a few months ago. She was married to John Howland, May 12, 1870. To them one daughter, Flora Dell, was born. She died November 16, 1885. Her husband died April 15, 1896. They united with the church at Liberty Chapel, Byrd township, about the year 1875. They were loyal, consistent christians. He served the church as elder, faithfully and efficiently, for many years. Mrs. Howland's health began to fail several years ago, and for two and one-half years she has been almost helpless, requiring the constant attention of a nurse. Since the death of her husband, she has been carefully looked after, and tenderly ministered to by her step son, W. I. Howland, and his family. At one time she said, 'I have heard of step-relations, but have never known what it means,' and they all have the same feeling of love toward her and will cherish precious memories of 'Grandma.' She had many nieces and nephews, some of whom she had cheered and helped in times of mourning and lonliness, who loved to come and minister to her comfort, and by whom the memories of 'Aunt Rosanna' will be lovingly cherished. Not the loss of her one dear child, nor the death of her husband, nor severe bodily affliction, embittered her soul, as sometimes happens. She was able to say, 'I surrender all,' and to be so patient and so cheerful that often when we went to her to give comfort and cheer, we came away the ones who were helped."

Following article furnished by Mrs. Mary West Liggett of Ripley, Ohio

Obituary of Flora Dell Howland
Daughter of John Robe Howland
(A2124572(10) - pg. 14)

"IN MEMORIAM"

"Flora Dell Howland, whose death was noticed in our last message, was born Dec. 31st, 1872. She was the only child of J. R. and Rosanna Howland. Naturally possessed of a delicate constitution, she had no promise of a long life, although receiving every care and comfort that could be bestowed by fond parents, who sincerely hoped that their little daughter might be restored to more perfect health, and might be spared to comfort them in their declining years. A few days prior to her death, which mayseem so premature, she contracted that dread and fatal disease, scarlet fever, and all efforts to relieve or restore her seemed futile. Monday evening, after the most intense agony, surrounded by sad friends, she peacefully expired, passing from the struggles of life to the shores of mortality. Some of the circumstances of her sickness and death were peculiarly sad. Owing to the contagious nature of her complaint, her little associates and friends, and she appeared to have had many, could not with prudence and safety be permitted to visit her in sickness, or view the lifeless form. She was a regular attendant at the day school and faithful at the Sabbath School, receiving all of the benefits of a liberal education. A few months since, Mr. H., wife and daughter made an extended tour, as many will remember, among their numerous friends and relatives in the distant West, and doubtless when the message containing the sad tidings be transmitted, many hearts will be saddened at the death of little Dell. While the dark clouds of gloom and despair may hang heavily over the household, the family have the assurance evidently of the most profound sympathy. The funeral discourse, by Rev. J. S. West, at the residence, Wednesday forenoon, was exceedingly applicable, and a lengthy cortege attended the remains to the interment in the West grave-yard. A number of floral tributes designed by loving friends adorned the beautiful casket. As expressive of their high appreciation and just regard, Mr. and Mrs. H. desire to publicly express their thanks to the many kind friends and neighbors who so much aided and sympathized with them during their late sore trial and affliction.

"Dearest daughter thou has been taken;
(Y)et thy loss we deep deplore;
(And we) know 'twas God that called thee,
(Upo)n the golden shore.

"Dearest daughter thou has been taken,
From pain and sickness to be free;
You have crossed Death's chilling waters,
To a home prepared for thee."

Following article furnished by Mrs. Mary West Liggett of Ripley, Ohio

Obituary of Caroline Pickerill Thompson
Daughter of Mary Jane Howland Pickerill
(A2124572/23 - pg. 18)

"Caroline Pickerill Thompson was born November 2, 1865, and died May 23, 1927, aged 61 years, 6 months and 21 days. She was the daughter of S. W. and Mary Jane Pickerill; in the family were seven children, only two of which are living -- Mrs. O. A. West, of Russellville, Ohio, and Hoadley Pickerill, of Winchester, Ohio.

"In early girlhood she united with the Liberty Christian church, to which all her family belonged, and every one who knew her disposition and makeup, know well enough that she was not just a member of the church, but contributed in every way she could to help the church do its full work. We know she walked in that path until the end came.

"She was married at the age of 18 years to A. Y. Thompson, a neighbor, whom she had always known. This was a happy union and remained so until his death, September 7, 1907, which left her a widow. Can you realize what that word widow means. It means that a link has been taken out of the chain of life, and loneliness and sadness comes; it cannot be otherwise where two have enjoyed the happiness of companionship together. She remained on her farm for a time and then went back to her father and mother's home to look after them in their declining years. She remained there until her mother's death, and until 1919, when she moved to Russellville, Ohio, where she lived until the end came. The persons who have known her all her life, and who associated with her in her girlhood days, and also those who have known her only of later years, will agree that she was a woman of a bright and cheerful personality. No one could be in her company long without having some of the sadness of life taken away because of that cheerful and happy disposition.

"In her late sickness she was resigned to the will of her Master, although hoping against hope that she might be restored. But like her Savior, she was ready to say, "if it be possible, let this cup pass from me, nevertheless not my will, but Thine O Lord, be done."

"She was a member of the Eastern Star, of Russellville, Ohio, and also of Byrd Chapter, D. A. R., Decatur, Ohio."

The following article was of much interest to me and perhaps it will be to many of you - MSC

Information obtained from "The Howland Quarterly," October 1955, published by The Pilgrim John Howland Society.

"SIR WINSTON CHURCHILL
HONORARY MEMBER OF
HOWLAND SOCIETY

"The Executive Committee of The Pilgrim John Howland Society, Inc. is honored to announce that Sir Winston Leonard Spencer Churchill has accepted an invitation to become an Honorary Member of our Society. On March 23, 1955 our President, Herbert A. Crowell, sent the following letter of invitation to Mr. Churchill:

'Sir Winston Leonard Spencer Churchill
Prime Minister of Great Britain
10 Downing Street
London, England

Dear Sir:

Filled with admiration for your outstanding management of the affairs of the British Empire, which has been a main contribution to the peace of the world, and

Appreciative of the able way in which you have cemented the friendship of your father's nation with that of your mother, and

Proud of the fact that you and the members of this Society share a common heritage of Howland blood; now therefore,

The members of The Pilgrim John Howland Society, composed of descendants of John Howland who came to America on the ship "Mayflower" in 1620, take pleasure in inviting you, a worthy descendant of John Howland's brother Henry Howland, to become an honorary member of our Society, without obligation of any kind,

Your acceptance will bring a deep personal pleasure to each of our members.

Yours respectfully,

(s) Herbert A. Crowell

President'

The following reply dated 24 May, 1955, was received from Mr. Churchill:

'28 Hyde Park Gate
London, S. W. 7

Dear Mr. President,

Thank you for your letter of March 23. I am happy to accept your invitation to become an honorary member of the Pilgrim John Howland Society, and am much obliged to the members of the Society for this expression of their friendship and good will.

Yours sincerely,

(s) Winston S. Churchill'"

Information obtained from Mrs. Mary West Liggett, Ripley, Ohio.

"50th ANNIVERSARY OF LIBERTY CHAPEL"

"Celebrated by Descendants of Founders and Their Friends"

"August 7, 1924, the membership and friends of the church worshiping at Liberty Chapel, met to celebrate the fiftieth anniversary of the completion of the present house of worship. The dedication occurred December 13, 1874. This time was chosen instead of December 13, because it would be possible for more friends and relatives from a distance to be present.

"The exercises of the day began with a very excellent dinner served in the spacious barn on the farm, of Mr. John Paeltz, near the church. Here relatives and friends and brethern met, visited, talked over old times, met new friends and yes, new relatives and looked into the future.

"For about 125 years, almost from the time of the first settlement, God has been worshipped in this neighborhood. J. S. West who was minister at the time of the dedication, and continued so until his death in 1892 delivered the sermon. In this sermon he said, 'Ere the howl of the wolf, and the scream of the panther ceased to be heard by night, the primitive inhabitants were wont to meet here for prayer and praise.'

"The first religion taught in the neighborhood, was that of the Shakers. They met at first in groves and private homes. After some five or six years of their peculiar practices and forms of worship, they, because of their members moving away, ceased to exist as a religious body.

"The coming of Samuel Pickrell into the neighborhood wrought a change in the religious life of the community. In the sermon, J. S. West, after giving an account of the Shakers -- the religious condition and searchings of truth during a number of years -- said, 'I have no means at hand to determine who constituted the first church, if its records are preserved, I know not who has them. We knew some members of the Gardner, Devore, Pickrell, Ramey, Ristine, Hatfield, Hughes, Fisher, Reeves and Longly family's were members.

"The old stone church under the hill was completed in 1817. Quoting again from the sermon, 'Upon the comple(tion and remem)berig the religious bondage from which they had escaped devoted it to religious freedom and christened it "Liberty," and, to this day, no man giving evidence of honesty of purpose, has ever been prevented from here freely expressing what he understood the Word of God to teach.'

'Eternity only can disclose the influence for good this building has had upon the community.'

"After the change in the location of the road, made the attending of the old stone church inconvenient, the present building was erected. It was dedicated 50 years ago.

Liberty Chapel (cont'd)

"William M. Pittenger and James Jones, who had worked with Joseph Gaylel, during the building of the church were present.

"The test of that occasion was Heb. 12:1, 'Wherefore seeing we are compassed about with so great a cloud of witnesses, let us lay aside every weight and the sin that doth so easily beset us, and run with patience the race set before us ever looking to Jesus, the Author and finisher of our faith.

"Near the close of the sermon, he makes application of the text including among the witnesses, 'our fathers and mothers in the church and in the flesh who have died in the faith and now look down from their celestial heights upon us, descerning our success.

"O, brethern, let us imitate the example of these worthies, let us, from this blessed moment lay aside every weight that hinders and run in the Masters service. If we are but faithful, great is our reward in heaven.'

"How fitting it would have been to have a sermon from the same text on this anniversary, reciting important church events in the last fifty years and calling to mind the many dearly loved faithful witnesses, who have gone on, and exhorting us to RUN and become worthy to join the great and ever increasing host of witnesses.

"After dinner, the company retired to the church where services were held. James B. Wilson, ably presided. The Decatur orchestra rendered sweet music. The congregation sang "How firm a foundation." Earl Howland, of Georgetown, led in prayer. O. A. West made a short pithy welcome address.

"John T. Pickrell, of Muncie, Ind., read from the church records items of board meeting recorded by R. P. Fisher.

"Miss Susannah West of Maysville, Ky., sang sweetly, "Will the Circle by Unbroken."

"Miss Louie West read a sermon delivered by her father at the dedication. Miss Lucy West read a letter from U. B. Dampier, a former minister. Short, interesting talks were made by Rev. Strop, of Sardinia, Rev. Donohoo, of Hamersville and Rev. Griffin, a former minister.

"For years on this occasion at Liberty the Howland quartet has rendered beautiful songs. All regretted, that owing to the inability to be present, of two of their members, C. M. Howland of Portsmouth, and Mrs. Forrest Paeltz, of Russellville, not to hear them at this meeting.

"The congregation sang, "Blest be the Tie" and A. S. Carr made the closing prayer.

"Thus ended a day of sweet fellowship, of retrospection, introspection, and looking into the future.

Liberty Chapel (cont'd)

"The past fifty years this church has steadily gone on witnessing for Christ in this community.

"May she during the next fifty-years still hold the banner aloft and do more and better work for the cause of the Master.

L. W."

Randolph--Pangburn

William Pangburn and His Wife Hannah Fitz Randolph

Their Ancestry and Descendants

1620—1909

Published by
The Pangburn Society
of Allegheny County
Pennsylvania
1 9 0 9

James L. Pangburn, born July 28, 1864, married Oct. 2, 1890 Alice Chapman. Br.Co.,OH Vol16:119 J.P.Daugherty MG

They had the following children:—

Golda Pangburn
Blanche Pangburn

19 Apr. 1832 Br.Co.,OH Bk D:60 Henry Martin JP

4. Hannah Pangburn, born Sept. 15, 1810, married ~~Aug. 16, 1831,~~ John W. Parker of Brown County, Ohio, born June 24, 1811. They removed to Illinois in Oct., 1837. She died at Danville, Ill., Feb. 2, 1890.

They had the following children:—

Lines L. Parker.....Born Sept. 1, 1832.
William A. Parker...Born Jan. 19, 1834, deceased.
James W. N. Parker.Born Mar. 23, 1835.
Elizabeth W. Parker.Born Sept. 21, 1836.
Rebecca Parker......Born Mar. 10, 1838.
Stephen K. Parker...Born Aug. 18, 1839, deceased.
John W. Parker.....Born June 10, 1841, deceased.
Alice Parker........Born ——— 1842, deceased.
Lydia Parker........Born ——— 1844, deceased
Thomas M. Parker...Born Sept. 17, 1845, deceased.
Amy J. Parker......Born June 14, 1847.
Willis J. Parker.....Born Aug. 18, 1849, deceased.
Hannah E. L. Parker Born July 9, 1851.
Hattie Luella Parker.Born Nov. 28, 1854, married Nathaniel Pangburn.

The descendants of Hannah Pangburn Parker are numerous and prominent. Their oldest son Lines L. Parker, was a captain in the Civil war, and held many official positions in his county and state. He is a resident of Tuscola, Ill.

see Mefford bk

8. Anna Pangburn, born August 31, 1817, died in Brown County, Ohio, May 30, 1890. She married Sept. 25, 1834, John Mefford of Brown County, Ohio, who died May 17, 1891. Both are buried at Pisgah cemetery Brown County, Ohio. John Mefford was a substantial land owner and farmer. He was a member of the Christian church.

They had the following children:—

George N. Mefford...Born Sept. 25, 1835.
Polly Mefford.......Born Nov. 24, 1836, died Sept. 24, 1837.
Melissa Mefford.....Born June 8, 1838.
Clamenza Mefford....Born Nov. 25, 1839.
Lines P. Mefford....Born June 27, 1841.
Sarah E. Mefford....Born Sept. 3, 1842, died Mar. 26, 1884.
John W. Mefford....Born July 5, 1844, died Aug. 11, 1908.
Alex. B. N. Mefford.Born Mar. 22, 1846, died June 23, 1881.
Joseph W. Mefford..Born Jan. 11, 1848, died a Ft. Collins, Col., Nov. 27 1908.
Theo. E. Mefford....Born July 28, 1849.
William P. Mefford..Born Mar. 16, 1851.

The descendants of Hannah Pangburn Parker are numerous and prominent. Their oldest son, Lines L. Parker, was a captain in the Civil war, and held many official positions in his county and state. He is a resident of Tuscola, Ill.

2. Anna Pangburn, born August 31, 1815, died in Brown County, Ohio, May 30, 1890. She married Sept. 21, 1834, John Medford of Brown County, Ohio, who died May 19, 1891. Both are buried at Pisgah cemetery, Brown County, Ohio. John Medford was a substantial land owner and farmer. He was a member of the Christian church.

They had the following children—

George M. Medford...Born Sept. 29, 1835.
Polly Medford.......Born Nov. 25, 1836, died Sept. 24, 1897.
Melissa Medford.....Born June 8, 1838.
Clemenza Medford...Born Nov. 25, 1839.
Lines P. Medford....Born June 27, 1841.
Sarah E. Medford...Born Sept. 2, 1843, died Mar. 26, 1884.
John W. Medford....Born July 8, 1844, died Aug. 11, 1908.
Alex. R. H. Medford. Born Mar. 12, 1846, died June 23, 1881.
Joseph W. Medford..Born Jan. 11, 1848, died at Collins, Cal., Nov. 27, 1893.
Theo. E. Medford....Born July 28, 1849.
William P. Medford..Born Mar. 26, 1851.

4
Isaac Pangburn, born July 24, 1821, married Oct. 6, 1880 Allie Chapman. [illegible]

They had the following children—

Gilda Pangburn
Blanche Pangburn

4. Hannah Pangburn, born Sept. 18, 1830, married Aug. 16, 1851, John W. Parker of Brown County, Ohio, born June 24, 1831. They removed to Illinois in Oct., 1857. She died at Danville, Ill., Feb. 8, 1910.

They had the following children—

Lines L. Parker.....Born Sept. 1, 1852.
William A. Parker...Born Jan. 18, 1854, deceased.
James W. N. Parker..Born Mar. 26, 1856.
Elizabeth W. Parker. Born Sept. 21, 1858.
Rebecca Parker......Born Mar. 10, 1833.
Stephen K. Parker...Born Aug. 18, 1839, deceased.
John W. Parker.....Born June 16, 1841, deceased.
Alice Parker.......Born ——— 1842, deceased.
Lydia Parker.......Born ——— 1844, deceased
Thomas M. Parker...Born Sept. 17, 1846, deceased.
Amy J. Parker......Born June 14, 1847.
Willis J. Parker....Born Aug. 18, 1849, deceased.
Hannah E. L. Parker Born July 9, 1851.
Hattie Luella Parker..Born Nov. 29, 1858, married Nathaniel Pangburn.

Flora D. Mefford....Born May 11, 1853.
Samuel B. Mefford...Born Dec. 7, 1854.
Rebecca A. Mefford..Born Jan. 29, 1858, died Feb. 25, 1871.
Emma C. Mefford...Born July 8, 1863.

Many of the Mefford family are residents of Brown County, Ohio, and take an active part in the Pangburn-Mefford reunions.

9. **John Pangburn**, born Sept. 18, 1819, died Nov. 21, 1897. He was a prominent land owner and a life resident of Brown County, Ohio. He married Sarah J. Hodkins, born Feb. 9, 1820, died Mar. 24, 1882.

bur. Pisgah Rdg. Cem.

Jane

26 Oct. 1837 Br. Co., O. Bb F6 pg 9 John Beasley J P

aged 62-1-15 both bur. Pisgah Rdg. Cem.

They had the following children:—

Ruth Hannah Pangburn........Born June 16, 1838.
Mary Ann Pangburn......Born March 19, 1840, died 3 Apr. 1875 ae 35-0-14 bur. Pisgah Rdg.
mar. Wm. C. Dixson
Martha Pangburn.........Born Oct. 16, 1841, died Jan. 4, 1843.
William Pangburn........Born ——, died young.
James E. Pangburn.......Born Oct. 26, 1845.
Lines A. Pangburn.......Born Dec. 29, 1847.
George Washington Pangburn......Born Sept. 20, 1850.
Winfield S. Pangburn.....Born Nov. 21, 1852.
Alexander B. Pangburn...Born March 7, 1854.
Alfred Pangburn..........Born Sept. 4, 1856, died Apr. 3, 1891.
Calvin H. Pangburn......Born June 4, 1858, died Nov. 3, 1879.

1870 Union Twp.
#614-726
John 50 fa OH
Washington 20 fa OH
Winfield 17 AS
Alexander B. 17 AS
Albert 15 (Alfred)
Edwin 12
Calvin 12
Grant 9
1880 Union Twp.
#26-29
John 60 fa OH PA²
Sarah Jane 60 wf OH² Ireld
Alex. B. 25 sn fa lab OH³
Alfred 23 sn fa lab ↓
#26-30
L. A. 32 L/tenat OH³
Plymouth 29 wf. seamstress
#26-31
Grant 18 L/tenant OH³
Ella 18 wf IL³

U. S. Grant Pangburn....Born Nov. 28, 1861, died at his home in Louisville, Ky., Dec. 1908.

Ruth Hannah Pangburn, oldest daughter of John and Sarah Pangburn, born June 16, 1838, married Dec. ~~2~~ 4, 1862, Nelson Coleman Ellis. They were prominent residents of Higgensport, O.

They had the following children:—

Oston Ellis.....Born July 10, 1864, died Mar. 20, 1865. ae 0-8-10
Oscar C. Ellis.....Born Oct. 1, 1865, married Martha Shaw.
Edgar W. Ellis.....Born March 12, 1867, married Sarah Thompson.
Infant sn Ellis d. 27 Mar. 1864 bur. Norman Cem.

m. 23 Dec 1867 Br. Co., OH Vol 5:135 C. W. Garoutte MG

James E. Pangburn, born Oct. 26, 1845, married Louisa Liggett. They are residents of Manchester, Ohio. They have no family.

Lines A. Pangburn, born Dec. 29, 1847, married July 2, 1881, Laura E. Richey. Ellen (nee Thompson) Their only living issue a daughter:—

Goldie Russell Pangburn, born Apr. 7, 1882, married Aug. 16, 1898, George W. Robinson. They are residents of Cincinnati, Ohio. They have one son:—

George Russell Robinson.....Born Oct. 5, 1899.

Rev. George Washington Pangburn, born Sept. 20, 1850, married Sarah Ann Watters, born May 10, 1854, died March 24, 1906. (both) Pisgah Rdg Cem. he no d. date

2 Nov 1870 Br. Co. OH Vol 6: 416 Wm. Pangburn, Elder

They had one son:— DIED Pisgah Rdg Cem. no d. date

John Frank Pangburn.......Born Sept. 20, 1885.

Br. Co., OH Vol 9: 381
Wm. Pangburn, Elder

Winfield Scott Pangburn, born Nov. 21, 1852, married Mar. 30, 1876, Frances F. Graybill, born Apr. 26, 1855. Their home overlooks the beautiful river near Levana, Ohio.

They have the following children:—

Ida May Pangburn, born Sept. 2, 1878; married Feb. 29, 1904 Edward Thompson. They have a son:—Carl Norman Thompson. Born Aug. 26, 1905. d. 19

pub. "Hist. Coll. of Br. Co, OH" & "Hist. of Adams Co., OH" & other bks

George W. Pangburn.....Born Dec. 13, 1880.
Robert Everett Pangburn..Born. Apr. 10, 1883.
Edward Leon Pangburn...Born Jan. 6, 1887.

Br. Co., OH Vol 11: 358
F. F. Shaw JP

Alexander B. Pangburn, born Mar. 7, 1854, married July ~~31~~ 24, 1880, Jennie ~~Strausbury~~ Stansberry, born June 24, 1860. They are residents of Manchester, Adams County, Ohio.

They have the following children:—

James Pangburn.....Born Mar. 13, 1881.
Lee Pangburn.......Born Sept. 16, 1882.
Eva Pangburn.......Born Dec. 10, 1883.
Elsie Pangburn......Born Nov. 21, 1885.
Harry Pangburn.....Born June 24, 1889.
Stanley Pangburn....Born Feb. 10, 1890.

10. (Rev.) William Pangburn, born July 26, 1821, died at his home on Straight Creek, Brown County, Ohio, July 26, 1904. Mr. Pangburn was a land owner
bur. Pisgah Rdg. Cem.

1880 Union Twp.
#13-21
Webster 34 shoe merch. OH IN OH
Mary (nee Graybill) 32 wf OH 3 m. 26 June 1873 Br. Co., OH Vol 8: 254
wm. Pangburn MG
C. Albert 6 sn
Florence M. 4 dau
Annie Laura 3 dau
Carrie 10/12 dau.

1880 Union Twp.
280-398
N. W. 24 fa OH 3
Hattie L. 24 wf IL OH 2
Mary 3 dau OH 2 IL
Hannah 1 dau
Frank 5/12 sn
Feb

1870 Union Twp.
#592-703
Alexander B. 27 invalid OH
Amanda J. 24 KH nee Hill m. 23 Dec 1863 Br. Co., OH Vol 2:404 J. P. Daugherty MG
John Sheridan 4 AH
Wm. 2
Eva J. 3 mo
Hill, Robert 18 fa lab
Graybill, Nancy 21 serv.

1870 Union Twp.
#324-377
Sams ? 29 fa lab OH
Plinoth 19 KH OH
house of Edward Fagan

1880 Union Twp.
26-32
Mary 23 wid. OH³
Edgar L. 2 sn

27-33
W. S. 27 lab ten. OH³ (Winfield Scott)
Francis 23 wf
Ida May 1 dau

Br. Co., O. F:50
She 1st mar. 7 Feb. 1839
John W. Fearis
b. 20 Aug. 1815 (calculated)
d. 25 May 1839 ae 23-9-5
no chn

Br. Co. O. Bk 67
pg 47 13 Feb.
1845 Wm. Dixson
JP

grandfather

and a prominent minister of the Christian church (New Light). Through his labors were organized a large number of their churches in southern Ohio, and adjacent parts of Kentucky. He married, first, Melissa Mefford who died young, leaving two sons;—

John H. Pangburn, a soldier of the Civil war, died 1894.

Alexander B. Pangburn, also a soldier of the Civil war, died about 1865.

He married, second, Mary Mitchell and had the following children:—

d/o John Mitchell & Mary Richey
b. 1829 d. 1909 bur. Pisgah Rdg. Cem.

James W. Pangburn	Born Feb. 23, 1846, died Apr. 3, 1870.
Rebecca A. nm Pangburn ae 3-2-20 Pisgah Rdg Cem.	Born Feb. 8, 1848, died Apr. 28, 1853.
Mary E. [illegible] Pangburn ae 3-2-23 Pisgah Rdg. Cem.	Born Feb. 15, 1850, died May 8, 1853.
Minerva J. Pangburn	Born Aug. 12, 1852
Nathaniel W. Pangburn	Born Feb. 16, 1855
Elmore C. Pangburn ae 23-7-1 Pisgah Rdg. Cem.	Born Dec. 17, 185 died 1880. 18 July
Charles G. Pangburn	Born Sept. 18, 1859
U. S. Grant Pangburn	Born May 15, 1863
Mary S. Pangburn	Born Feb. 17, 1866
Twins	married Josep Cochran.
Martha S. Pangburn	Born Feb. 17, 1866 died Mar. 11, 1866
William Sherman Pangburn	Born Sept. 23, 1868
George W. Pangburn	Born Jan. 22, 1872

Minerva J. Pangburn, born Aug. 12, 1852, married 2nd Jan. 1, 1877, P.hillip M. Moore and have children:—

Kate S. Moore
Nellie Moore
Henry Moore

1st mar. 4 Jan. 1872 Br. Co., O. Bk 7 pg 177 J. P. Daugherty M G James A. Burgett

Nathaniel W. Pangburn, born Feb. 16, 1855, married Oct. 9, 1876, Hattie L. Parker, youngest daughter of John W. Parker and his wife Hannah Pangburn, born Nov. 28, 1854.

They had the following children:—

Mary A. Pangburn, born May 15, 1878, married Aug. 29, 1895, James Newton Myers, and have one daughter:—Lila Gardner Myers.

Hannah Pangburn......Born Dec. 3, 1880.
Thomas G. Pangburn...Born Feb. 9, 1882, died Oct. 27, 1882.
Leone D. Pangburn....Born May 9, 1885, married Dec. 7, 1904 Marshall Richmond.
Paul P. Pangburn......Born Sept. 25, 1885, died in infancy.
Natalie P. Pangburn...Born April 5, 1886, married Aug. 10, 1904, Bert Entler.
Grace F. Pangburn.....Born Mar. 30, 1888.
John W. Pangburn.....Born July 9, 1892.

They are residents of Tuscola, Ill.

Elmore C. Pangburn born Dec. 17, 1857, died 1880. He married Ella Cheesman, and left children:—

Maud Pangburn
Lee Pangburn
Oscar Pangburn

Charles G. Pangburn, born Sept. 18, 1859, married May 26, 1886, Leora C. Wilson, born Jan. 16, 1868. They have family:—

Roxie Lee Pangburn...Born Apr. 25, 1887, died Oct. 7, 1901.
Georgia Pangburn......Born August 28, 1889.
Nellie Pangburn........Born Oct. 30, 1891.
Pauline Pangburn......Born Jan. 24, 1894.
Martha Pangburn......Born Feb. 29, 1896.
William B. Pangburn...Born March 12, 1899.

U. S. Grant Pangburn, born May 15, 1863. Lou E. Pangburn, his wife was born Feb. 17, 1869.

They have the following children:—

Ernest P. Pangburn....Born Dec. 20, 1890, deceased.
Florence Pangburn.....Born Dec. 3, 1892, deceased.
John F. Pangburn......Born Nov. 28, 1895 deceased.
Lizzie May Pangburn...Born Dec. 29, 1897.
Bessie E. Pangburn.....Born May 31, 1906.

Mary S. Pangburn, born Feb. 17, 1866, married May 16, 1878, Joseph S. Cochran, and have children:—

Harry Cochran
Robert Cochran
Lee Cochran

William Sherman Pangburn, born Sept. 23, 1868 married, first, Oct. 1, 1893, Fannie Q. Miller, who died Aug. 24, 1902. He again married, July 20, 1905, Nellie Z. Ross.

George W. Pangburn, born Jan. 22, 1872. Lennie M. Pangburn, his wife, born May 1, 1875. They are residents of the vicinity of the old home near Levana, Ohio.

They have one son:—

Robert J. Pangburn........Born Nov. 17, 1897.

12. Rebecca Pangburn, the youngest of the family of Lines and Rebecca Pangburn, was born Jan. 29, 1828, died at Fort Collins, Col., in 1901. She married Feb. 5, 1846, Samuel R. Wasson of Brown County, Ohio, born May 25, 1821, died at Fort Collins, Col., Oct. 23, 1904.

On the 5th of June 1846, Mr. Wasson enlisted in Co. G, of the 1st Ohio Volunteers, for the Mexican war and served throughout the war.

In 1857 the family moved to Henry County, Ill., and later to Warren County, Iowa. In 1882 they moved to Colorado.

IX. JAMES PANGBURN, (William-Stephen)

Of this son of William Pangburn no record can be found of his birth or death. He lived in Mason County, Ky.,

and died at a comparatively early age. He married Mar Fulton who died leaving their only child:—

Margaret Pangburn.

1. Margaret Pangburn, born May 3, 1813, die ———. She married July 17, 1834, Alexander Mowe born July 22, 1809, died July 6, 1839, leaving a son:—

1. Alexander Mower, who went to Texas in 1861.

She later married Calvin Holton of Mason Count Ky. By this union were born:—

2. Mary Huston Holton..Born July, 1849, died 18 unmarried.
3. James F. Holton......Born Oct. 20, 1850, marri June 15, 1894, Elizabeth Hanna. Residents of Dov Ky.

X. SAMUEL PANGBURN, (William-Stephe

was born at the home on the Shenango river, in what is now Mercer County, Pa., March 20, 1788. during the f years that his parents lived in that section.

bur. Red oak Cem. He died in Brown County, Ohio, Sept. 15, 1849. He married, first in Allegheny County, Pa., August 8, 181 Mary Robins, born Feb. 11, 1790, died in Brown Count Ohio, Aug. 23, 1830, without issue. poss. had chn bur. Red Oak Cem.

He married again Jan. 10, 1831, Mary Thomps born May 27, 1802, died Sept. 4, 1852, a daughter

Br. Co, O. BB D 4 pg
John Rankin

William and Agnes Thompson of Mercer County, Pa. Later residents of Brown County, Ohio.

They had the following children:—

1. William T. Pangburn.......Born Mar. 21, 1832, died Jan. 4, 1848. aged 16-0-0 bur. Red Oak Chyrd.
2. Lines Pangburn
3. John Pangburn............Born Dec. 8, 1835, died Aug. 28, 1836. bur. Red Oak Chyrd. age 0-8-20
4. Elizabeth Pangburn
5. Margaret Pangburn
6. Samuel Pangburn
7. Stephen Randolph Pangburn. Born Feb. 18, 1845, aged 9-7-2 died Sept. 20, 1854. bur. Red Oak Churchyard

It was the good fortune of the writer to see four of the sons of William and Hannah Pangburn together and to hear them recount the experiences of their youth. These were: John, William, Lines, and Samuel. John lying helpless in bed with rheumatism forgot for the time his aches and pains and joined in the cheerful conversation. They were all men of large frame, stalwart and powerful, and, with the exception of John, pious Christian men.

Samuel, the subject of this short memoir, was noted for uncommon energy in his work and business affairs, and as a consequence accumulated much property. For many years he extensively engaged in the cooperage business, as well as farming and milling, besides making occasional trips to New Orleans with flatboats of provisions. His home life was unusually happy, and he was devoted to his wife and children. As before noted he

adm. Test. Rec. A pg 315 Samuel Pangburn
gd. of Margaret Pangburn filed 17 apl.
1835 ld. on Bullskin & $423.41

died in 1849, his wife survived him only a few years, and was buried by his side in the old Red Oak cemetery, Brown County, Ohio.

(LINES PANGBURN.)

Br. Co, OH Vol 11: 1 E. McHugh MG

2. Lines Pangburn, born Sept. 20, 1833, married Feb. 10, 1879, Mary Ann Robb, born March 2, 1834, a daughter of David and Martha Robb of Lewis County, Ky. They have no family.

4. Elizabeth Pangburn, born July 3, 1837, died Dec. 15, 1862. She married in 1856 Dr. A. N. Wylie, a physician of Ripley, Ohio. She left no family.

5. Margaret Pangburn, born July, 16, 1839, died Sept. 2, 1867, unmarried. She was a graduate of Hillsboro Female College and a member of the Presbyterian church. She went to Adrian County, Missouri, in 1867 with her brothers, Lines and Samuel, and died there. She was buried at Maplewood cemetery, Ripley, Ohio. Miss Pangburn was a most estimable woman and is lovingly remembered by all who knew her.

6. Samuel Pangburn, born Sept. 19, 1841, died at Maysville, Ky., Oct. 4, 1900. He married, June 14, 1870, in Adrian County, Mo., Elma J. Keep, born in Illinois, Oct. 28, 1851, a daughter of Charles H. and Mary Keep, then of Adrian County, Mo.

Dr. Pangburn after attending school at the O. W. U. at Delaware, Ohio, and Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, took up the study of medicine. Before he could complete

CHAPTER VII.

BRIEF OUTLINE OF THE WALL AND APPLEGATE FAMILIES; THEIR CONNECTION WITH THE PANGBURNS OF THIS RECORD.

THAT portion of Allegheny County, Pa., lying between the Monongahela and Youghiogheny rivers, formerly known as the "Forks" or "Forks of the Yough," has the distinction of being not only one of the earliest settlements, but was also for many years the most populous section of Western Pennsylvania.

While it is true no settlements could be legally made here until the spring of 1769, still the fact remains that several years before that time many hardy adventurers had come here, and had built their cabins in the unbroken forest, there biding the time which they knew would soon come when the Indian would again give up his rights to another great territory to his white brother.

In course of time this became "Old Elizabeth Township" of Allegheny County, now subdivided into the townships of Lincoln, Elizabeth, and Forward.

Among the early settlers of the present Forward Township were quite a number of families from New Jersey, who commenced to come here as early as 1766; in a few years they formed quite a community made up of kindred, neighbors and friends, principally from Monmouth and Middlesex Counties. Of these were the Walls, Applegates, Storers, Pierces, Ketchams, Imlays, Pangburns, and others. This was known as the "Jersey Settlement," a name that is still more or less familiar to the people of the present day.

Of course their young people married; but as a usual thing the young man in seeking a wife went no further than to the home of his next neighbor, with the result of many snarls of relationship for the genealogist to untangle. However, it is only intended here, to show very briefly the line of descent, and the connection of some of these people in later years with the Pangburn family, as noted in this record.

WALL FAMILY.

The Wall family was represented in the Jersey Settlement by two brothers, Walter and James, whom the records show came here as early as 1766.

Their ancestry is traced to Walter Wall the emigrant, who came to America from near London, England, in 1643. He with a number of others settled on Long Island where they founded the town of Gravesend, and where they remained some twenty years or more. About 1665 he and a number of his townsmen came to East Jersey where they purchased from the proprietors a large body of land, embracing a part of the present counties of Monmouth and Middlesex.

Walter Wall was a man of prominence in this community. It is noted that this colony fairly and honorably

CHAPTER VII.

BRIEF OUTLINE OF THE WALL AND APPLEGATE FAMILIES; THEIR CONNECTION WITH THE PANGBURNS OF THIS RECORD.

THAT portion of Allegheny County, Pa., lying between the Monongahela and Youghiogheny rivers, formerly known as the "Forks" or "Forks of the Yough," has the distinction of being not only one of the earliest settlements, but was also for many years the most populous section of Western Pennsylvania.

While it is true no settlements could be legally made here until the spring of 1769, still the fact remains that several years before that time many hardy adventurers had come here, and had built their cabins in the unbroken forest, there biding the time which they knew would soon come when the Indian would again give up his rights to another great territory to his white brother.

In course of time this became "Old Elizabeth Township" of Allegheny County, now subdivided into the townships of Lincoln, Elizabeth, and Forward.

Among the early settlers of the present Forward Township were quite a number of families from New Jersey, who commenced to come here as early as 1766; in a few years they formed quite a community made up

of kindred, neighbors and friends, principally from Monmouth and Middlesex Counties. Of these were the Walls, Applegates, Storers, Pierces, Mitchams, Imlays, Pangburns, and others. This was known as the "Jersey Settlement," a name that is still more or less familiar to the people of the present day.

Of course their young people married—but as a usual thing the young man in seeking a wife went no further than to the home of his next neighbor, with the result of many snarls of relationship for the genealogist to untangle. However, it is only intended here, to show very briefly the line of descent, and the connection of some of these people in later years with the Pangburn family, as noted in this record.

WALL FAMILY.

The Wall family was represented in the Jersey Settlement by two brothers, Walter and James, whom the records show came here as early as 1768.

Their ancestry is traced to Walter Wall the emigrant, who came to America from near London, England, in 1643. He with a number of others settled on Long Island where they founded the town of Gravesend, and where they remained some twenty years or more. About 1663 he and a number of his townsmen came to East Jersey where they purchased from the proprietors a large body of land, embracing a part of the present counties of Monmouth and Middlesex.

Walter Wall was a man of prominence in this community. It is noted that the colony fairly and honorably purchased from the Indians these lands, each settler paying his proportion.

Garret Wall, one of the sons of Walter, is also prominently mentioned in the records of Middletown and Shrewsbury (Freehold). He and his wife were members of the Baptist church at Middletown, said to have been the first Baptist society in New Jersey.

The brothers, Walter and James, who came to western Pennsylvania were great grandsons of the emigrant Walter Wall, and sons of James Wall and his wife Hannah Storer, who lived and died in Monmouth County, New Jersey.

S/o James Wall & Hannah Storer

d/o Wm. Applegate & Elizabeth Parent

Walter Wall married in New Jersey, about 1760, Alice (Elsa) Applegate, a sister of Benjamin and William Applegate, who also came to the Jersey Settlement.

The old home is now owned by William Mayhugh, senior. There this couple spent their lives, and were buried in the family burial ground on the farm.

They had children:—

1. James Wall who married Naomi Wall, a daughter of James Wall. & Catherine Vaneman/Van Eman
2. Isaac Wall, who married Mary Maxwell, and second Margaret Smith.
3. John Wall, who married Mary Wilson.
4. Hannah Wall.
5. Elizabeth Wall who married Nov. 10, 1793, Stephen Pangburn, and after his death married again, Sept. 9, 1799, Job Egbert. She died at Georgetown, Brown Co., Ohio, May 10, 1850.

6. Rebecca Wall, who married Feb. 18, 1803, Joseph McClure, a son of Andrew and Margaret (Barnet) McClure of Mifflin Township, Allegheny Co., Pa. She died in Brown County, Ohio, May 24, 1850

S/o James Wall & Hannah Storer

James Wall took up a tract of land adjoining that of his brother Walter. He married Catherine Vaneman and had the following family:

1. Naomi Wall, who married James Wall, son o Walter Wall. & Alice (Elsa) Applegate
2. Mary Wall, who married James Applegate, a sor of Benjamin and Rebecca (Wall) Applegate.
3. Walter Wall, who married Elizabeth Applegate, daughter of Daniel and Elizabeth Applegate. Walter Wall bought a Revolutionary land warran for a large tract of land in southern Ohio, an went to Brown Co., before 1802. They had large family, and many of the descendants ar still in that vicinity, but we will only note that son, James H. Wall, born 1802, in Brown County Ohio, married Mary, oldest daughter of Line Pangburn, and had five children. He died Apri 6, 1830. His widow later married James McKee
4. William Wall, who married Alice Applegate, daughter of William and Catherine (Wiggins) Applegate. This family also went to Brown Co Ohio. William Wall died, leaving several childre Their son James Wall, married Rebecca Pang burn, oldest daughter of William Pangburn of thi record. The widow of William Wall later mar ried John T. Parker, of Trumbull Co., Ohio.

b. ca 1772
d. 3 July 1851
ae 79-0-0 Br. Co., OH bur. Wall Cem.

Elizabeth (Applegate) Wall d. 25 Jan. 1856
ae 83-0-0 bur Wall Cem.

see Parker FGS's Evans Bk 1

chn of James Wall & Elizabeth Applegate
① Hester Wall m. 12 Sept. 1816 Clerm. Co., OH John Ross JP to George Vandeman
② Abigail Wall NM
③ Sarah Wall d. young
④ James H. Wall 1802-6 Apr. 1830 drowned in the OH River m. 29 Apr. 1823 Br. Co., OH C:5
John Rankin, Mary Ann Pangburn b. 1806 she m. ② James McKee who d. 1860 Carthage, IL
⑤ Aseneth Wall m. 30 Dec 1824 Br. Co., OH C:27 John Rankin present James Wall to
⑥ Daniel Wall d 25 May 1881 ae 72-9-18 bur. Wall Cem. Br. Co., OH
⑦ Mary Wall d. 8 June 1880 ae 74-8-3 bur. Wall Cem. m. 9 June 1835
Br. Co., OH D:137 John Rankin to Henry Pierce
⑧ John A. Wall m. 15 Apr. 1834 Br. Co., OH D:110 J. R. Hall to Nancy
McKee b. 1811 d/o James McKee & Margaret Turner
⑨ Elizabeth Wall m. 17 Aug 1836 Br. Co., OH S. M. Blair to John Pierce
⑩ Wm. Wall 12 Jan. 1812-26 July 1890 m. 20 Sept. 1836 Br. Co., OH E:33
S. M. Blair JP to Elizabeth Kerns 6 Oct. 1814-1 Feb. 1887 (both) Wall Cem.

201-288-1184

5. Garret Wall, who married Mary Sparks, and second Mary Watson. Garret Wall was the grandfather of John Sutton Wall of Harrisburg, Pa. Mr. Wall has given much time to genealogical research in the lines of the Wall and Applegate families.
6. Nicholas Wall, who married Rebecca Ketcham.
7. Andrew Wall, who married Rachael Ferree.
8. Hannah Wall, who married Isaac Ferree.

APPLEGATE FAMILY.

A family of English origin, whose colonial history is contemporaneous with that of the Walls.

Benjamin Applegate
d. 26 Sept. 1845
ae 56-8-1 bur.
Eden chyd.
w/ Rebecca
Wall
b. 28 June 1797
d. 21 Oct. 1867
bur. same

(census over)

Benjamin Applegate. He with several brothers and others of the same name came from New Jersey, and were among the earliest in the new settlement. He had married in New Jersey, Rebecca Wall, a sister of the Wall brothers, Walter and James. d/o James Wall & Hannah Storer

Benjamin Applegate took up a tract of about 400 acres of land, on which he lived and where he died. They had a large family, but as they do not enter into the Pangburn connection, no further note of them is made here.

chn
① Daniel W. ab. 6. 1816
d. 8 Dec. 1856 ae 40-5-12
w/ A. Maranda (Mirinda) Terhune mar. 1841
d. 21 Nov. 1892 ae 13-0-0
dau of D.W. & AM
· Eliza A. d. 9 Mar.
1849 ae 0-10-23
above, all bur. Eden Chyd.
chn
② Anne G. ord. 1831-1873
③ Matilda 1835-1861
④ Andrew J. 1833-1870
⑤ Lucinda 1836-1860
⑥ Mary 1840
⑦ Samuel B. 1843-1881
⑧ Abraham 1821-1846
⑨ Rhoda 1818
⑩ Richard 1820-1888 m ① Mary Jane Blair m. ② Rebecca Phillips

William Applegate, a brother of Benjamin had married in New Jersey, Catherine Wiggins. They lived on lands adjoining the property of Benjamin.

Of their family we only note:

1. Alice Applegate, who married William Wall, a son of James Wall, and later married John T. Parker, of Trumbull Co., Ohio.

⑪ Perry K. 1823-1849
⑫ Seneca 1825-1862
⑬ Lydia 1827
⑭ Pauline 1829
⑮ Nancy B. 1838-1847

2. Elizabeth Applegate, who married William Pangburn, and went to Clark Co., Ind.
3. Rebecca Applegate, who married Lines Pangburn and went to Brown Co., Ohio.

Daniel Applegate. The exact relationship betwee this member of the Applegate family and those we ha noted, has not been determined. He was among the earl families who came from New Jersey and was a promi ent member of the Jersey settlement.

He had married in New Jersey, Mrs. Elizabeth Ha vey-Brown. They had the following family:

1	Frederick Brown	Born December 1, 1759.
2	John Applegate	Born February 11, 1764.
3	George Applegate	Born November 10, 1765
4	Aaron Applegate	Born April 30, 1768.
5	Isaac Applegate	Born February 21, 1773.
6	Elizabeth Applegate	Born April 1, 1775, marri Walter Wall and went Brown Co., Ohio as alrea noted.
7	Rachael Applegate	Born June 8, 1777.
8	Hannah Applegate	Born May 15, 1780.

4. **Aaron Applegate** of the above, married, 178 Mary Taylor, a daughter of William Taylor of the sa vicinity. He died May 29, 1848. His wife died June 1840. Both are buried at Taylor's cemetery, Fa Township.

They had children:

1	Elizabeth Applegate	Born February 3, 1788.
2	Jesse Applegate	Born January 28, 1793.

✓ 1850 Clark Twp.
#1103-1109
Applegate, Rebecca 54 Ky
Ann G. 19 Ky 0
Andrew J. 16 fa OH
Matilda 14 blind + idiotic
Lucinda 13
Mary 9
Samuel 7

✓ 1850 Clark Twp.
#1058-1064 S/o Rebecca
Applegate, Richard 30 fa Ky
Mary J. 28 OH
Benjamin F. 5
Mary J. 3
Samuel C. 7/12
Patton, Thomas 24 fa

1850 Clark Twp.
#1048-1064
Applegate, Thomas 52 cooper PA
Margaret 54
Joseph 22 cooper
Jackson 20 cooper OH
Malvina 15

✓ 1850 Clark Twp. S/o Rebecca
#1030-1036
Applegate, Perry K. 25 PA cooper
Sophia 20 MD
Lenora 2 OH
Margaret E. 1/12

✓ 1860 Clark Twp.
#396-421
Applegate, Rebecka 63 fa Mgr. Ky
Annie 29 OH
Matilda 25 (blind)
Mary 20
Samuel 17 fa hd
Woods, Allice 4/12
Andrews, Henry 20 fa hd

✓ BCGS Burned rec. Box 25 #23 Rebecca Applegate — Wm. M., Mary, Samuel P. + Flora Applegate heirs of D. W. Applegate dec'd. 1862.

✓ same Box 22 #145 George M. Blair + wf vs Rhoda Craighead, Richard, Andrew J., Ann, Samuel B., Wm. Applegate, Daniel W. Applegate, Robert Blair + wf Jane, Mary, Samuel, Flora, Wm. Applegate chn of Seneca, Maranda, Montery Ann, Seneca + Applegate's child of Seneca dec'd; Mary, Elizabeth R., — + — Craighead chn of Pauline dec'd, Alice Wood, Mary R. + hsb Isaac Edgington, Corbit, Wm. W., Henry L., Naman, Sarah L., Charley + Clement Pickering chn of Lydia dec'd. 1867.

✓ same Box 42 #2 Hanson L. Penn grd Perry Fyffe heirs vs Benjamin, Daniel W. Fyffe, D. W.; Abraham, Perry, Richard Applegate, Wm. + wf Rhoda (Applegate) Craighead, Lydia, Seneca, Pauline, Ann G., Lucinda, Andrew, Matilda, Nancy, Mary + Daniel W. Applegate adm. Benjamin Applegate dec'd 1847.

1870 Clark Twp.
#206-196
Applegate, Adam 67 blind PA
Barnes, Andrew 34 fa OH
Cena (Asenath) 38 nee Applegate
George 5 AH
Charles 3

✓ 1880 Pike Twp.
#102-102
Applegate, Anna A. 71 MD — MD — 63 KH MD
Eliza E. A. 39 dau OH — MD
Moore, Frank 16 cousin — 3 — 7 AS OH

✓ 1870 Pike Twp.
#141-134
B. Frank 35 Ky
Cook, James K. 70 fa lab NY

✓ 1860 Pike Twp.
#116-116
Applegate, Vinton 64 fa Ky
Ann (Lemon) 51 MD
Eliza A. 20 OH
Lemon, Hugh 81 MD

✓ 1860 Pike Twp.
#128-128
Applegate, Milton 30 fa OH
Harriett 25
Nelson 8
Charles 4

✓ 1860 Pike Twp.
#134-134
Applegate, Benj. F. 23 fa OH
Francis C. 21
Owen W. 9/12

1850 Pike Twp.
#1437-1442
Applegate, Nelson 29 shoe maker Ky
Eliza 26 OH
Bridwell, Mary 16

✓ 1850 Pike Twp.
#1295-1300
Applegate, Vincent 54 fa Ky
Ann 42 (Lemon) MD
Rachel A. 22 OH
Milton L. 20 fa OH
Isaac N. 18 fa Ky
Benjamin F. 15 fa Ky
Mahlon 13 OH
Cordelia 11
Eliza 8
Lemon, Hugh 63 brick mason MD

DRI: 20/21 d. 18 Oct 1869 ae 74-0-0 Pike Twp. b. Ky of old ae

201-288-1184

The Applegates Nell M. Hank 2/78

248 Passaic Ave.
Hasbrouck Heights, N.J. 07604

3316 John

I. **Thomas Applegate** b. abt. 1604 Norfolk, Eng. marr. Elizabeth b. abt 1608 Mary Wall
Thomas d. 1662 - both d. Middlesex Co., N.J.

IA. Bartholomew b. abt 1625 Norfolk, Eng. Will 1709 marr. Hannah Pattick Oct 1650
- IA1. John
- IA2. Daniel
- IA3. Hannah
- IA4. Mary perhaps others

IB. John b. 1628 Norfolk, Eng Will P. 1704 Marr Avis.
IC. Hannah or Helena b. abt. 1630 Norfolk, Eng. marr. Thom. Farrington (I)
ID. Thomas b. abt. ~~1636~~ 1632 Norfolk, Eng. W.P. 1699 marr. Johanna Gibbons 1678 Monmouth Co. N?
" d. Monmouth Co., N.J. Will 1 Feb. 1698
Johanna b. abt. ~~1652~~ c1632 Monmouth Co., N.J. (dau. of Richard Gibbons) d. ca 1699
- ID1. Thomas b. abt. 1679 Nutswamp, Middlesex Co., N.J. marr. Ann ?
- ID2. John b. abt. 1681 " "
- ID3. Daniel b. abt. 1683 " "
- ID4. Joseph b. abt. 1685 " " marr. Alice Hartshorn
- ID5. Elizabeth b. abt. 1687
- ID6. Benjamin b. abt. 1689 d. 1753 b. Nutswamp marr. Elizabeth Parent (?)
- ID7. Richard b. 1692 d. Dec. 1732 b. " " Rebecca Winters

Above records from Salt Lake Gen. Soc., "Monmouth Co., N.J. (History) by Franklin Ellis, and "Applegate of Monmouth Co." by Stillwell

ID6. Benjamin (son of above Thomas and Johanna) d. Burlington Co., N.J.
18 July 1729
- ID61. Thomas
- ID62. Benjamin b. 1725 (of Allegheny Co.) Pa.) d. 21 May 1823 old Tenant Ch
  Marr. Rebecca Wall (1730-1781 bapt. 10 Oct 1731 Mon. Co., NJ
  - ID62A. Garret b. 2 Nov 1758 d. 21 Aug 1837 m. Mary Johnson b. 1762 PA
  - ID62B. James
  - ID62C. Richard b. 1757 Rev. War and or war of 1812
    - ID62C1. Benjamin b. 1789 25 Jan. marr. 31 Aug. 1815
      Rebecca Wall-Mason Co., Ky. B. 28 June 1797
      d. 27 Oct 1867 Brown Co., Ohio
      - ID62C1A. Daniel Wall b. 1816 Mason Co., Ky.
        d. 1856 marr. ann Miranda Terhune 1841
      - ID62C1B. Abraham b. 1821 d. 1846 Monterey, Mex.
      - ID62C1C. Rhoda b. 1818 lived Brown Co., O. 1850
      - ID62C1D. Richard 1820-1888 m. Jane Blair (I)
        Rebecca Phillips (2)
      - ID62C1E. Perry 1823-1849 Buried Brown Co., Ohio
      - ID62C1F. Senecaw 1825-1862
      - ID62C1G. Lydia 1827 Moved to Texas
      - ID62C1H. Pauline 1829
      - ID62C1I. Ann D. 1831-1873
      - ID62C1J. Andrew 1833-1870
      - ID62C1K. Matilda 1835-1861
      - ID62C1L. Lucinda 1836-1860
      - ID62C1M. Nancy B. 1838-1847
      - ID62C1N. Mary 1840
      - ID62C1O. Samuel B. 1843-1881
    - ID62C2. Abraham marr. 1816
    - ID62C3. Moses unmarried
    - ID62C4. Vincent 1785-1869 marr. Ann Lemon 1802-1881
      Br. Co., OH C: 25 M. 23 Sept. 1824 John Rankin dau. of Hugh Lemon
      - ID62C4A. Rachel A. lived in Brown Co., O. in 1850 — m. Daniel Snell 29 Dec. 1825
      - ID62C4B. Milton K. " " "

Cont'd
- ID62D Joseph
- ID62E Hannah
- ID62F. Vincent
- ID62G Eli
- ID62H Benjamin

12

1/6

Vincent d. 19 Oct. 1869 ae 74-0-28
Ann N. d. 31 May 1881 ae 72-9-29
all bur. New Harmony Cem. Pike Twp.

also bur. same Richard L. d. 5 Jan. 1849 ae 23-6-2
Perry P. s/o ML + HJ d. 1 Nov. 1858 ae 4-5-8
Thomas M. s/o ML + HJ d. 30 Oct. 1858 ae 1-0-15

1850 Pike Twp.
#1295-1300
Applegate, Vincent 54 fa Ky — 64 fa Ky
Ann 42 MD (nee Lemon) — 51 MD
Rachel A. 22 OH
Milton L. 20 fa OH
Isaac Newton 18 fa Ky m. Margaret Carslile
Benjamin F. 15 fa Ky
Mahlon 13 OH
Cordelia 11
Eliza 8
Lemon, Hugh 63 Brick Mason MD — 81 OH

1860 Pike Twp.
#116²

1860 Pike Twp.
#128²
Applegate, Milton 30 fa OH
Harriett 25
Nelson 8
Charles 4

Eliza A. 20 OH d. 12 Sept. 1880 ae 40-1-19
b. 1840
d/o V. + A.N.

1860 Pike Twp.
#134²
Applegate, Benj. F. 23 fa OH d. 3 May 1890 ae 56-9-29
Francis C. 21
Owen W. 9/12

1850 Wash. Twp.
#1534-1539
Applegate, Joseph 40 carp. NJ
Zuphia A. 38 NJ
Marinda 18 NJ
Lydia 16 OH
Martha 14
Sarah A. 11
Edwin 9
Henry C. 7
Frances C. 4 Ky
Albert 2 OH

1850 Pike Twp.
#1437-1442
Applegate, Nelson 29 shoe maker Ky
" , Eliza 26 OH
Bridwell, Mary 16 OH

1850 Scott Twp.
#989-994
Applegate, John 22 fa OH
Nancy 25 OH nee McCoy
m. 1 Jan. 1850 Br. Co., OH E:179 Geo. C. Moore JP

1850 Perry Twp.
#832-837
Applegate, Wm. 23 trader OH
m. 28 Sept. 1848 Br. Co., OH G:138 W.B. Conklin JP
Nancy 17 (nee Fox)
Adaline E. 8/12
Fox, Minerva 19
Tucker, Alexander 8/12
Applegate, John 19

1860 Clark Twp.
#402-428
Applegate, Adams 60 fa PA
(nee Wall) Naomi 60 OH
m. 10 Oct. 1822 Br. Co., OH B:118 John Rankin
Eliza 24
Acenia 30
Jane 28
Emaline 19 comm. sch. tea
Cerner, Lewis 5
Barns, Andrew 24 fahd

1850 Perry Twp
#833-838
Fox, Daniel 22 fa OH
Catherine 24
Jacob 2
Perry 4/12
Applegate, Davison 14

1860 Sterling Twp.
#6²
Applegate, Martin 27 fa OH
Emily J. 27 OH

In 1850 Perry Twp. #811-816
house of Samuel Cramar 46 fa NJ
Esther 45 NJ
chn
Applegate, Martin 17 fa OH

1850 Perry Twp.
#806-811
Applegate, Benj. D. 32 fa OH
Martha J. 29
George W. 11
Benj. D. 7
Sarah V. 5
Joseph C. 3
Ann M. 7/12

Br. Co., OH mar.
Applegate, Robert + Rebecca McMunegil 1 Oct. 1833 D:96 John Blair JP
Wm. + Phoebe Jane Brewer/Brower) 31 July 1845 G:54 Adam Earhart JP
Benj. (53) + Rebecca Douglas (33) 17 Feb 1829 John Parker JP
John E. + Adaline Ginways/Gennoway 22 Nov. 1821 B:101 Jacob Claypool JP
Richard (20) + Mary Dunham (17) 17 May 1832 D:64 Ezekiel Hutchinson
Rachel + Daniel Snell 29 Dec 1825 C:50 Ezekiel Hutchinson MG ME church present Richard Applegate

b. 10 May 1812
d. 10 Nov 1898
Clerm. Co., OH
he also m. Mary A. Davis + Elizabeth ?

Richard Applegate raised Jane ae 12 Isabella ae's 10 in 1797) Kirkpatrick dau's of Frank killed by Indians 1797
m Col. Mills Stephenson
m. James Stephenson

Sheet #2

The Applegates

Cont. of children of Vincent - ID62C4

ID62C4C. Franklin Benjamon
ID62C4D. Issac Newton 1832 marr. Margaret Carlisle
ID62C4E. Benjamin Franklin 1834 marr. Frances ~~Cardie~~ McClain
ID62C4F. Mahlon b. abt. 1837
ID62C4G. Cordelia " 1839
ID62C4H. Eliza E.A.

My line:

Daniel Wall b. 27 June 1816 d. 6 Dec. 1856 Brown Co., Ohio marr. Ann Miranda Terhune
dau. of Samuel Terhune and Phoebe Williams
marr. 29 Apr. 1841 (History of Brown Co. 1883)

1. William Marion b. 28 July 1842 Brown Co., Ohio d. Aug 1917 Cinn, Ohio
   marr. Jane Ayers (think of Eng.-no proof) 5 Sept. 1860
   Jane b. 4 Oct. 1841 d. 8 Nov 1899 Brown Co., Ohio

   IA. Lenora Ellen b. 10 Nov. 1860 Brown Co., Ohio d. 24 Apr. 1947
   marr. (I) Chas Preston (2) Charles Holiday
   IB. Susan M. b. 4 Nov. 1865 Cinn., Ohio d. 30 Dec. 1895
   marr. George Bailey Kink 27 Mar. 1892
   IC. George Wall b. 7 July 1867 Cinn., Ohio d. July 1936
   marr. Roberta Jacobs 28 Sept 1890
   ID. Lionell Vernon b. 21 Oct. 1869 Cinn., Ohio d. 10 May 1951
   marr. Hattie Compton 19 Oct. 1893
   IE. William Charles b. 7 June 1879 Cinn., Ohio d. 6 Dec. 1954
   marr. Alice Edna Taylor 8 Oct. 1902
   IE1. Georgia Louise b. 12 Sept. 1903 d. 23 Dec. 1962 Brown Co., Oh
   IE2. Nellie. Lloyd Moore 8 Nov. 1921
   IE2. Nellie May b. 8 Nov. 1908 Brown Co., Ohio
   marr. (I) Atholl Salyer (2) John L. Hank

   IF. Samuel Edward b. 12 Oct 1881 d. 20 May 1948
   marr. Bessie Wilson 20 Nov 1904
   IG.

2. Rebecca b. 16 Aug. 1844 Brown Co., Ohio d. 11 Aug 1927 marr. Mr. Blair
3. Mary R. b. 6 May 1846 Brown Co., Ohio d. 5 Jan 1927 marr. Mr. Stevens
4. Eliza A. b. 16 Apr. 1848 Brown Co., Ohio d. 9 Mar 1849 bur Eden Chyrd age 10-23
5. Samuel P. b. 9 Feb. 1850 Brown Co., Ohio d. 17 Sept. 1889
6. Isabel b. 1 May 1853 Brown Co., Ohio d. 18 Sept. 1856
7. Flora M. b. 11 June 1855 d. 28 Feb. 1892 marr. James Brown 29 June 1879
   " Mr. Miller

I have underlined in red my line.
I did a lot of work back in the 40's when not as much was required.
Hope you can follow this - it is not easy!
There is much more. When I find what you have then I'll know better what to copy.
Of course, I want your line, and I hope you have all of my line that I don't have. That will be the day.

L

Ancestor Chart

Name of Compiler Linda H. Wilson
Address 4020 Westover Drive
City, State Indianapolis, IN 46268
Date 6 June 1997

Person No. 1 on this chart is the same person as No. ____ on chart No. ____.

Chart No. 1

b. Date of Birth
p.b. Place of Birth
m. Date of Marriage
d. Date of Death
p.d. Place of Death

*Spanish Amer. War
4 Edgar Evans Heizer (Father of No. 2)
b. 24 Sept. 1869
p.b. Pleas. Twp. Br. Co., OH
m. 2 June 1906 Los Angles, CA
d. 7 Jan. 1927
p.d Winchester (Winstead), CT bur. Pawtucket, R.I.

"Pink" *WW II
2 Alfred Henry Heizer (Father of No. 1)
b. 16 Aug. 1911
p.b. Pawtuckett, RI
m. 1st 10 Sept. 1934 Corbin, Ky.
d. 1 Dec. 1977
p.d Springfield, Clark Co., OH. bur. Conf. Cem.

divorced 5 apr. 1948 Br. Co. OH

"Lulu"
5 Mary Louise Koelble (Mother of No. 2)
b. 12 July 1869
p.b. Pleas. Twp. Br. Co., OH
d. 31 July 1942
p.d. Georgetown, OH Br. Co. bur. Conf. Cem.

1 Linda Evans Heizer
b. 18 Oct. 1938
p.b. Christ Hosp. Cincinnati, Hamilton Co., OH
m. 29 Jan. 1965 Georgetown, Br. Co., OH
d.
p.d.

divorced 22 May 1985 Br. Co. OH

6 Alva Clarence Johnson (Father of No. 3)
b. 24 May 1881
p.b. Br. Co., OH
m. 23 Dec. 1904 Br. Co., OH
d. 28 Jan. 1952
p.d Cincinnati, Hamilton Co., OH Deaconess Hospital bur. Conf. Cem.

1st wf "Sheet"
3 Gwendolyn Genevieve Johnson (Mother of No. 1)
b. 20 Dec. 1916
p.b. Feesburg, Br. Co., OH
d. 25 Sept. 1993
p.d. Pleas. Twp. Br. Co., OH bur. Conf. Cem. near Georgetown

ther mar. 2ND 2 Feb. 1949 Edward Wm. Miller

7 Ada Ruth Hanselman (Mother of No. 3)
b. 18 Oct. 1884
p.b. Br. Co., OH
d. 29 Aug. 1974
p.d. Georgetown, Br. Co., OH bur. Conf. Cem.

Ex Spouse
James Estel Wilson (Spouse of No. 1)
b. 20 Jan. 1937 d.
p.b. Olive Hill, Ky. p.d.

*Civil War
8 Lewis Edgar Heizer (Father of No. 4)
b. 15 May 1836
p.b. Union Twp. Br. Co., OH
m. 21 Dec. 1868 Br. Co., OH
d. 29 May 1905 ae 69-0-16 DR 3:164
p.d Pleas. Twp. Br. Co., OH bur. Norman Cem.

9 Catherine Louisa Evans (Mother of No. 4)
b. 20 June 1842
p.b. Pleas. Twp. Br. Co., OH
d. 20 Apr. 1904 ae 61-0-10 DR 3:166
p.d Pleas. Twp. Br. Co., OH bur. Norman Cem. Woods Ridge

10 Joseph George Koelble (Father of No. 5)
b. 27 Apr. 1847
p.b. New York City, NY
m. ca 1867-68
d. 6 Feb. 1931
p.d Br. Co., OH bur. Conf. Cem.

(Schrader)
11 Mary Louisa Schroeder (Mother of No. 5)
b. 15 Sept. 1850
p.b. Reading, PA
d. 27 May 1926
p.d. Br. Co., OH bur. Conf. Cem.

*Civil War
12 John Wesley Johnson (Father of No. 6)
b. 8 Dec. 1844
p.b. Sugar Tree Rdg, Highland Co., OH
m. 28 Nov. 1866 Ky. Rev. Wilder
d. 21 Mar. 1913
p.d Georgetown, Br. Co. OH bur. Pisgah Rdg. Cem.

13 Margaret Estella Swisher (Mother of No. 6)
b. 25 Feb. 1847
p.b. Br. Co., OH
d. 21 Mar. 1905
p.d. Georgetown, Br. Co., OH bur. Pisgah Rdg. Cem.

14 Joseph Luther Hanselman (Father of No. 7)
b. 11 Jan. 1858
p.b. Br. Co., OH Lewis Twp.
m. 8 Feb. 1882 Br. Co., OH
d. 25 July 1895
p.d Br. Co., OH bur. Norman Cem.

"Mollie"
15 Mary Elizabeth Dugan (Mother of No. 7)
b. 21 Feb. 1864
p.b. Br. Co., OH
d. 25 May 1952
p.d Georgetown, Br. Co., OH bur. Conf. Cem.

25 Feb. 1903 mar. 2ND John Edward Stout

*War of Rebellion
16 Edward Abraham Heizer (Father of No. 8, Cont. on chart No. 2)
b. 5 Mar. 1808 calculated
m. 19 Feb. 1834
d. 24 Sept. 1899 ae 91-6-20

17 Ivy (Iva) Dugan census Iva J. (Mother of No. 8, Cont. on chart No. 3)
b. 3 Apr. 1809 calculated
d. 26 June 1868 ae 59-2-23

18 William Jackson Evans (Father of No. 9, Cont. on chart No. 4)
b. 26 May 1816
m. 19 Sept. 1839
d. 9 Oct. 1890

19 Louisa L. Lamb (Mother of No. 9, Cont. on chart No. 5)
b. 9 June 1818
d. 27 Apr. 1898 ae 80-0-0

*War of Rebellion
20 Joseph Koelble Sr. (Father of No. 10, Cont. on chart No. —)
b. 1819 Frankfort Germany
m. 1st
d. 5 June 1893 New York City, NY ae 74-0-0

21 1st wf Mary Miller per DR of sn (Mother of No. 10, Cont. on chart No. —)
Mary Platte per baby bk
b. NY City, NY
d. NY City, NY

(Schrader)
22 Frederick Von Schroeder (Father of No. 11, Cont. on chart No. —)
b. Saxony, Germany
m. ca 1848-50 PA
d. Cincinnati, OH

23 Mary Louise ? (Mother of No. 11, Cont. on chart No. —)
b. Reading, PA
d. Cincinnati, OH

24 Joel Johnson (Johnston) (Father of No. 12, Cont. on chart No. 6)
b. 4 Mar. 1809 calculated
m. 27 May 1830
d. 27 Jan. 1866 ae 56-10-23

25 Charity Jane Thompson (Mother of No. 12, Cont. on chart No. 7)
b. 6 Aug. 1812
d. 21 Oct. 1889

26 Thomas Abraham Swisher (Father of No. 13, Cont. on chart No. 8)
b. 22 Jan. 1808 calculated DR ae
m. 10 Jan. 1830
d. 14 Mar. 1884 ae 76-4-20 DR/TB ae 76-3-17

27 Mary Ann Shelton (Mother of No. 13, Cont. on chart No. 9)
b. 28 Dec. 1814 calculated
d. 4 Apr. 1890 ae 76-5-7

28 George Washington Hanselman (Father of No. 14, Cont. on chart No. 10)
b. 5 Jan. 1830
m. 25 Sept. 1853
d. 9 June 1914

29 Margaret Ann Lucas (Mother of No. 14, Cont. on chart No. 11)
(Margaretta Anna)
b. 23 Nov. 1835
d. 7 Dec. 1924

30 Oliver Perry Dugan (Father of No. 15, Cont. on chart No. 12)
b. 21 Apr. 1818
m. 1st 16 Aug. 1838
d. 28 Feb. 1891

31 1st wf Mary Elizabeth (nee Metzger) Parker (Mother of No. 15, Cont. on chart No. 13)
b. 1819 calculated
d. 22 Feb. 1875 ae 56-0-0

Form A2. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 506, Logan, Utah, publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Ancestor Chart

Name of Compiler Linda H. Wilson
Address 4020 Westover Drive
City, State Indianapolis, IN 46268
Date 6 June 1997

Person No. 1 on this chart is the same person as No. ____ on chart No. ____.

Chart No. 2

1 Edward Abraham Heizer *War of Rebellion
b. 5 Mar. 1808 (calculated d. ae)
p.b. Union Twp. Br. Co., OH (now)
m. 19 Feb. 1834 Br. Co., OH
d. 24 Sept. 1899 ae 91-6-20
p.d. Union Twp., Br. Co., OH bur. Norman Cem.

Ivy (Iva) Dugan (Spouse of No. 1)
b. 3 Apr. 1809 (calculated d. ae) d. 26 June 1868 ae 59-2-23
p.b. Br. Co., OH (now) p.d. Br. Co., OH bur. Norman Cem.

2 John Heizer *Rev. War (Father of No. 1)
b. 17 Mar. 1747
p.b. Philadelphia Co., PA
m. 30 Sept. 1783 Augusta Co., VA
d. 26 June 1837
p.d Br. Co., OH bur. Norman Cem.

3 Elizabeth Mowry (Mother of No. 1)
b. 10 May 1764
p.b. Augusta Co., VA
d. 14 Nov. 1847
p.d. Br. Co., OH bur. Norman Cem.

4 Valentine Heizer (Father of No. 2)
b. 1722
p.b Klein Neidersheim, Palatinate, Germany
m. 1st
d. 5 Aug. 1753
p.d Philadelphia Co., PA bur. Trappe Mennonite Cem. Lower Skippard

mar. 2ND 4 May 1747 Anna How (Howe) d/o Thomas Howe + Margetha Op den Graff) b. 172_
May 1794 Aug. Co., VA
she mar. 2ND 13 Dec. 1753 Wm. Burke

5 1st of ? ? (Mother of No. 2)
b.
p.b.
d. before May 1847
p.d. Philadelphia Co., PA

6 George Ludwig Mowry Sr. (Lewis) *Rev. War (Father of No. 3)
b. 1 May 1741
p.b. Baumholder, Rhineland, Germany
m. ca 1763 PA or VA
d. Aug. 1824
p.d Augusta Co., VA

Sept. ae 15 yrs. Trappe Luth. Ch. Philadelphia Co., PA

7 Margaret Coiner (Koiner) (Mother of No. 3)
b. 1742
p.b. Augusta Co., VA
d. 1814
p.d. Augusta Co., VA

8 John (Johannes) Heiser (Father of No. 4)
1st w/ ? ?
b. 13 Feb 1696
p.b. Klein Neidersheim, Palatinate, Germany
m. ca 1719 Germany
d. 4 Feb. 1749
p.d Philadelphia Co., PA bur. Trappe Mennonite Cem. Lower Skippard

9 Marie Dorothea Hallman (Mother of No. 4)
2nd w/
b. 1705
p.b. Klein Neidersheim, Palatinate, Germany
d. 20 Dec. 1770
p.d Philadelphia Co., PA bur. Trappe Mennonite Cem. Lower Skippard

10 (Father of No. 5)
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d

11 (Mother of No. 5)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

12 Johannes Peter Mauer (John) *Rev. War (Mawery) (Father of No. 6)
b. ca 1714
p.b. Baumholder, Rhineland, Germany
m. 27 Feb. 1738 Baumholder, Rhineld, Germ.
d. after 1760
p.d Montgomery Co., PA

13 Anna Sophia Germann (Mother of No. 6)
b. ca 1718
p.b. Baumholder, Rhineland, Germany
d. after 1760
p.d. Montgomery Co., PA

14 Koiner (Father of No. 7)
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d

15 (Mother of No. 7)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

16 (Father of No. 8, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

17 (Mother of No. 8, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

18 Anthony Hallman (Antonias Hielman) (Father of No. 9, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b. 1671 Klein Neidersheim, Palatinate, Germ.
m.
d. 16 July 1759 Skippack Twp., Mont. Co., PA

19 Marie Salome (Mother of No. 9, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b. 1673 Klein, Neidersheim, Palatinate, Germany
d. 26 Sep 1745 Skippack Twp., Mont. Co., PA

20 (Father of No. 10, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

21 (Mother of No. 10, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

22 (Father of No. 11, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

23 (Mother of No. 11, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

24 (Father of No. 12, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

25 (Mother of No. 12, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

26 (Father of No. 13, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

27 (Mother of No. 13, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

? 28 Conrad Keinadt (Koiner) USA (Father of No. 14, Cont. on chart No. (over))
b. Nov. 1682
m. 24 June 1704
d. 27 Oct. 1771 ae 89-11-12 yolds ae

29 Maria Albers (Mother of No. 14, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

30 (Father of No. 15, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

31 (Mother of No. 15, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

hea Conrad Keinat (der nickname haesslicher Metzger - the ugly butcher)
s/o b. Nov. 1682 Winterlingen, Wurtemburg, Germany
d. 27 Oct. 1771 bur. 28 Oct. 1771 " "
m. 24 June 1704 St. John the Bapt. day " " Winterlingen
Maria Albers (d/o Martin Albers

hea Johannes Keinat
s/o b. 1660
d. 25 June 1702 bur. 25 June 1702 shot by poachers
m. 31 Jan. 16—
Anna Maria Scheures (d/o Jacob Scheures)
b. ca 1663
d. Mar. 1742 bur. 20 Mar. 1742 ae 79-0-0

Klaudius Kainet (s/o Jacob Kainet)
b. ca 1633
d. Apr. 1705 bur. 30 Apr. 1705 ae 72-0-0
m. 4 Oct. 1658
Katherine Fuessen
b. ca 1637
d. Mar. 1717 buried 7 Mar. 1717 ae 79 1/4 yrs. of appoplexy

b., d., mar., burials
all Winterlingen
Wurtemburg,
Germany

Ancestor Chart

Chart No. 3

Name of Compiler Linda H. Wilson
Address 4020 Westover Drive
City, State Indianapolis, IN 46268
Date 6 June 1997

Person No. 1 on this chart is the same person as No. ____ on chart No. ____.

b. Date of Birth
p.b. Place of Birth
m. Date of Marriage
d. Date of Death
p.d. Place of Death

1 Ivy (Iva) Dugan
b. 3 apr. 1809 (calculated d. ae)
p.b. Br. Co., OH (now)
m. 19 Feb. 1834 Br. Co., OH
d. 26 June 1868 ae 59-2-23
p.d. Br. Co., OH bur. Norman Cem.

*War of Rebellion
Edward Abraham Heizer
(Spouse of No. 1)
b. 5 Mar. 1808 calculated d. ae
p.b. Union Twp., Br. Co., OH (now)
d. 24 Sept. 1899 ae 91-6-20
p.d. Union Twp., Br. Co., OH bur. Norman Cem.

2 Joseph Dugan
(Father of No. 1)
b. 1768 (calculated d. ae)
p.b.
m.
d. 6 Jan. 1829 ae 61-0-0
p.d Br. Co., OH bur. Norman Cem.

3 Deborrah Norman
(Mother of No. 1)
b. 24 Mar. 1776 (calculated d. ae)
p.b. VA
d. 22 Mar. 1837 ae 60-11-29
p.d. Br. Co., OH bur. Norman Cem.

4
(Father of No. 2)
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d

5
(Mother of No. 2)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

6 George Norman
(Father of No. 3)
b. 1743 (calculated d. ae)
p.b.
m.
d. 5 apr. 1826 ae 83-0-0
p.d Br. Co., OH bur. Norman Cem.

7 Mary ?
(Mother of No. 3)
b. 8 Sept. 1751 (calculated d. ae)
p.b.
d. 12 aug. 1835 ae 83-11-4
p.d. Br. Co., OH bur. Norman Cem.

8
(Father of No. 4)
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d

9
(Mother of No. 4)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d

10
(Father of No. 5)
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d

11
(Mother of No. 5)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

12
(Father of No. 6)
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d

13
(Mother of No. 6)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

14
(Father of No. 7)
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d

15
(Mother of No. 7)
b.
p.b.
d.

16
b.
m.
d.
(Father of No. 8, Cont. on chart No. ____)

17
(Mother of No. 8, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

18
b.
m.
d.
(Father of No. 9, Cont. on chart No. ____)

19
(Mother of No. 9, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

20
b.
m.
d.
(Father of No. 10, Cont. on chart No. ____)

21
(Mother of No. 10, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

22
b.
m.
d.
(Father of No. 11, Cont. on chart No. ____)

23
(Mother of No. 11, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

24
b.
m.
d.
(Father of No. 12, Cont. on chart No. ____)

25
(Mother of No. 12, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

26
b.
m.
d.
(Father of No. 13, Cont. on chart No. ____)

27
(Mother of No. 13, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

28
b.
m.
d.
(Father of No. 14, Cont. on chart No. ____)

29
(Mother of No. 14, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

30
b.
m.
d.
(Father of No. 15, Cont. on chart No. ____)

31
(Mother of No. 15, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

Form A2. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 506, Logan, Utah, publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Ancestor Chart

Name of Compiler Linda H. Wilson
Address 4020 Westover Drive
City, State Indianapolis, IN 46268
Date 6 June 1997

Person No. 1 on this chart is the same person as No. ____ on chart No. ____.

Chart No. 4

b. Date of Birth
p.b. Place of Birth
m. Date of Marriage
d. Date of Death
p.d. Place of Death

4 Duncan Evans Jr. (Father of No. 2)
b. 1726
p.b. PA or Ireland
m. 1756 Oxford Twp. Chester Co. PA
d. 22 Mar. 1803 ae 77-0-0
p.d Clerment Co. (new Br. Co.), OH

2 George Evans (Father of No. 1)
b. ca 1761-70
p.b. Chester Co., PA
m. 2ND 7 Sept. 1815 Adams Co., OH
d. Mar. 1850
p.d Br. Co., OH

5 (Mother of No. 2)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

1 William Jackson Evans
b. 26 May 1816
p.b. Pleas. Twp., Br. Co., OH (now)
m. 19 Sept. 1839 Br. Co., OH
d. 9 Oct. 1890
p.d Dayton, Montgemery Co., OH, bur. Wall Cem.

6 (Father of No. 3)
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d

3 2ND wf Sarah Mathews (Mother of No. 1)
b. 1788
p.b. PA
d. after 1850-before 1860 census
p.d.

7 (Mother of No. 3)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

Louisa L. Lamb (Spouse of No. 1)
b. 9 June 1818
p.b. Bourbon Co., Ky.
d. 27 Apr. 1898
p.d. Pleas. Twp. Br. Co., OH bur. Wall Cem.

8 Duncan Evans Sr. (Father of No. 4)
b.
p.b. Ireland
m.
d.
p.d Oxford Twp, Chester Co., PA

9 (Mother of No. 4)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d

10 (Father of No. 5)
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d

11 (Mother of No. 5)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

12 (Father of No. 6)
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d

13 (Mother of No. 6)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

14 (Father of No. 7)
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d

15 (Mother of No. 7)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d

16 (Father of No. 8, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

17 (Mother of No. 8, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

18 (Father of No. 9, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

19 (Mother of No. 9, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

20 (Father of No. 10, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

21 (Mother of No. 10, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

22 (Father of No. 11, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

23 (Mother of No. 11, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

24 (Father of No. 12, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

25 (Mother of No. 12, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

26 (Father of No. 13, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

27 (Mother of No. 13, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

28 (Father of No. 14, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

29 (Mother of No. 14, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

30 (Father of No. 15, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

31 (Mother of No. 15, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

Form A2. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 506, Logan, Utah, publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Ancestor Chart

Name of Compiler Linda H. Wilson
Address 4020 Westover Drive
City, State Indianapolis, IN 46268
Date 6 June 1997

Person No. 1 on this chart is the same person as No. ____ on chart No. ____.

Chart No. 5

b. Date of Birth
p.b. Place of Birth
m. Date of Marriage
d. Date of Death
p.d. Place of Death

4 James Lamb (Father of No. 2)
b. ca 1750-60
p.b.
m. ca 1780-83 Franklin Co., PA
d.
p.d Bourbon Co., Ky.

2 Moses Lamb (Father of No. 1)
b. 3 Dec. 1784
p.b. Franklin Co., PA
m. 31 Mar. 1806 Bourbon Co., Ky.
d. 31 Dec. 1852
p.d Br. Co., OH bur. Eden Chyrd.

5 (Mother of No. 2)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

1 Louisa L. Lamb
b. 9 June 1818
p.b. Bourbon Co., Ky.
m. 19 Sept. 1839 Br. Co., OH
d. 27 Apr. 1898 ae 80-0-0
p.d. Pleas. Twp., Br. Co., OH bur. Wall Cem.

6 Jonathan Boone (Father of No. 3)
b. ca 1757
p.b. Berks Co., PA
m. ca 1784 Berks Co., PA
d.
p.d Bourbon Co., Ky

3 Catherine Boone (Mother of No. 1)
b. ca 1788
p.b. PA/KY census
d. 9 Nov. 1844
p.d. Br. Co., OH bur. Eden Chyrd. near in test.

7 ? De Haven (Mother of No. 3)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

Wm. Jackson Evans (Spouse of No. 1)
b. 26 May 1816 (now)
p.b. Pleas Twp., Br. Co., OH
d. 9 Oct. 1890
p.d. Dayton, Montgomery Co., OH bur. Wall Cem.

8 Moses Lamb (Father of No. 4)
b.
p.b.
m.
d. 1792 LW&T 15 May 1792
p.d Franklin Co., PA

9 Hannah ? (Mother of No. 4)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d

10 (Father of No. 5)
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d

11 (Mother of No. 5)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

12 Hugh Boone (Father of No. 6)
b. 1735
p.b. Berks Co., PA
m. 1st
d. Nov. 1805 LW&T 11 Nov. 1805
p.d Amity Twp. Berks Co., PA

13 1st wf Catherine ? (Mother of No. 6)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

14 (Father of No. 7)
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d

15 (Mother of No. 7)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

16 (Father of No. 8, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

17 (Mother of No. 8, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

18 (Father of No. 9, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

19 (Mother of No. 9, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

20 (Father of No. 10, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

21 (Mother of No. 10, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

22 (Father of No. 11, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

23 (Mother of No. 11, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

24 Joseph Boone Sr. (Father of No. 12, Cont. on chart No. (over))
b. 5 Apr. 1704 Devonshire England
m. 2nd 30 Aug. 1733 PA
d. 30 Jan. 1776 Berks Co., PA

25 2nd wf Catherine Warren (Mother of No. 12, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b. ca 1706
d. 31 Jan. 1778 Berks Co., PA

26 (Father of No. 13, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

27 (Mother of No. 13, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

28 (Father of No. 14, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

29 (Mother of No. 14, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

30 (Father of No. 15, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

31 (Mother of No. 15, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

Form A2. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 506, Logan, Utah, publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Joseph Boone Sr. S/o George Boone III — S/o George Boone II → S/o George Boone I
+ Mary Maugridge + Sarah Uppey + 1st w/ Joanne Heatle
(2nd w/ Ann Fallace)

Ancestor Chart

Name of Compiler Linda H. Wilson
Address 4020 Westover Drive
City, State Indianapolis, IN 46268
Date 6 June 1997

b. Date of Birth
p.b. Place of Birth
m. Date of Marriage
d. Date of Death
p.d. Place of Death

4 Caspee Johnson (Father of No. 2)
b. 1753
p.b. Upper Dublin Twp., Montgomery Co., PA
m. 1775 Richland, PA
d. 20 Dec. 1832
p.d Richland, PA

2 Thomas Johnson (Father of No. 1)
b. 29 Jan. 1778
p.b. PA
m. 180 (license 15 Oct. 1806 Adams Co., OH)
d. 13 June 1854 ae 76-0-16
p.d Byrd Twp., Br. Co., OH bur. West Cem.

5 Deborrah Adamson (Mother of No. 2)
b. 8 Dec. 1755
p.b. Bucks Co., PA
d. 13 Apr. 1836
p.d. PA

(Joal)
1 Joel Johnson (Johnston)
b. 4 Mar. 1809 (calculated d. ae)
p.b. Clerm. Co., OH (now Br. Co.)
m. 27 May 1830 Br. Co., OH
d. 27 Jan. 1866 ae 56-10-23
p.d. Br. Co., OH bur. Pisgah Rdg. Cem.

2ND wf Joanna Young b. ca 1785 d. mar. 15 Jan. 1840 Br. Co., OH he ae 80 she 55

* Rev. War
6 Thomas Hatfield (Father of No. 3)
b. 1759 (calculated d. ae)
p.b. PA
m. 1st 1782 PA
d. 10 May 1843 ae 76-0-0
p.d Br. Co., OH bur. West Cem.

3 Sarah Hatfield (Mother of No. 1)
b. 14 Jan. 1783
p.b. PA
d. 22 Dec. 1865
p.d. Walker Twp., Rush Co., IN bur. Manilla Cem. Manilla, IN

7 1st wf Martha Adamson (Mother of No. 3)
b. 2 Nov. 1760
p.b. Bucks Co., PA
d. 13 Aug. 1836 ae 76-0-0
p.d. Byrd Twp. Br. Co., OH bur. West Cem.

Charity Jane Thompson (Spouse of No. 1)
b. 6 Aug. 1812
p.b. Br. Co., OH (now)
d. 21 Oct. 1889
p.d Br. Co., OH bur. Pisgah Rdg. Cem.

Person No. 1 on this chart is the same person as No. ____ on chart No. ____.

8 Casper Johnson (Father of No. 4)
b. 1720
p.b. in or near Germantown, PA
m. 1st 1741 PA
d. 1806
p.d PA
2ND wf Mary ——— b 1743 d 1827 no chn

9 1st wf Catherine ? (Mother of No. 4)
b.
p.b.
d. after 1766
p.d PA

10 Thomas Adamson (Father of No. 5)
b. 23 Dec. 1717
p.b. Newton Village, Camden Co., NJ
m. ca 1738 Bucks Co., PA
d. 2 Feb. 1790 (LW&TP 22 Feb. 1790)
p.d Washington Co., PA

11 Mary Burson (Mother of No. 5)
b. 9 May 1721
p.b. PA
d. after 1790
p.d. Washington Co., PA, Ft. Swade

12 Thomas Hatfield (Father of No. 6)
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d
per Jerry F. Adamson

13 Martha Janney (Mother of No. 6)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

14 Thomas Adamson (Father of No. 7)
b. 23 Dec. 1717
p.b. Newton Village, Camden Co., NJ
m. ca 1738 Bucks Co., PA
d. 2 Feb. 1790 (LW&TP 22 Feb. 1790)
p.d Washington Co., PA

15 Mary Burson (Mother of No. 7)
b.
p.b.
d. after 1790
p.d Washington Co., PA

Chart No. 6

16 John Johnson (Jonson) (Father of No. 8, Cont. on chart No. * over)
b. ca 1694
m. 1st 29 Dec. 1719 Philadelphia, PA
d. before 1769

17 1st wf Elizabeth Paugen (Papen) (Mother of No. 8, Cont. on chart No. * over)
b.
d. before 1728 PA

18 (Father of No. 9, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

19 (Mother of No. 9, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

20 John Adamson (Father of No. 10, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b. bef 1690 Haddonfield NJ
m. 24 Mar. 1814/15 Old Newton, Gloucester, NJ
d. 1 Jan. 1753 Spfld. Twp., Bucks Co., PA

21 Ann Shew (Mother of No. 10, Cont. on chart No. * over)
b. ca 1695
d. 25 Sept. 1733 Spfld. Twp., Bucks Co., PA

22 Joseph Burson (Father of No. 11, Cont. on chart No. * over)
b. 25 Dec 1689 Valley Forge, Phild. Co., PA
m. 15 Aug 1719 Potts Grove " " "
d. aft 10 Oct 1769 Loudon Co., VA

23 Mary Rachel Potts (Mother of No. 11, Cont. on chart No. * over)
b. ca 1702 Potts Grove, Philad. Co., PA
d. 1752 Loudon Co., VA

24 (Father of No. 12, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

25 (Mother of No. 12, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

26 (Father of No. 13, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

27 (Mother of No. 13, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

28 John Adamson (Father of No. 14, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b. bef 1690 Haddonfield NJ
m. 24 Mar. 1814/15 Old Newton, Gloucester, NJ
d. 1 Jan. 1753 Spfld. Twp. Bucks Co., PA

29 Ann Shew (Mother of No. 14, Cont. on chart No. * over)
b. ca 1695
d. 25 Sept. 1733 Spfld. Twp., Bucks Co., PA

30 Joseph Burson (Father of No. 15, Cont. on chart No. * over)
b. 25 Dec 1689 Valley Forge, Philad. Co., PA
m. 15 Aug 1719 Pott's Grobe, " " "
d. aft 10 Oct 1769 Loudon Co., VA

31 Mary Rachel Potts (Mother of No. 15, Cont. on chart No. * over)
b. ca 1702 Pott's Grove, Philad. Co., PA
d. 1752 Loudon Co., VA

John Johnson ——— 1st w/ Elizabeth Paupen (Papen)
s/o ↓ d/o ↓

Claus Jonsen (Jansen)
b. Holland, to USA by at least 1687 & located in Germantown, PA Shippard Twp. (then Bebber's Twp.) by 1708. DW ld in PA by 1690.
d. ca 1745 LW+T Will Bk H pg 65 file 40

Heivert Paupen (Papen)
& Elizabeth Rittenhouse

Claus was a s/o Jon Clawson (Jonson) who was in PA by 1687 ↓ s/o

Claus Jonson (Janson, Clawson)

Anna Spew d/o < Johan Spew b. 4 Sept 1654 ——— s/o < Sven Spute Christitian ?
Armgott ? b. 1659 Sweden
d. 21 Mar 1755

Joseph Burson s/o < George Burson b. 1660 Scarborough, Yorkshire, England — s/o George Burson
d. 26 Nov 1715 Gilbert's Manor, Valley Forge, Philad. Co., PA
Hannah Goode b. 1666 Scarborough, Yorkshire, England
d. 1710 Gilbert's Manor, Valley Forge, Philad. Co., PA

Mary Rachel Potts d/o < Jonas Potts b. ca 1662 Llangirrig, Montgomeryshire, Wales
d. 1719 Philadelphia Co., PA
Mary Thomas b. ca 1673

s/o Thomas Pott b. ca 1632 Llangirrig, Montgomeryshire, Wales
Elizabeth ? b. ca 1637 Llangirrig, Montgomeryshire, Wales
d. 8 Jan 1706/07 Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co., PA

s/o John Pott b. ca 1610 Cheshire, England
d. 1672/73 Llangirrig, Montgomeryshire, Wales
Anne Pott b. ca 1612 Llangirrig, Montgomeryshire, Wales

Ancestor Chart

Name of Compiler Linda H. Wilson
Address 4020 Westover Drive
City, State Indianapolis, IN 46268
Date 6 June 1997

Person No. 1 on this chart is the same person as No. ____ on chart No. ____.

Chart No. 7

b. Date of Birth
p.b. Place of Birth
m. Date of Marriage
d. Date of Death
p.d. Place of Death

1 Charity Jane Thompson
b. 6 Aug. 1812
p.b. Br. Co., OH
m. 27 May 1830 Br. Co., OH present James Thompson
d. 21 Oct. 1889
p.d. Br. Co., OH bur. Pisgah Rdg. Cem.

(Goal)
Joel Johnson (Johnston)
(Spouse of No. 1)
b. 4 May 1809 (cal. d. ae) d. 27 Jan. 1866 ae 56-10-23
p.b. Clermont Co., OH (now Br. Co.) p.d. Br. Co., OH bur. Pisgah Rdg. Cem.

*war of 1812
2 James Thompson
(Father of No. 1)
b. 1784 (calculated d. ae)
p.b. VA
m. 23 Sept. 1805 Clermont Co., OH
d. 28 Mar. 1877 ae 93-0-0
p.d. Union Twp., Br. Co., OH bur. Maplewood Cem.

3 Margaret Burgett
(Mother of No. 1)
b. 4 May 1784 (calculated d. ae)
p.b. VA
? d. 2 Jan. 1859 ae 74-7-28
p.d. Br. Co., OH bur. Assoc. Ref. Cem.

4
(Father of No. 2)
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d

5
(Mother of No. 2)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

6 Valentine Burgett
(Father of No. 3)
b. ca 1745
p.b. Washington Co., MD
m. 1st Hampshire Co, VA
d. 1829 LOA 24 Aug. 1829
p.d Br. Co., OH

his 2nd wf Mary Mahalla Brunner?

Mary and/or Magdalena in deeds as wf 1782-1787 then Mary 1795 Hamp. Co., VA

7 1st wf Mary Magdalena ?
(Mother of No. 3)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d. Hampshire Co., VA

8
(Father of No. 4)
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d

9
(Mother of No. 4)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d

10
(Father of No. 5)
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d

11
(Mother of No. 5)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

12 ? Simon Burgett
(Father of No. 6)
b.
p.b.
m. 1st
d.
p.d Hampshire Co., VA

13 1st wf Sarah Fall or Salt
(Mother of No. 6)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d. Hampshire Co., VA

14
(Father of No. 7)
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d

15
(Mother of No. 7)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d

16
b.
m.
d.
(Father of No. 8, Cont. on chart No. ____)

17
b.
d.
(Mother of No. 8, Cont. on chart No. ____)

18
b.
m.
d.
(Father of No. 9, Cont. on chart No. ____)

19
b.
d.
(Mother of No. 9, Cont. on chart No. ____)

20
b.
m.
d.
(Father of No. 10, Cont. on chart No. ____)

21
b.
d.
(Mother of No. 10, Cont. on chart No. ____)

22
b.
m.
d.
(Father of No. 11, Cont. on chart No. ____)

23
b.
d.
(Mother of No. 11, Cont. on chart No. ____)

24
b.
m.
d.
(Father of No. 12, Cont. on chart No. ____)

25
b.
d.
(Mother of No. 12, Cont. on chart No. ____)

26
b.
m.
d.
(Father of No. 13, Cont. on chart No. ____)

27
b.
d.
(Mother of No. 13, Cont. on chart No. ____)

28
b.
m.
d.
(Father of No. 14, Cont. on chart No. ____)

29
b.
d.
(Mother of No. 14, Cont. on chart No. ____)

30
b.
m.
d.
(Father of No. 15, Cont. on chart No. ____)

31
b.
d.
(Mother of No. 15, Cont. on chart No. ____)

Ancestor Chart

Name of Compiler Linda H. Wilson
Address 4020 Westover Drive
City, State Indianapolis, IN 46268
Date 6 June 1997

Person No. 1 on this chart is the same person as No. ____ on chart No. ____.

Chart No. 8

4
(Father of No. 2)
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d

b. Date of Birth
p.b. Place of Birth
m. Date of Marriage
d. Date of Death
p.d. Place of Death

2 Jacob Swisher
(Father of No. 1)
b. 5 Mar. 1784 (calculated d. ae)
p.b. PA
m. 1st 13 June 1805 Adams Co., OH
d. 5 Jan. 1854 ae 69-10-0
p.d Br. Co., OH bur. Hickory Rdg. Cem.

mar. 2nd of Jane (Jenny) Connell 7 Apr. 1834 Highld Co. OH

5
(Mother of No. 2)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

1 Thomas Abraham Swisher
b. 1 Jan. 1808 (calculated d. ae)
p.b. Brushy Fork, Adams Co., OH
m. 10 Jan. 1830 Br. Co., OH
d. 14 Mar. 1884 ae 76-4-20 death rec. ae
p.d Hestoria, Union Twp, Br. Co., OH bur. Maplewood Cem.

6
(Father of No. 3)
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d

3 1st of Mary Patterson
(Mother of No. 1)
b. ca 1786
p.b.
d. before Mar. 1832 OH
p.d.

7
(Mother of No. 3)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

Mary Ann Shelton
(Spouse of No. 1)
b. 27 Nov. 1814
d. 4 Apr. 1890
p.b. Adams Co., OH now Br. Co.
p.d. Br. Co., OH bur. Maplewd Cem.

8
(Father of No. 4)
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d

9
(Mother of No. 4)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d

10
(Father of No. 5)
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d

11
(Mother of No. 5)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

12
(Father of No. 6)
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d

13
(Mother of No. 6)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

14
(Father of No. 7)
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d

15
(Mother of No. 7)
b.
p.b.
d.

16
(Father of No. 8, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

17
(Mother of No. 8, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

18
(Father of No. 9, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

19
(Mother of No. 9, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

20
(Father of No. 10, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

21
(Mother of No. 10, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

22
(Father of No. 11, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

23
(Mother of No. 11, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

24
(Father of No. 12, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

25
(Mother of No. 12, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

26
(Father of No. 13, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

27
(Mother of No. 13, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

28
(Father of No. 14, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

29
(Mother of No. 14, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

30
(Father of No. 15, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

31
(Mother of No. 15, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

Form A2. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 506, Logan, Utah, publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Adams Co., OH Br. Co., OH bur. Maplewd Cem.

Ancestor Chart

Name of Compiler Linda H. Wilson
Address 4020 Westover Drive
City, State Indianapolis, IN 46268
Date 6 June 1997

Person No. 1 on this chart is the same person as No. ____ on chart No. ____.

Chart No. ____

b. Date of Birth
p.b. Place of Birth
m. Date of Marriage
d. Date of Death
p.d. Place of Death

4 ____ (Father of No. 2)
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d

2 Valentine Shelton (Father of No. 1)
b. 24 Apr. 1790
p.b. VA?
m. 1st 27 Feb 1812 adams Co, OH
d. 16 July 1847
p.d adams Co, OH bur. Hickory Rdg. Cem. (probate at)

5 ____ (Mother of No. 2)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

1 Mary Ann Shelton
b. 28 Dec. 1814 (calculated d. ae)
p.b. adams Co., OH
m. 10 Jan. 1830 Br. Co., OH
d. 4 Apr. 1890 ae 76-5-7
p.d. Br. Co., OH Union Twp., bur. Maplewood Cem.

6 Mordecai Jacobs (Father of No. 3)
b. ca 1740-46
p.b. Fairfax Co., VA
m. ca 1771-72
d. ca 1824 or 1830
p.d home of Dennis Pickerill's wf

3 1st wf Sarah Jacobs (Mother of No. 1)
b. 1 Feb 1791
p.b.
d. 28 Dec. 1839
p.d. Br. Co., OH bur. Hickory Rdg. Cem.

7 1st wf Mary (Mother of No. 3)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

Thomas Abraham Swisher (Spouse of No. 1)
b. 1 Jan 1808 (cal. d. ae)
p.b. Brushy Fork, adams Co., OH
d. 14 Mar. 1884 ae 76-4-20
p.d Hestoria, Union Twp. Br. Co., OH bur. Maplewood Cem.

8 ____ (Father of No. 4)
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d

9 ____ (Mother of No. 4)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d

10 ____ (Father of No. 5)
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d

11 ____ (Mother of No. 5)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

12 Joseph Jacobs Sr. (Father of No. 6)
b. 2 Sep 1707
p.b. All Hallows Parish, Anne Arundel Co., MD
m. ca 1729?
d. May 1775
p.d

13 Ann (Mother of No. 6)
b. ca 1710
p.b.
d.
p.d.

14 ____ (Father of No. 7)
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d

15 ____ (Mother of No. 7)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

16 ____ (Father of No. 8, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

17 ____ (Mother of No. 8, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

18 ____ (Father of No. 9, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

19 ____ (Mother of No. 9, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

20 ____ (Father of No. 10, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

21 ____ (Mother of No. 10, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

22 ____ (Father of No. 11, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

23 ____ (Mother of No. 11, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

24 Joseph Jacobs (Father of No. 12, Cont. on chart No. * over)
b. ca 1685 Anne Arundel Co., MD
m. 10 Oct 1706 Anne Arundel Co., MD
d.

25 Elizabeth ( ) Jones a widow of ___ (Mother of No. 12, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

26 ____ (Father of No. 13, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

27 ____ (Mother of No. 13, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

28 ____ (Father of No. 14, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

29 ____ (Mother of No. 14, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

30 ____ (Father of No. 15, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

31 ____ (Mother of No. 15, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

Form A2. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 506, Logan, Utah, publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

㉔ s/o John Jacob Sr. b. 1632 Kent Co., Engld d. 2 Oct. 1726 Anne Arundel Co., MD
m. 1681 Anne Arundel Co., MD
Anne Cheney b. 1661 Anne Arundel Co., MD d. 1730 Anne Arundel Co., MD
d/o Richard Cheney
+ Charity Wood

Ancestor Chart

Chart No. 10

Name of Compiler Linda H. Wilson
Address 4020 Westover Drive
City, State Indianapolis, IN 46268
Date 6 June 1997

Person No. 1 on this chart is the same person as No. ____ on chart No. ____.

b. Date of Birth
p.b. Place of Birth
m. Date of Marriage
d. Date of Death
p.d. Place of Death

16 ____ (Father of No. 8, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

17 ____ (Mother of No. 8, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

8 Michael Hanselman (Father of No. 4)
b. 27 June 1733
p.b. Germany
m. ca 1762 Germany
d. 28 Oct. 1799
p.d Germany, Wurtemburg Stutgart Co., Village of Steinebeam

4 Michael Hanselman (Father of No. 2)
b. 11 Oct. 1763
p.b. Germany
m. 1 Mar. 1791 Germany
d. 22 Mar. 1838
p.d Germany, Wurtenburg

18 ____ (Father of No. 9, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

9 Anna Katherine Herzog (Mother of No. 4)
b. 6 Nov. 1735
p.b. Germany
p.d. Wurtemberg, Germany
d. 24 Dec. 1809

19 ____ (Mother of No. 9, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

(Carl)
2 John Charles Hanselman (Father of No. 1)
b. 10 Feb. 1792
p.b. Wurtemburg, Germany
m. 23 Apr. 1812 Wurtemberg, Germany
d. 14 Jan. 1864
p.d Br. Co., O. bur. Lutheran Chyrd

20 ____ (Father of No. 10, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

10 ____ (Father of No. 5)
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d

21 ____ (Mother of No. 10, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

5 Christina Staebler (Mother of No. 2)
b. 19 Dec. 1766
p.b. Germany
d. 31 July 1833
p.d. Germany

22 ____ (Father of No. 11, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

11 ____ (Mother of No. 5)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

23 ____ (Mother of No. 11, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

1 George Washington Hanselman
b. 5 Jan. 1830
p.b. Cincinnati, Hamilton Co., O.
m. 25 Sept. 1853 Br. Co., O.
d. 9 June 1914
p.d. Georgetown, Br. Co., O. bur. Conf. Cem. Pleas. Twp.

24 ____ (Father of No. 12, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

12 ____ (Father of No. 6)
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d

25 ____ (Mother of No. 12, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

6 ____ (Father of No. 3)
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d

26 ____ (Father of No. 13, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

13 ____ (Mother of No. 6)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

27 ____ (Mother of No. 13, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

3 Christina Catherine Herzog (Mother of No. 1)
b. 28 Feb. 1792
p.b. Wurtenburg, Germany
d. 7 Sept. 1873
p.d. Br. Co., O. bur. Lutheran Chyrd.

28 ____ (Father of No. 14, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

14 ____ (Father of No. 7)
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d

29 ____ (Mother of No. 14, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

7 ____ (Mother of No. 3)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

30 ____ (Father of No. 15, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

15 ____ (Mother of No. 7)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

31 ____ (Mother of No. 15, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

(Margaretha Anna Lubas)
Margaret Ann Lucas (Spouse of No. 1)
b. 23 Nov. 1835
p.b. Br. Co., O.
d. 7 Dec. 1924 Pleas. Twp.
p.d. Georgetown, Br. Co., O. bur. Conf. Cem.

Form A2. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 506, Logan, Utah, publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Ancestor Chart

Name of Compiler Linda H. Wilson
Address 4020 Westover Drive
City, State Indianapolis, IN 46268
Date 6 June 1997

Person No. 1 on this chart is the same
person as No. ____ on chart No. ____.

Chart No. 11

b. Date of Birth
p.b. Place of Birth
m. Date of Marriage
d. Date of Death
p.d. Place of Death

4 ____ (Father of No. 2)
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d

*Ohio Mexican War
2 John H. Lucas (Father of No. 1)
b. ca 1818
p.b. Br. Co., OH
m. 8 Jan. 1835 Br. Co., OH
d. Apr. 1851
p.d Br. Co., OH

5 ____ (Mother of No. 2)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

(Margaretha Anna Lubas)
1 Margaret Ann Lucas
b. 23 Nov. 1835
p.b. Br. Co., OH, West Fork
m. 25 Sept. 1853 Br. Co., OH
d. 7 Dec. 1924
p.d. Georgetown, Br. Co., OH bur. Conf. Cem. Pleas. Twp.

6 Phillip R. Rice (Father of No. 3)
b. ca 1780-90
p.b. Ky?
m. 30 Mar. 1809 Adams Co., OH
d. 1838 (RW&T p 9 Aug. 1838)
p.d Br. Co., OH

3 Hannah Oritor Rice (Mother of No. 1)
b. 8 Nov. 1818
p.b. West Fork, Adams Co. (now Br.) OH
d. 1 Oct. 1885 ae 67-10-23 (cal. d. ae)
p.d. Br. Co., OH bur. Norman Cem.

7 Eunice Newman (Mother of No. 3)
b. 17 May 1791 (Bible rec.)
p.b. NJ census
d. ca 1851-59
p.d. Br. Co., OH

George Washington Hanselman (Spouse of No. 1)
b. 5 Jan. 1830 d. 9 June 1914 Pleas. Twp.
p.b. Ham. Co., Cincinnati, OH p.d. Georgetown, Br. Co., OH bur. Conf. Cem.

8 Robenson Lucas (Father of No. 4)
b.
p.b.
m. VA
d. 18 Oct. 1827
p.d Br. Co., OH bur. Lake Waynoka area

9 Mary Ann Prickett (Mother of No. 4)
b. 21 Mar. 1753
p.b.
d. 15 Aug. 1839
p.d Br. Co., OH bur. Lake Waynoka area

10 ____ (Father of No. 5)
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d

11 ____ (Mother of No. 5)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

*Rev. War
12 James Rice Sr. (Father of No. 6)
b. 1755
p.b. King Wm., Prince Edwards, VA
m. 1st ca 1775-79
d. 30 Apr. 1835
p.d Clermont Co., OH

13 1st wf ? (Mother of No. 6)
b.
p.b.
d. before Nov. 1798
p.d.

14 Joseph Newman (Father of No. 7)
b. 11 Jan. 1762 (Bible rec.)
p.b. Monomouth Co., NJ
m. 7 Sept. 1788 NJ
d. 22 Jan. 1834
p.d Br. Co, OH bur. Abbott Burying Grounds - no stone now

15 Elizabeth Thorpe (Mother of No. 7)
b. 11 July 1767 (Bible Rec.)
p.b. Monomouth Co., NJ
d. 7 Oct. 1850 (Bible rec.)
p.d. Br. Co, OH bur. Abbott Burying Grounds - no stone now

16 ____ (Father of No. 8, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

17 ____ (Mother of No. 8, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

*Rev. War
18 Capt. Jacob Prickett (Father of No. 9, Cont. on chart No. * over)
b. 1722 Wilmington, DE
m. 11 May 1745 Eversham, Burlington, NJ
d. 1797 (1785) Fairmont, WVA

19 Dorothy Springer (Mother of No. 9, Cont. on chart No. * over)
b. 1726
d. 1785 Ft. Prickett Fairmont, WVA

20 ____ (Father of No. 10, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

21 ____ (Mother of No. 10, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

22 ____ (Father of No. 11, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

23 ____ (Mother of No. 11, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

24 ____ (Father of No. 12, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

25 ____ (Mother of No. 12, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

26 ____ (Father of No. 13, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

27 ____ (Mother of No. 13, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

28 David Newman (Father of No. 14, Cont. on chart No. * over)
b.
m.
d.

29 Sarah Ann ? (Mother of No. 14, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

*Rev. War
30 Abner Thorpe (Father of No. 15, Cont. on chart No. * over)
b. 22 Feb. 1731 Monomouth Co., NJ
m. 1st NJ
d. 4 Dec. 1812 Monomouth Co., NJ Farmingdale

31 1st wf Eunice Brown (Mother of No. 15, Cont. on chart No. * over)
b. 15 Nov. 1738 NJ Monmouth Co.
d. 12 Aug. 1801 Monomouth Co., NJ both Farmingdale

Form A2. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 506, Logan, Utah, publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Capt. Jacob Prickett s/o John Prickett a s/o Josiah Prickett
anne ______

Dorothy Springer d/o Charles C. Springer
Beatea Josephine Hendrixson

1st w/ of Eunice Brown b. private cem. near West Farms d/o Andrew Brown b. 3 Sept. 1705
d. June 1759
Sarah ______

Andrew Brown was a s/o George Brown b. 1664 Leith, Scotld
d. 18 Feb. 1771 Wdbridge, NJ
a s/o Rev. Richard Brown b. 1630
Annabel (nee Gordon) Knox
b. 1661 Scotland
d. 2 June 1731 Wdbridge, NJ

* Rev. War
Abner Thorpe was a s/o Benjamin Thorpe Jr. b. 1713 NJ was a s/o Benjamin Thorpe Sr. b. 1680 NJ d. 1735 NJ
______ Wright
↓ s/o
of Wdbridge, NJ — Thomas Thorpe b. 1622
d.
m. 27 May 1656 Boston, Mass.
Rebecca Millard (Milward)
d/o Thomas Millard of Glougester
Anna Goodale

some say
David Newman
s/o
John Newman & Deliverance ?
d. 1768 NJ

others say
John Newman b. ca 1730's d. 1830 Monenmouth Co., NJ
s/o is the father of Joseph Newman

Ancestor Chart

Name of Compiler Linda H. Wilson
Address 4020 Westover Drive
City, State Indianapolis, IN 46268
Date 6 June 1997

Person No. 1 on this chart is the same person as No. ____ on chart No. ____.

Chart No. 12

b. Date of Birth
p.b. Place of Birth
m. Date of Marriage
d. Date of Death
p.d. Place of Death

1 Oliver Perry Dugan
b. 21 Apr. 1818 (calculated d. ae)
p.b. (now) Pleas. Twp. Brown Co., OH
m. 1st 16 Aug. 1838 Br. Co., OH
d. 28 Feb. 1891 ae 71-8-7
p.d. Lewis Twp., Br. Co., OH

2 Joseph Dugan
(Father of No. 1)
b. 1768 (calculated d. ae)
p.b.
m.
d. 6 Jan. 1829 ae 61-0-0
p.d Br. Co., OH bur. Norman Cem.

3 Deborrah Norman
(Mother of No. 1)
b. 24 Mar. 1776 (calculated d. ae)
p.b. VA
d. 22 Mar. 1837 ae 60-11-29
p.d. Br. Co., OH bur. Norman Cem.

1st wf Mary Elizabeth (nee Metzger) Parker
(Spouse of No. 1)
b. 1819 (calculated d. ae)
p.b. Br. Co., OH
d. 22 Feb. 1875 ae 56 yo.
p.d. Pleas. Twp., Br. Co., OH

4
(Father of No. 2)
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d

5
(Mother of No. 2)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

6 George Norman
(Father of No. 3)
b. 1743 (calculated d. ae)
p.b.
m.
d. 5 Apr. 1826 ae 83-0-0
p.d Br. Co., OH bur. Norman Cem.

7 Mary ?
(Mother of No. 3)
b. 8 Sept. 1751 (calculated d. ae)
p.b.
d. 12 Aug. 1835 ae 83-11-4
p.d. Br. Co., OH bur. Norman Cem.

8
(Father of No. 4)
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d

9
(Mother of No. 4)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d

10
(Father of No. 5)
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d

11
(Mother of No. 5)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

12
(Father of No. 6)
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d

13
(Mother of No. 6)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

14
(Father of No. 7)
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d

15
(Mother of No. 7)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d

16
b.
m.
d.
(Father of No. 8, Cont. on chart No. ____)

17
b.
d.
(Mother of No. 8, Cont. on chart No. ____)

18
b.
m.
d.
(Father of No. 9, Cont. on chart No. ____)

19
b.
d.
(Mother of No. 9, Cont. on chart No. ____)

20
b.
m.
d.
(Father of No. 10, Cont. on chart No. ____)

21
b.
d.
(Mother of No. 10, Cont. on chart No. ____)

22
b.
m.
d.
(Father of No. 11, Cont. on chart No. ____)

23
b.
d.
(Mother of No. 11, Cont. on chart No. ____)

24
b.
m.
d.
(Father of No. 12, Cont. on chart No. ____)

25
b.
d.
(Mother of No. 12, Cont. on chart No. ____)

26
b.
m.
d.
(Father of No. 13, Cont. on chart No. ____)

27
b.
d.
(Mother of No. 13, Cont. on chart No. ____)

28
b.
m.
d.
(Father of No. 14, Cont. on chart No. ____)

29
b.
d.
(Mother of No. 14, Cont. on chart No. ____)

30
b.
m.
d.
(Father of No. 15, Cont. on chart No. ____)

31
b.
d.
(Mother of No. 15, Cont. on chart No. ____)

Form A2. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 506, Logan, Utah, publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Ancestor Chart

Name of Compiler Linda H. Wilson
Address 4020 Westover Drive
City, State Indianapolis, IN 46268
Date 6 June 1997

Person No. 1 on this chart is the same person as No. ____ on chart No. ____.

Chart No. 13

b. Date of Birth
p.b. Place of Birth
m. Date of Marriage
d. Date of Death
p.d. Place of Death

4 Conrad Metzger (Father of No. 2)
b. 8 May 1773
p.b. NJ
m. 22 Dec. 1795 PA
d. 10 Jan. 1846 Lewis Twp. Br. Co., OH
p.d Br. Co., OH bur. Shinkle's Rdg. Cem.

2 Samuel Metzger (Father of No. 1)
b. 12 Sept. 1796
p.b. PA
m. 23 Oct. 1817 Clermont Co., OH
d. 17 Jan. 1824
p.d Franklin Twp., Clermont Co., OH

5 Margaret Baum (Mother of No. 2)
b. 10 apr. 1774
p.b. PA
d. 22 May 1853 Lewis Twp., Br. Co. OH
p.d. Br. Co., OH bur. Shinkle's Rdg. Cem.

1st mar. 21 Jan. 1836 Br. Co., OH Walter D. Parker

1 Mary Elizabeth Metzger
b. 1819 (calculated d. ae)
p.b. Br. Co., OH
she 2nd m. 16 aug. 1838 Br. Co., OH
d. 22 Feb. 1875 ae 56-0-0
p.d. Pleas. Twp., Br. Co., OH

*Rev. war
6 David Miller (Father of No. 3)
b. ca 1762
p.b. PA
m. ca 1784 PA
d. ca 1828
p.d Clermont Co., OH

3 Catherine Miller (Mother of No. 1)
b. 14 July 1800 (calculated d. ae)
p.b. Washington Co., PA
d. 15 Nov. 1870 ae 71-5-4
p.d. Monroe Twp., Clerm. Co., OH

7 Susannah Humlong (Mother of No. 3)
b. ca 1763-64
p.b. PA
d.
p.d.

Oliver Perry Dugan (Spouse of No. 1)
b. 21 Apr. 1818 (col. d. ae) d. 28 Feb. 1891 ae 71-8-7
p.b. Pleas Twp. Br. Co., OH p.d. Lewis Twp., Br. Co., OH

Form A2. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 506, Logan, Utah, publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

8 Jacob Metzger (Father of No. 4)
b. 22 Jan. 1747
p.b. Wurtemburg, Germany
m. ca 1767-68
d. 8 aug. 1835 Green Twp.
p.d Ross Co., OH bur. Salem Ref. chyd

9 Mary ? (Mother of No. 4)
b. 1749
p.b. Altezelt, America
d. 3 Oct. 1855
p.d Ross Co., OH bur. Salem Ref. Chyd.

(Carl) *Rev. war
10 Charles Baum (Father of No. 5)
b. 1744
p.b. Wurtemburg, Germany
m. ca 1768 Bucks? PA
d. 1817
p.d Clermont Co., OH

11 Barbara Younghem (Mother of No. 5)
b.
p.b.
d. 1811
p.d. Clermont Co., OH

12 (Father of No. 6)
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d

13 (Mother of No. 6)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

14 ? Rupert Humlong (Father of No. 7)
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d

15 Wilhemia Hager or Robinson (Mother of No. 7)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

(John)
16 Johann Jacob Metzger (Father of No. 8, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b. 2 Feb. 1715 Steinbronn, Wurstemberg Germany
m. ca
d. ca 1749 PA PA or NJ

17 Barbara Dast (Dastin) * oder (Mother of No. 8, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b. 27 May 1722 Steinenbronn, Wurtemburg, Germany
d. ca 1749 PA

18 (Father of No. 9, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

19 (Mother of No. 9, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

20 S. Baum (Father of No. 10, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b. 1715 Wurt. Germany
m.
d. Wurtenburg, Germany

21 (Mother of No. 10, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b. 1717 Rockenau, Germ.
d. ca 1755 Wurtemburg, Germany

22 (Father of No. 11, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

23 (Mother of No. 11, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

24 (Father of No. 12, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

25 (Mother of No. 12, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

26 (Father of No. 13, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

27 (Mother of No. 13, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

28 (Father of No. 14, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

29 (Mother of No. 14, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

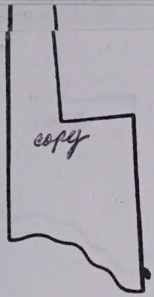
30 (Father of No. 15, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

31 (Mother of No. 15, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

17 Barbara Dast d/o < Lorentz Dast
anna Christina Entenmann

16 Johann Jacob Metzger s/o < Jacob Metzger
Anna Maria Kropp

APPLICATION



THE FIRST FAMILIES
OF
BROWN COUNTY, OHIO

BROWN COUNTY GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY, P.O. BOX ~~48~~ 83, GEORGETOWN, OHIO 45121

Applicant's Name Linda Evans (Heizer) Wilson	**Street Address** 4020 Westover Drive		**County** Marion
Full name of Husband or Wife (divorced) James Estel Wilson	**Town** Indianapolis	**State** IN	**Zip** 46268-1843

ANCESTORS OF THE APPLICANT WHO WERE SETTLED IN BROWN COUNTY BY 1820

NAME OF ANCESTOR	Year first proved in Brown Co.	Migrated from (state or country)	Approved by BCGS
Jacob Swisher	1805	PA	✓
Mary (Patterson) Swisher	1805	PA	✓
Thomas Abraham Swisher	1808	born OH	✓
Mary Ann (Shelton) Swisher	1814	born OH	✓
Valentine Shelton	1812	VA	✓
Sarah (Jacobs) Shelton	1812	MD	✓
John H. Lucas	ca 1818	born OH	✓
Hannah Oritor (Rice) Lucas	1818	born OH	✓
Phillip R. Rice	1815	Ky	✓

My BCGS Genealogical Society Dues are paid for the year________	**BCGS Society Verification**

APPROVE BY:

__________________________________ **Date**__________
Chairman, First Family Committee

__________________________________ **Date**__________
Chairman, BCGS Board Of Trustees

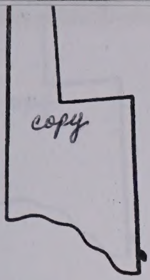
es________________________________ **Date**__________
esident, BCGS

BCGS USE ONLY

FFOBC Number 71
Date Application Received Aug. 1997
Acceptance Date 1997
Fee Received? 20.00

This application, information, and all supporting documents and data become the property of the BROWN COUNTY GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY.

APPLICATION



THE FIRST FAMILIES
OF
BROWN COUNTY, OHIO

BROWN COUNTY GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY, P.O. BOX ~~43~~ 83, GEORGETOWN, OHIO 45121

Applicant's Name Linda Evans (Heizer) Wilson	Street Address 4020 Westover Drive		County Marion
Full name of Husband or Wife (divorced) James Estel Wilson	Town Indianapolis	State IN	Zip 46268-1843

ANCESTORS OF THE APPLICANT WHO WERE SETTLED IN BROWN COUNTY BY 1820

NAME OF ANCESTOR	Year first proved in Brown Co.	Migrated from (state or country)	Approved by BCGS
Eunice (Newman) Rice	1803	NJ	✓
Joseph Newman	1803	NJ	✓
Elizabeth (Thorpe) Newman	1803	NJ	✓
Oliver Perry Dugan	1818	born OH	✓
Mary Elizabeth (Metzger) Dugan	1819	born OH	✓
Samuel Metzger	1802	PA	✓
Catherine (Miller) Metzger, Heizer, Parker	1810	PA	✓
Conrad Metzger	1802	NJ	✓
Margaret (Baum) Metzger	1802	PA	✓

My BCGS Genealogical Society Dues are paid for the year________	BCGS Society Verification

APPROVE BY:

________________________________ Date__________
Chairman, First Family Committee

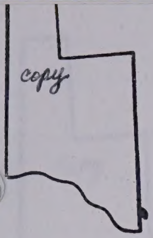
________________________________ Date__________
Chairman, BCGS Board Of Trustees

________________________________ Date__________
President, BCGS

BCGS USE ONLY

FFOBC Number 71
Date Application Received Aug. 1997
Acceptance Date 1997
Fee Received? ______

This application, information, and all supporting documents and data become the property of the BROWN COUNTY GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY.


copy

THE FIRST FAMILIES OF BROWN COUNTY, OHIO

BROWN COUNTY GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY, P.O. BOX ~~48~~ 83, GEORGETOWN, OHIO 45121

Applicant's Name Linda Evans (Heizer) Wilson	Street Address 4020 Westover Drive		County Marion
Full name of Husband or Wife (divorced) James Estel Wilson	Town Indianapolis	State IN	Zip 46268-1843

ANCESTORS OF THE APPLICANT WHO WERE SETTLED IN BROWN COUNTY BY 1820

NAME OF ANCESTOR	Year first proved in Brown Co.	Migrated from (state or country)	Approved by BCGS
Deborrah (Norman) Dugan	1802	VA	✓
George Norman	1802	VA	✓
Thomas Johnson	1806	PA	✓
Sarah (Hatfield) Johnson	1806	PA	✓
Joel Johnson	1809	born OH	✓
Charity Jane (Thompson) Johnson	1812	born OH	✓
James Thompson	1802	VA	✓
Margaret (Burgett) Thompson	1802	VA	✓
Valentine Burgett	1802	VA	✓

My BCGS Genealogical Society Dues are paid for the year_______	BCGS Society Verification

APPROVE BY:

_______________________________ Date__________
Chairman, First Family Committee

_______________________________ Date__________
Chairman, BCGS Board Of Trustees

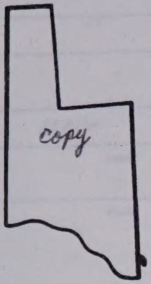
_______________________________ Date__________
President, BCGS

BCGS USE ONLY

FFOBC Number 71
Date Application Received Aug 1997
Acceptance Date 1997
Fee Received? ——

This application, information, and all supporting documents and data become the property of the BROWN COUNTY GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY.

APPLICATION



THE FIRST FAMILIES OF BROWN COUNTY, OHIO

BROWN COUNTY GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY, P.O. BOX ~~48~~ 83, GEORGETOWN, OHIO 45121

Applicant's Name Linda Evans (Heizer) Wilson	**Street Address** 4020 Westover Drive		**County** Marion
Full name of Husband or Wife (divorced) James Estel Wilson	**Town** Indianapolis	**State** IN	**Zip** 46268-1843

ANCESTORS OF THE APPLICANT WHO WERE SETTLED IN BROWN COUNTY BY 1820

NAME OF ANCESTOR	Year first proved in Brown Co.	Migrated from (state or country)	Approved by BCGS
Charles Baum	1802	PA	✓
Mary (?) Norman	1802	VA	✓
Thomas Hatfield	1806	PA	✓
Martha (Adamson) Hatfield	1806	PA	✓

My BCGS Genealogical Society Dues are paid for the year________	BCGS Society Verification

APPROVE BY:

______________________________ Date__________
Chairman, First Family Committee

______________________________ Date__________
Chairman, BCGS Board Of Trustees

______________________________ Date__________
President, BCGS

BCGS USE ONLY

FFOBC Number 71
Date Application Received Aug. 1997
Acceptance Date 1997
Fee Received? —

This application, information, and all supporting documents and data become the property of the BROWN COUNTY GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY.

1. I was born on ☐

at ☐

City County State

2. I am the child of ☐

born on at ☐

City or Twp. County State

died on at ☐

City or Twp. County State

and his wife ☐

born on at ☐

City or Twp. County State

died on at ☐

City or Twp. County State

married on at ☐

City or Twp. County State

3. The said was the

Son or Daughter

of ☐

born on at ☐

City or Twp. County State

died on at ☐

City or Twp. County State

and ☐ his wife

born on at ☐

City or Twp. County State

died on at ☐

City or Twp. County State

married on at ☐

City or Twp. County State

4. The said was the

Son or Daughter

of ☐

born on at ☐

City or Twp. County State

died on at ☐

City or Twp. County State

and ☐ his wife

born on at ☐

City or Twp. County State

died on at ☐

City or Twp. County State

married on at ☐

City or Twp. County State

5. The said was the

Son or Daughter

of ☐

born on at ☐

City or Twp. County State

died on at ☐

City or Twp. County State

and ☐ his wife

born on at ☐

City or Twp. County State

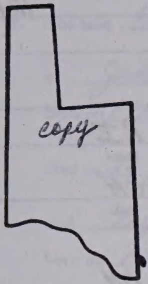
died on at ☐

City or Twp. County State

married on at ☐

City or Twp. County State

APPLICATION



THE FIRST FAMILIES OF BROWN COUNTY, OHIO

BROWN COUNTY GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY, P.O. BOX ~~48~~ 83, GEORGETOWN, OHIO 45121

Applicant's Name Linda Evans (Heizer) Wilson	**Street Address** 4020 Westover Drive		**County** Marion
Full name of Husband or Wife (divorced) James Estel Wilson	**Town** Indianapolis	**State** IN	**Zip** 46268-1843

ANCESTORS OF THE APPLICANT WHO WERE SETTLED IN BROWN COUNTY BY 1820

NAME OF ANCESTOR	Year first proved in Brown Co.	Migrated from (state or country)	Approved by BCGS
John Heizer	1807	VA	✓
Elizabeth (Mowry) Heizer	1807	VA	✓
Edward Abraham Heizer	1808	born OH	✓
Ivy (Iva?) (Dugan) Heizer	1808	born OH	✓
George Evans	1802	PA	✓
Sarah (Mathews) Evans	1805	PA	✓
Duncan Evans	1802	PA	✓
William Jackson Evans	1816	born OH	✓
Joseph Dugan	1802	VA	✓

My BCGS Genealogical Society Dues are paid for the year______	BCGS Society Verification

APPROVE BY:

____________________ Date________
Chairman, First Family Committee

____________________ Date________
Chairman, BCGS Board Of Trustees

____________________ Date________
President, BCGS

BCGS USE ONLY

FFOBC Number 71
Date Application Received Aug. 1997
Acceptance Date 1997
Fee Received? ________

This application, information, and all supporting documents and data become the property of the BROWN COUNTY GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY.

1. I Linda Evans (Heizer) Wilson was born on 18 Oct. 1938 1A+1B
at Christ Hosp. Cincinnati Hamilton Ohio 1A
City County State

2. I am the child of Alfred Henry Heizer ☐1A
born on 16 Aug. 1911 at Pawtuckett Providence RI ☐2A
City or Twp. County State
died on 1 Dec. 1977 at Springfield Clark OH ☐2B
City or Twp. County State
and Gwendolyn Genevieve Johnson his 1st wife ☐1A+2D
born on 20 Dec. 1916 at Feesburg Brown OH 2C
City or Twp. County State
died on 25 Sept. 1993 at near Georgetown Brown OH 2C
City or Twp. County State
married on 10 Sept. 1934 at Corbin Whitley KY 2D
she mar. 2ND 2 Feb. 1949 Bethel, Clermont Co. City or Twp. OH to County Edward Wm. State Miller 2E

3. The said Alfred Henry Heizer was the son
Son or Daughter
of Edgar Evans Heizer ☐2A
born on 24 Sept. 1869 at Pleasant Twp. Brown OH 3A
City or Twp. County State
died on 7 Jan. 1927 at Winchester (Winstead) Litchfield CT 3B
City or Twp. County State
and Mary Louise Koelble 3C his wife
born on 12 July 1869 at Pleas. Twp. Georgetown Brown OH 3D+3E
City or Twp. County State
died on 31 July 1942 at Pleas. Twp. Georgetown Brown OH 3D+3E
City or Twp. County State
married on 2 June 1906 at Los Angeles Los Angeles CA 3C
City or Twp. County State

4. The said Edgar Evans Heizer was the son
Son or Daughter
of Lewis Edgar Heizer 3A
born on 15 May 1836 at Pleasant Twp. Brown OH ☐4A
City or Twp. County State
died on 29 May 1905 at Pleasant Twp. Brown OH ☐4B+4C
City or Twp. County State
and Catherine Louisa Evans ☐4C+4D his wife
born on 20 June 1842 at Pleasant Twp. Brown OH 4A
City or Twp. County State
died on 20 Apr. 1904 at Woods Ridge Pleasant Twp. Brown OH 4B+4A+4C
City or Twp. County State
married on 21 Dec. 1868 at Brown OH 4D
City or Twp. County State

5. The said Lewis Edgar Heizer was the son
Son or Daughter
of Edward Abraham Heizer 5A
born on 22 Mar. 1808 at (calculated from d. ae) Union Twp. Brown OH 5D
City or Twp. County State
died on 24 Sept. 1899 at ae 91-6-20 Union Twp. Brown OH 5A+5C+5D
City or Twp. County State
and Ivy (Iva) Dugan ☐5-E his wife
born on 3 Apr. 1809 at (calculated from d. ae) Brown OH 5
City or Twp. County State
died on 26 June 1868 at ae 59-2-23 Brown OH 5D
City or Twp. County State
married on 19 Feb. 1834 at Brown OH 5E
City or Twp. County State

6. The said Edward Abraham Heizer was the son
Son or Daughter

of John Heizer 6A+ 6E

born on 17 Mar. 1747 at Skippard Philadelphia PA 6A+6B
City or Twp. County State

died on 26 June 1837 at Brown OH 6A+6B ☐
City or Twp. County State

and Elizabeth Mowry 6A+C ☐ his wife

born on 10 May 1764 at Augusta VA 6A+6B
City or Twp. County State

died on 14 Nov. 1847 at Brown OH 6A+6B
City or Twp. County State

married on 30 Sept. 1783 at Augusta VA 6A+6C
City or Twp. County State

7. The said ______ was the ______
Son or Daughter

of ______ ☐

born on ______ at ______ ☐
City or Twp. County State

died on ______ at ______ ☐
City or Twp. County State

and ______ ☐ his wife

born on ______ at ______ ☐
City or Twp. County State

died on ______ at ______ ☐
City or Twp. County State

married on ______ at ______ ☐
City or Twp. County State

8. The said ______ was the ______
Son or Daughter

of ______ ☐

born on ______ at ______ ☐
City or Twp. County State

died on ______ at ______ ☐
City or Twp. County State

and ______ ☐ his wife

born on ______ at ______ ☐
City or Twp. County State

died on ______ at ______ ☐
City or Twp. County State

married on ______ at ______ ☐
City or Twp. County State

9. The said ______ was the ______
Son or Daughter

of ______ ☐

born on ______ at ______ ☐
City or Twp. County State

died on ______ at ______ ☐
City or Twp. County State

and ______ ☐ his wife

born on ______ at ______ ☐
City or Twp. County State

died on ______ at ______ ☐
City or Twp. County State

married on ______ at ______ ☐
City or Twp. County State

for direct Heizer line only

FOOTNOTES

Each claim made about your ancestor must be proven. Each proving document you submit should be identified by giving it a letter (A, B, C, etc.) and clearly writing its identifying letter on the front. DO NOT SUBMIT ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS. Copies of documents may be (1) photo or other facsimiles of the originals or (2) exact typed or hand-printed copies of the original certified as true copies by a court house official, genealogical librarian or other official. The source of each document should be indicated on the front.

Fill out the chart. In each small square (found at the end of the lines) put the number of the footnote line (below) on which you cite the documents (including their identifying letters) which prove the claim to be true. For example, suppose you claim that Jane Roe died on 7 May 1847. On a blank footnote line cite the document which shows that this is so and write the number of that footnote line in the appropriate square. (Example: ....The said Jane Roe died on 7 May 1847 at Athens County Ohio. ☐6 .... Footnote line 7. Death certificate -- document F). Add additional squares if needed.

FOOTNOTE LINES

place of b. all 3
1. Linda H. Wilson Ⓐ birth rec. lists parents Ⓑ marriage record

+ birthplace lists dau., burial place, where d.
2. Alfred H. Heizer Ⓐ birth rec. lists parents Ⓑ death notice & tombstone picture. b. & d. dates, war service

place of b. & burial & 2nd hsb 1st
1st wf 2. Gwendolyn G. (Johnson) Heizer Miller Ⓒ death rec. lists parents, b. & d. dates Ⓓ mar. rec. Ⓔ her 2nd marriage rec.

place & lists parents, date & place of d., burial place, ae
3. Edgar E. Heizer Ⓐ birth rec. lists parents Ⓑ death rec. Ⓒ mar. rec.

dec'd burial place & b. place & ae birth
wf 3. Mary L. (Koelble) Heizer Ⓓ death rec. lists parents, hsb, b. date Ⓔ tombstone record yr. of death & for both

b. d. place, ae dates
4. Lewis Edgar Heizer Ⓐ tbstone rec. b. & d. dates Ⓑ death rec. Ⓒ Bible rec. d. & mar. Ⓓ mar. rec.

b. & d. place, ae
wf 4. Catherine L. (Evans) Heizer Ⓐ tbstone rec. b. & d. dates Ⓑ death rec. Ⓒ Bible rec. d. & mar. dates

b. & d place & ae d. date & ae
5. Edward A. Heizer Ⓐ Estate Rec. lists chn Ⓑ Hist. Coll. of Br. Co., OH lists data Ⓒ death rec. Ⓓ tombstone rec. Ⓔ mar. rec., Ⓕ 1850 census gives b. of wf AR-2

d. date & ae
wf 5. Ivy (Dugan) Heizer Ⓓ tombstone rec. - refer to supplemental lines of Dugan for more data

W.H. Beers
6. John Heizer Ⓐ Hist. Coll. of Br. Co, OH lists data & mar. Ⓑ tombstone rec. b. & d. dates Ⓒ Hist. of Br. Co, OH lists data

cont'd Rev. war lists b. place lists wf census Ⓜ 1816 deed name of
6. John Heizer Ⓓ pension application Ⓔ LW & T name sn Edward Ⓕ estate rec. Ⓘ 1813 deed Ⓙ 1820 census Ⓚ 1802 Ⓛ 1819 [illegible]

wf 6. Elizabeth (Mowrey) Heizer Ⓑ tombstone rec. b. & d. dates

cont'd Br. Co., OH Aug. Co., VA in estate rec.
wf 6. Elizabeth (Mowrey Heizer Ⓖ estate rec. Ⓗ named ~~as~~ dau father's

additional reference
6. (AR 1) The Heizer Family - data on all above Heizer ancestors and related spouses

15. ____
16. ____
17. ____
18. ____
19. ____
20. ____
21. ____
22. ____
23. ____
24. ____

I, X Linda H. Wilson do hereby swear that the statements set forth in this application, are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Signature of Applicant Linda H. Wilson Date 30 June 1997

(father's) (SL)

SUPPLEMENTAL LINES

File #
BCGS Use Only

SL1 The said Iva (Ivy) (Dugan) Heizer was the daughter
Son or Daughter
SL2 of Joseph Dugan (SL1)(A) ☐
born on 1768 per d. ae at ☐
City or Twp. County State
died on 6 Jan. 1829 at ae 61-0-0 Brown OH ☐
City or Twp. County State
SL2 of and Deborrah (Norman) Dugan ☐ his wife
born on 24 Mar. 1776 (calculated) at VA ☐
City or Twp. County State
died on 22 Mar. 1837 at ae 60-11-29 Brown OH ☐
City or Twp. County State
married on at ☐
City or Twp. County State

* refer to Pat Donaldson for proof of these ancestors. First Families Br. Co., OH #1 approved already per direct lines

SL2 The said Deborrah (Norman) Dugan was the daughter
Son or Daughter
SL3 of George Norman A
born on 1748 per d. ae at B
City or Twp. County State
died on 5 Apr. 1826 at ae 83-0-0 Brown OH B
City or Twp. County State
SL3 of and Mary ? B his wife
born on 8 Sept. 1751 (calculated) at B
City or Twp. County State
died on 12 Aug. 1835 at ae 83-11-4 Brown OH B
City or Twp. County State
married on at ☐
City or Twp. County State

The said was the
Son or Daughter
of ☐
born on at ☐
City or Twp. County State
died on at ☐
City or Twp. County State
and ☐ his wife
born on at ☐
City or Twp. County State
died on at ☐
City or Twp. County State
married on at ☐
City or Twp. County State

(Photocopy or request additional copies of this sheet when submitting more than two pioneer ancestral lines for approval)

The said ______________________________ **was the** ______________________________
Son or Daughter

of ____ ☐

born on ____________________ **at** ____ ☐
City or Twp. County State

died on ____________________ **at** ____ ☐
City or Twp. County State

and ______________________________ ☐ **his wife**

born on ____________________ **at** ____ ☐
City or Twp. County State

died on ____________________ **at** ____ ☐
City or Twp. County State

married on ____________________ **at** ____ ☐
City or Twp. County State

The said ______________________________ **was the** ______________________________
Son or Daughter

of ____ ☐

born on ____________________ **at** ____ ☐
City or Twp. County State

died on ____________________ **at** ____ ☐
City or Twp. County State

and ______________________________ ☐ **his wife**

born on ____________________ **at** ____ ☐
City or Twp. County State

died on ____________________ **at** ____ ☐
City or Twp. County State

married on ____________________ **at** ____ ☐
City or Twp. County State

The said ______________________________ **was the** ______________________________
Son or Daughter

of ____ ☐

born on ____________________ **at** ____ ☐
City or Twp. County State

died on ____________________ **at** ____ ☐
City or Twp. County State

and ______________________________ ☐ **his wife**

born on ____________________ **at** ____ ☐
City or Twp. County State

died on ____________________ **at** ____ ☐
City or Twp. County State

married on ____________________ **at** ____ ☐
City or Twp. County State

(father's) (SL)

SUPPLEMENTAL LINES

File #

BCGS Use Only

SL4

SL4 The said Catherine Louisa (Evans) Heizer was the daughter (Son or Daughter)

SL4 of William Jackson Evans SL4 Ⓔ

born on 26 May 1816 at Pleasant Twp. (City or Twp.) Brown (County) OH (State) SL4 Ⓐ

died on 9 Oct. 1890 at Dayton (City or Twp.) Montgomery (County) OH (State) SL4 Ⓐ + Ⓑ

SL4 and Louisa L. Lamb SL4 Ⓓ his wife

born on 9 June 1818 at (City or Twp.) Bourbon (County) Ky (State) SL4 Ⓐ

died on 27 Apr. 1898 at Pleasant (City or Twp.) Brown (County) OH (State) SL4 Ⓐ + Ⓔ

married on 19 Sept. 1839 at (City or Twp.) Brown (County) OH (State) SL4 Ⓓ

SL4 The said William Jackson Evans was the son (Son or Daughter)

SL5 of George Evans SL5 Ⓐ

born on 1766 at (City or Twp.) Allegheny (County) PA (State) SL5 Ⓐ

died on Mar. 1850 at Pleasant (City or Twp.) Brown (County) OH (State) SL5 Ⓐ

SL5 SL5 and Sarah Mathews SL5 Ⓔ ☐ 2ND his wife

born on abt 1787 at (City or Twp.) (County) PA (State) SL5 Ⓔ

died on between 1850 and 60 census at (City or Twp.) (County) (State) ☐

2ND married on 7 Sept. 1815 at (City or Twp.) Adams (County) OH (State) SL5 Ⓔ

SL5 The said George Evans was the son (Son or Daughter)

SL6 of Duncan Evans Jr. ☐

born on (calculated d. ae) 1726 at 1730 Scotland (City or Twp.) (County) (State) SL6 Ⓐ

died on 22 Mar. 1803 at ae 77-0-0 Pleasant (City or Twp.) Clermont (now Brown) (County) OH (State) SL6 Ⓐ

and unknown ☐ his wife

born on at (City or Twp.) (County) (State) ☐

died on at (City or Twp.) (County) (State) ☐

married on 1755-56 at Oxford Twp. (City or Twp.) Chester (County) PA (State) Ⓑ

* see First Fam. of Br. Co OH for Robert J. Kirkpatrick direct anc. already approved

(Photocopy or request additional copies of this sheet when submitting more than two pioneer ancestral lines for approval)

The said ______________________ was the ______________________
Son or Daughter

of ______________________ ☐

born on ____________ at ______________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

died on ____________ at ______________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

and ______________________ ☐ his wife

born on ____________ at ______________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

died on ____________ at ______________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

married on ____________ at ______________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

The said ______________________ was the ______________________
Son or Daughter

of ______________________ ☐

born on ____________ at ______________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

died on ____________ at ______________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

and ______________________ ☐ his wife

born on ____________ at ______________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

died on ____________ at ______________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

married on ____________ at ______________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

The said ______________________ was the ______________________
Son or Daughter

of ______________________ ☐

born on ____________ at ______________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

died on ____________ at ______________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

and ______________________ ☐ his wife

born on ____________ at ______________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

died on ____________ at ______________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

married on ____________ at ______________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

(mother's) (MSL)

SUPPLEMENTAL LINES

File #

BCGS Use Only

24 MSL1
24 MSL1 The said Gwendolyn Genevieve (Johnson) Heiger, Miller was the daughter
Son or Daughter
MSL 2 of Alva Clarence Johnson MSL 2Ⓒ
born on 24 May 1881 at ______ City or Twp. Brown County OH State MSL2Ⓐ+Ⓑ
died on 28 Jan. 1952 at Cincinnati City or Twp. Hamilton County OH State MSL2Ⓐ+Ⓑ
of MSL2 and Ada Ruth (Hanselman) Johnson MSL2Ⓐ his wife
born on 18 Oct. 1884 at ______ City or Twp. Brown County OH State MSL2Ⓐ+Ⓒ
died on 29 Aug. 1974 at Pleas. Twp. Georgetown City or Twp. Brown County OH State MSL2Ⓐ+Ⓒ
married on 23 Dec. 1904 at ______ City or Twp. Brown County OH State MSL2Ⓐ

MSL2 The said Alva Clarence Johnson was the son
Son or Daughter
MSL3 of John Wesley Johnson MSL2Ⓐ
born on 8 Dec. 1844 at Sugar Tree Ridge City or Twp. Highland County OH State MSL3Ⓐ
died on 21 Mar. 1913 at Pleasant City or Twp. Brown County OH State MSL3Ⓑ
of MSL3 and Margaret Estella (Swisher) Johnson MSL3Ⓐ ☐ his wife
MSL3
born on 25 Feb. 1847 at ______ City or Twp. Brown County OH State MSL3 D
died on 21 Mar. 1905 at ______ City or Twp. Brown County OH State MSL3 D
married on 28 Nov. 1866 at ______ City or Twp. ______ County Ky State MSL3Ⓐ

MSL3 The said John Wesley Johnson (Joel) was the son
Son or Daughter
MSL4 of Joel Johnson (Johnston) MSL3Ⓑ
born on 4 Mar. 1809 at (calculated d. ae) City or Twp. Brown County OH State MSL4Ⓓ
died on 27 Jan. 1866 at ae 56-10-23 City or Twp. Brown County OH State MSL4Ⓓ
of MSL4 and Charity Jane (Thompson) Johnson MSL4Ⓒ his wife
born on 6 Aug. 1812 at ______ City or Twp. Brown County OH State MSL4Ⓓ
died on 21 Oct. 1889 at ______ City or Twp. ______ County OH State MSL4Ⓓ
married on 27 May 1830 at ______ City or Twp. Brown County OH State MSL4Ⓒ

(Photocopy or request additional copies of this sheet when submitting more than two pioneer ancestral lines for approval)

MSL4 The said (Joal) Joel Johnson (Johnston) was the son
Son or Daughter

MSL5 of Thomas Johnson MSL5 (A)

born on 29 Jan. 1778 at (calculated d.ae) Richland PA MSL5 (G)
City or Twp. County State

died on 13 Jan. 1854 at ae 76-0-16 Brown OH MSL5 (F) + (A)
City or Twp. County State

w/ MSL5 and Sarah (Hatfield) Johnson MSL5 (B) ☐ his wife

born on 14 Jan. 1783 ✓ date from Dan Johnson per Johnson Fam. Bible rec. which is now where? + I didn't xerox a copy - so offset ae from 1850 census at PA MSL5 (I)
City or Twp. County State

died on 22 Dec. 1865 at Manilla, Walker Twp. Rush IN MSL5 (L)
City or Twp. County State

married on ca 1806 at license 15 Oct. 1806 Bk 1:5 Adams OH MSL5 (B)
City or Twp. County State

MSL4 The said Charity Jane (Thompson) Johnson was the daughter
Son or Daughter

MSL7 of James Thompson MSL4 C

born on 1784 at (calculated d. ae) VA MSL7 (A)
City or Twp. County State

died on 28 Mar. 1877 at ae 93-0-0 Union Twp. Brown OH MSL7 (A)
City or Twp. County State

w/ MSL7 and Margaret (Burgett) Thompson MSL7-(C) + (D) ☐ his wife

born on 4 May 1784 at (calculated d. ae) VA MSL7 H
City or Twp. County State

died on 2 Jan. 1859 at ae 74-7-28 Brown OH MSL7 H
City or Twp. County State

married on 23 Sept. 1805 at Clermont OH MSL7 (C)
City or Twp. County State

MSL7 The said Margaret (Burgett) Thompson was the daughter
Son or Daughter

MSL8 of Valentine Burgett MSL8 (E)

born on abt 1745 (LOA 24 Aug. 1829) at Washington MD ☐
City or Twp. County State

died on 1829 at Brown OH ☐
City or Twp. County State

and 1st of Mary Magdalena ? ☐ his wife

born on at ☐
City or Twp. County State

died on at Hampshire VA ☐
City or Twp. County State

1st married on at Hampshire VA ☐
City or Twp. County State

* see First Fam of Br.Co OH for more Geneo ive ohn son direc ance stor alread approved

(Mother's) (MSL)

SUPPLEMENTAL LINES

File #	
BCGS Use Only	

MSL5
M[illegible]5 The said Sarah (Hatfield) Johnson was the daughter
Son or Daughter
MSL6 of Thomas Hatfield MSL5 K & MSL6Ⓐ
born on 1759 at (calculated d. ae) City or Twp. County PA State MSL6 Ⓙ
died on 10 May 1843 at ae 84-0-0 City or Twp. Brown County OH State MSL6Ⓙ&Ⓕ
of MSL6 and Martha (Adamson) Hatfield MSL6-Ⓚ&Ⓙ ☐ his wife
born on 2 Nov. 1760 at City or Twp. Bucks County PA State MSL6Ⓜ&Ⓙ
died on 13 Aug. 1836 at ae 76-0-0 City or Twp. Brown County OH State MSL6Ⓙ
married on 1782 at City or Twp. County PA State MSL6Ⓚ

The said ______ was the ______
Son or Daughter
of ______ ☐
born on ______ at ______ City or Twp. County State ☐
died on ______ at ______ City or Twp. County State ☐
and ______ ☐ his wife
born on ______ at ______ City or Twp. County State ☐
died on ______ at ______ City or Twp. County State ☐
married on ______ at ______ City or Twp. County State ☐

The said ______ was the ______
Son or Daughter
of ______ ☐
born on ______ at ______ City or Twp. County State ☐
died on ______ at ______ City or Twp. County State ☐
and ______ ☐ his wife
born on ______ at ______ City or Twp. County State ☐
died on ______ at ______ City or Twp. County State ☐
married on ______ at ______ City or Twp. County State ☐

(Photocopy or request additional copies of this sheet when submitting more than two pioneer ancestral lines for approval)

The said ______________________________ was the ______________________________
Son or Daughter

of ______________________________ ☐

born on ______________ at ______________________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

died on ______________ at ______________________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

and ______________________________ ☐ his wife

born on ______________ at ______________________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

died on ______________ at ______________________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

married on ______________ at ______________________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

The said ______________________________ was the ______________________________
Son or Daughter

of ______________________________ ☐

born on ______________ at ______________________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

died on ______________ at ______________________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

and ______________________________ ☐ his wife

born on ______________ at ______________________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

died on ______________ at ______________________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

married on ______________ at ______________________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

The said ______________________________ was the ______________________________
Son or Daughter

of ______________________________ ☐

born on ______________ at ______________________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

died on ______________ at ______________________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

and ______________________________ ☐ his wife

born on ______________ at ______________________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

died on ______________ at ______________________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

married on ______________ at ______________________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

(Mother's) (MSL)

SUPPLEMENTAL LINES

File #
BCGS Use Only

MSL3
MSL3 The said Margaret Estella (Swisher) Johnson was the daughter
Son or Daughter
MSL9 of Thomas Abraham Swisher MSL9☐E
born on 22 Jan. 1808 at (calculated d. ae) (now Br.) Adams OH MSL9Ⓐ & B
City or Twp. County State
died on 17 Mar. 1884 at death record ae 76-4-20 Union Twp. Brown OH MSL9Ⓐ & B
City or Twp. County State
MSL9 wf and Mary Ann (Shelton) Swisher MSL9☐Ⓒ his wife
born on 28 Dec. 1814 at Adams OH MSL9Ⓑ
City or Twp. County State
died on 4 Apr. 1890 at ae 76-5-7 Union Twp. Brown OH MSL9Ⓑ
City or Twp. County State
married on 10 Jan. 1830 at Brown OH MSL9Ⓒ
City or Twp. County State

MSL9 The said Thomas Abraham Swisher was the son
Son or Daughter
MSL11 of Jacob Swisher MSL9☐D
born on 5 Mar. 1784 at (calculated d. ae) PA MSL11⑥
City or Twp. County State
1st died on 5 Jan. 1854 at ae 69-10-0 Brown OH MSL11⑥
City or Twp. County State
MSL11 wf and Mary Patterson MSL11Ⓗ 1st his wife
MSL11 born on ca 1786 at 1820 census ae PA MSL11☐D
City or Twp. County State
died on before 17 Mar. 1832 at OH MSL11☐J
City or Twp. County State
1st married on 13 June 1805 at Adams OH MSL11Ⓗ
City or Twp. County State

MSL9 The said Mary Ann (Shelton) Swisher was the daughter
Son or Daughter
MSL10 of Valentine Shelton MSL10Ⓐ
born on 24 Apr. 1790 at VA MSL10Ⓒ
City or Twp. County State
died on 16 July 1847 at (LW&T probate) Adams OH MSL10Ⓒ
City or Twp. County State
MSL10 wf and Sarah (Jacobs) Shelton MSL10☐Ⓖ his wife 1st
born on 1 Feb. 1791 at MD MSL10Ⓒ
City or Twp. County State
died on 28 Dec. 1839 at Brown OH MSL10Ⓒ
City or Twp. County State
1st married on 27 Feb. 1812 at Adams OH MSL10Ⓖ
City or Twp. County State

(Photocopy or request additional copies of this sheet when submitting more than two pioneer ancestral lines for approval)

The said ______________________ was the ______________________
Son or Daughter

of ______________________ ☐

born on ____________ at ______________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

died on ____________ at ______________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

and ______________________ ☐ his wife

born on ____________ at ______________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

died on ____________ at ______________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

married on ____________ at ______________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

The said ______________________ was the ______________________
Son or Daughter

of ______________________ ☐

born on ____________ at ______________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

died on ____________ at ______________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

and ______________________ ☐ his wife

born on ____________ at ______________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

died on ____________ at ______________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

married on ____________ at ______________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

The said ______________________ was the ______________________
Son or Daughter

of ______________________ ☐

born on ____________ at ______________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

died on ____________ at ______________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

and ______________________ ☐ his wife

born on ____________ at ______________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

died on ____________ at ______________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

married on ____________ at ______________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

(mother's)(MSL) **SUPPLEMENTAL LINES**

File #
BCGS Use Only

MSL2
MSL 2 The said Ada Ruth (Hanselman) Johnson was the daughter
Son or Daughter
MSL12 of Joseph Luther Hanselman MSL 2 (A) + C
born on 11 Jan. 1858 at City or Twp. Brown County OH State MSL12 (B) + A
died on 25 July 1895 at Lewis Twp. City or Twp. Brown County OH State MSL12 (A) + (B)
wf MSL12 and "Mollie" Mary Elizabeth (Dugan) Hanselman, Stout MSL12 (C) ☐ his wife
born on 21 Feb. 1864 at City or Twp. Brown County OH State MSL12 (F) + G
died on 25 May 1952 at Pleas. Twp. Georgetown City or Twp. Brown County OH State MSL12 (F) + G
married on 8 Feb. 1882 at City or Twp. Brown County OH State MSL12 (C)
she mar. 2ND John Edward Stout Brown OH MSL12 (E)

MSL12 The said Joseph Luther Hanselman was the son
Son or Daughter
MSL 13 of George Washington Hanselman MSL12 (D)
born on 5 Jan. 1830 at Cincinnati City or Twp. Hamilton County OH State MSL13 (A)
died on 9 June 1914 at Pleas. Twp. Georgetown City or Twp. Brown County OH State MSL13 (A) + B
wf M 13 M SL13 and (Margaretha Anna) Margaret Ann (Lucas) (Lubas) Hanselman MSL13 (C) + (D) ☐ his wife
born on 23 Nov. 1835 at West Fork City or Twp. Brown County OH State MSL13 (E) B+
died on 7 Dec. 1924 at Pleas. Twp. Georgetown City or Twp. Brown County OH State MSL13 (E) B+
married on 25 Sept. 1853 at Franklin Twp. Arnheim City or Twp. Brown County OH State MSL13 (C) + (D)

MSL13 The said Margaret Ann (Lucas) Hanselman was the daughter
Son or Daughter
MSL14 of John H. Lucas MSL13 (E)
born on ca 1818 at City or Twp. Brown County OH State MSL14 (A)
died on by April 1851 at City or Twp. Brown County OH State MSL14 (C)
wf MSL14 and Hannah "Ritter" Oritor (Rice) Lucas MSL14 (D) ☐ his wife
born on 8 Nov. 1818 at West Fork City or Twp. Brown County OH State MSL14 (G)
died on 1 Oct. 1885 at calculated from d. ae ae 67-10-23 City or Twp. Brown County OH State MSL14 (G)
married on 8 Jan. 1835 at City or Twp. Brown County OH State MSL14 (D)

(Photocopy or request additional copies of this sheet when submitting more than two pioneer ancestral lines for approval)

"arietta", "Litter" "Osetta", "Hanner", "Oriter", "Oritor", "Oristtor"

MSL14 The said Hannah Oritor (Rice) Lucas was the daughter
Son or Daughter

MSL15 of Phillip L. Rice E&H MSL15 [illegible]+Ⓔ

born on ca 1780-90 at ___ City or Twp. ___ County Ky State K ☐

died on 1838 at (LW&T prob. 9 Aug.) City or Twp. Brown County OH State MSL15 Ⓔ

wb MSL15 and Eunice (Newman) Rice MSL15 Ⓐ ☐ his wife

born on 12 May 1791 at ___ City or Twp. ___ County NJ State MSL15 Ⓘ

died on ca 1851-59 at ___ City or Twp. Brown County OH State ☐

married on 30 Mar. 1809 at ___ City or Twp. Adams County OH State MSL15 Ⓐ

MSL15 The said Eunice (Newman) Rice was the daughter
Son or Daughter

MSL16 of Joseph Newman MSL15 Ⓘ+Ⓒ

born on 11 Jan. 1762 at ___ City or Twp. Monomouth County NJ State MSL15 Ⓘ

died on 22 Jan. 1834 at ___ City or Twp. Brown County OH State ☐

MSL16 wf and Elizabeth (Thorpe) Newman ☐ his wife

born on 11 July 1767 at ___ City or Twp. Monomouth County NJ State MSL15 Ⓘ

died on 7 Oct. 1850 at ___ City or Twp. Brown County OH State ☐

married on 7 Sept. 1788 at ___ City or Twp. ___ County NJ State ☐

refer to First Families of Br. Co., OH for George W. Walker, James Edward Newman & Robert L. Newman all already approved for these ancestors

The said ___ was the ___
Son or Daughter

of ___ ☐

born on ___ at ___ City or Twp. ___ County ___ State ☐

died on ___ at ___ City or Twp. ___ County ___ State ☐

and ___ ☐ his wife

born on ___ at ___ City or Twp. ___ County ___ State ☐

died on ___ at ___ City or Twp. ___ County ___ State ☐

married on ___ at ___ City or Twp. ___ County ___ State ☐

(Mother's) (MSL)

SUPPLEMENTAL LINES

File #
BCGS Use Only

MSL7
M.SL17 The said Mary Elizabeth (Metzger) Parker, Dugan was the daughter
Son or Daughter
MSL18 of Samuel Metzger MSL18B
born on 12 Sept. 1796 at PA MSL18 ○
City or Twp. County State
died on 17 Jan. 1824 at Franklin Twp. Clermont OH MSL18B
City or Twp. County State
MSL18 af and Catherine (Miller) Metzger MSL18A ☐ his wife
born on 14 July 1800 at (calculated d. ae) Washington PA MSL18 C
City or Twp. County State
died on 15 Nov. 1870 at ae 71-5-1 Monroe Twp. Clermont OH MSL18 C
City or Twp. County State
married on 23 Oct. 1817 at Clermont OH MSL18Ⓐ
City or Twp. County State
she married 2ND 10 Dec. 1826 Andrew Heizer Clermont Co. OH MSL18 D
she married 3RD 8 Apr. 1841 James E. Parker Clermont Co. OH MSL18 E

MSL18 The said Samuel Metzger was the son
Son or Daughter
MSL19 of Conrad Metzger MSL18 C ☐
born on 8 May 1773 at NJ ☐
City or Twp. County State
died on 10 Jan. 1846 at Brown OH ☐
City or Twp. County State
MSL19 af
MSL19 and Margaret (Baum) Metzger ☐ his wife
born on 10 Apr. 1774 at PA ☐
City or Twp. County State
died on 22 May 1853 at Brown OH ☐
City or Twp. County State
married on 22 Dec. 1795 at PA ☐
City or Twp. County State

* see Pat Donaldson #1 First Fam. of Br. Co, OH already approved her direct line

MSL19 The said Margaret (Baum) Metzger was the daughter
Son or Daughter
MSL20 of Charles Baum ☐
born on 1744 at Wurtemburg Germany ☐
City or Twp. County State country
died on 1817 at Clermont OH ☐
City or Twp. County State
and Barbara (Youngpem) Baum ☐ his wife
born on at ☐
City or Twp. County State
died on 1811 at Clermont OH ☐
City or Twp. County State
married on ca 1768 at Bucks PA ☐
City or Twp. County State

(Photocopy or request additional copies of this sheet when submitting more than two pioneer ancestral lines for approval)

MSL18 The said Catherine (Miller) Metzger, Heizer, Parber was the daughter
Son or Daughter

MSL21 of David Miller ☐

born on ca 1762 at PA ☐
City or Twp. County State

died on ca 1828 at Clermont OH ☐
City or Twp. County State

NO

MSL21 w1 and Susannah (Humlong) Miller ☐ his wife

born on ca 1763-64 at PA ☐
City or Twp. County State

died on at Clermont OH ☐
City or Twp. County State

married on ca 1784 at PA ☐
City or Twp. County State

see
Pat
[illegible]
#1.
First
Famil
approv
alread
for
Davi
Mille
her
direct
line

The said was the
Son or Daughter

of ☐

born on at ☐
City or Twp. County State

died on at ☐
City or Twp. County State

and ☐ his wife

born on at ☐
City or Twp. County State

died on at ☐
City or Twp. County State

married on at ☐
City or Twp. County State

The said was the
Son or Daughter

of ☐

born on at ☐
City or Twp. County State

died on at ☐
City or Twp. County State

and ☐ his wife

born on at ☐
City or Twp. County State

died on at ☐
City or Twp. County State

married on at ☐
City or Twp. County State

(mother's)(MSL) **SUPPLEMENTAL LINES**

File #	
BCGS Use Only	

MSL 12 The said Mary Elizabeth (Dugan) Hanselman / Stout was the daughter
Son or Daughter

wh
MSL 17 of Oliver Perry Dugan MSL17(B)

born on 21 apr. 1818 at (calculated d. ae) Pleasant Twp. Brown OH MSL17(A)
City or Twp. County State

died on 28 Feb. 1891 at ae 71-8-7 Lewis Twp (B) Brown OH MSL17(A)
City or Twp. County State

wf
MSL 17 and Mary Elizabeth (Metzger) Parker, Dugan ☐ his 1st wife MSL17(C)+

born on 1819 at (calculated d. ae) (now Br.) Clermont OH MSL17(F)
City or Twp. County State

died on 22 Feb. 1875 at ae 56-0-0 Pleasant Twp. Brown OH MSL17(F)
City or Twp. County State

married on 16 aug. 1838 at Brown OH MSL17(C)
City or Twp. County State

she 1st married 21 Jan. 1836 Walter D. Parker Brown OH MSL17(E)
(sn Wm. Parker mar. Caroline W. Waterman)

MSL17 The said Oliver Perry Dugan was the son
Son or Daughter

MSL22 of Joseph Dugan ☐

born on 1768 per d. ae at ☐
City or Twp. County State

died on 6 Jan. 1829 at ae 61-0-0 Brown OH ☐
City or Twp. County State

wf
M[illegible]12 and Deborrah (Norman) Dugan ☐ his wife

MSL12 born on 24 Mar. 1776 at (calculated d. ae) VA ☐
City or Twp. County State

died on 22 Mar. 1837 at ae 60-11-29 Brown OH ☐
City or Twp. County State

married on at ☐
City or Twp. County State

* rider to Pat Donaldson for proof of these ancestors First Families of Br. Co., OH #1 already approved

MSL22 The said Deborrah (Norman) Dugan was the daughter
Son or Daughter

MSL23 of George Norman ☐

born on 1743 per d. ae at SL3 A ☐
City or Twp. County State

died on 5 apr. 1826 at ae 83-0-0 Brown OH SL3 B ☐
City or Twp. County State

wf
MSL23 and Mary (?) Norman B ☐ his wife

born on 8 Sept. 1751 at (calculated d. ae) SL3 A ☐
City or Twp. County State

died on 12 aug. 1835 at ae 83-11-4 Brown OH SL3 B ☐
City or Twp. County State

x

married on at ☐
City or Twp. County State

(Photocopy or request additional copies of this sheet when submitting more than two pioneer ancestral lines for approval)

The said ______________________ was the ______________________
Son or Daughter

of ______________________ ☐

born on ______________ at ______________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

died on ______________ at ______________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

and ______________________ ☐ his wife

born on ______________ at ______________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

died on ______________ at ______________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

married on ______________ at ______________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

The said ______________________ was the ______________________
Son or Daughter

of ______________________ ☐

born on ______________ at ______________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

died on ______________ at ______________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

and ______________________ ☐ his wife

born on ______________ at ______________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

died on ______________ at ______________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

married on ______________ at ______________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

The said ______________________ was the ______________________
Son or Daughter

of ______________________ ☐

born on ______________ at ______________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

died on ______________ at ______________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

and ______________________ ☐ his wife

born on ______________ at ______________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

died on ______________ at ______________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

married on ______________ at ______________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

Supplemental Lines (MSL) **FOOTNOTES** mother's ancestors

Each claim made about your ancestor must be proven. Each proving document you submit should be identified by giving it a letter (A, B, C, etc.) and clearly writing its identifying letter on the front. DO NOT SUBMIT ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS. Copies of documents may be (1) photo or other facsimiles of the originals or (2) exact typed or hand-printed copies of the original certified as true copies by a court house official, genealogical librarian or other official. The source of each document should be indicated on the front.

Fill out the chart. In each small square (found at the end of the lines) put the number of the footnote line (below) on which you cite the documents (including their identifying letters) which prove the claim to be true. For example, suppose you claim that Jane Roe died on 7 May 1847. On a blank footnote line cite the document which shows that this is so and write the number of that footnote line in the appropriate square. (Example: ....The said Jane Roe died on 7 May 1847 at Athens County Ohio. ☐6 .... Footnote line 7. Death certificate – document F). Add additional squares if needed.

FOOTNOTE LINES

~~SL 1.~~ Gwendolyn Genevieve (Johnson) Heizer, Miller – see direct line Heizer form #2 w/o Alfred Henry Heizer for her data

SL 2. Alva Clarence Johnson Ⓐ mar. rec. names parents, b. place + date Ⓑ obit b. + d. dates, parents, mar., chn, AR3 Treas. of Pisgah Rdg.

of MSL 2. Ada Ruth (Hanselman) Johnson Ⓐ mar. rec. names parents, b. place, Ⓒ obit b. + d. dates, parents, mar., chn, AR3

MSL 3. John Wesley Johnson Ⓐ civil war Pension declaration gives b. date + location, wf w/maiden name chn, mar. Ⓑ death rec. gives parents, dates b. + d.,
place of d., burial place Ⓒ Hist. Collections Br. Co, OH data, AR3 added reference material on Johnson Family Treas. of Pisgah Rdg + Lewanna, OH Ⓓ tombstone record

of SL 3. Margaret Estella (Swisher) Johnson Ⓐ hsb pension applic. gives maiden name + chn Ⓓ tombstone record AR3 added ref.
material gives b. + d. dates, chn, burial, MSL9 Ⓔ named as dau. in mothers estate

SL 4. Joel (Joal) Johnson (Johnston) Ⓐ LW + T Ⓑ 1891 Deed – wf as exec. of estate Ⓒ mar. rec. lists his father AR3 added ref mat. Johnson Fam.
Ⓓ tombstone rec. lists death date + ae Ⓔ 1850 census gives b. place of hs + wf

of MSL 4. Charity Jane (Thompson) Johnson Ⓒ Ⓓ tombstone rec. gives b. + d. dates

SL 10
MSL 5 Thomas Johnson Ⓐ LW + T names wf + chn Ⓑ license mar. Ⓒ 1813 Deed shows wf Ⓓ 1820 Byrd Twp. census Ⓔ Adams Co, OH
Voters List Oct. 1814 Ⓕ West-Evans Cem. Rec. d. date + ae, tombstone picture, Ⓖ Casper Johnson Fam. data – b. date
of Thomas + parents Ⓗ Male Enum. List Byrd Twp. 1815 Ⓘ 1850 census show b. place hs + wf Ⓙ 1819 Br. Co, OH Tax List Ⓚ estate lists chn. – named as dau.

of MSL 5. Sarah (Hatfield) Johnson Ⓑ license mar. given maiden name Ⓛ tbst picture gives d. date + place

MSL 6. Thomas Hatfield Ⓐ 1806 Tax List Adams Co, OH Ⓑ 1800-1810 Index to OH Tax Lists Ⓒ Adams Co, OH CP abstracts Box A
Ⓓ 1820 census Ⓔ Military Rev. war Service X2 Ⓕ LW + T Ⓖ 1806 Deed Ⓗ 1809 Deed Ⓘ 1811 Deed Ⓙ West-Evans Cem. data
+ burial Ⓚ Early Friends Fam. upper Bucks Adamson Fam, mar. yr., wf Ⓛ Hist. Coll. of Br. Co. OH Rev. Soldiers Ⓜ The Ten Mile Country +
Its Pioneer Fam. – Adamson Fam. wf's b. date, wf Ⓤ Estate Rec. Ⓝ 1810 tax list Adams Co., OH Ⓣ 1819 Br. Co. O. Tax Ⓞ 1811 Ⓠ 1807 Male Enum List Ⓡ 1815 Ⓟ 1808 Proprietors List

of SL 6. Martha (Adamson) Hatfield Ⓙ West-Evans Cem. data + burial, her parents on tombstone Ⓚ Early Friends Fam. of Upper Bucks
Adamson Fam. mar. yr., her date of b. Ⓜ The Ten Mile Country + Its Pioneer Fam. – Adamson Fam. – gives parents,
date of b., hsb Ⓢ LW + T of her father w/her married name

SL 7. James Thompson Ⓐ death rec. gives place b., + d., ae Ⓑ census Clerm Co, OH 1802, shows mar. yr. Ⓒ mar. rec. Ⓓ War of 1812 pension
rec. lists wf w/maiden name + ae Ⓔ 1820 census Lewis Twp Ⓕ Clerm. Co., OH 1810 tax list

I, X Linda H. Wilson do hereby swear that the statements set forth in this application, are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Signature of Applicant Linda H. Wilson Date 30 June 1997

6. The said ______________________________ was the ______________________________
Son or Daughter

of ____ ☐

born on ______________ at ______________________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

died on ______________ at ______________________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

and ______________________________ ☐ his wife

born on ______________ at ______________________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

died on ______________ at ______________________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

married on ______________ at ______________________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

7. The said ______________________________ was the ______________________________
Son or Daughter

of ____ ☐

born on ______________ at ______________________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

died on ______________ at ______________________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

and ______________________________ ☐ his wife

born on ______________ at ______________________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

died on ______________ at ______________________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

married on ______________ at ______________________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

8. The said ______________________________ was the ______________________________
Son or Daughter

of ____ ☐

born on ______________ at ______________________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

died on ______________ at ______________________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

and ______________________________ ☐ his wife

born on ______________ at ______________________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

died on ______________ at ______________________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

married on ______________ at ______________________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

9. The said ______________________________ was the ______________________________
Son or Daughter

of ____ ☐

born on ______________ at ______________________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

died on ______________ at ______________________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

and ______________________________ ☐ his wife

born on ______________ at ______________________________
City or Twp. County State

died on ______________ at ______________________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

married on ______________ at ______________________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

Supplemental Lines (MSL)

FOOTNOTES

mother's ancestors

Each claim made about your ancestor must be proven. Each proving document you submit should be identified by giving it a letter (A, B, C, etc.) and clearly writing its identifying letter on the front. DO NOT SUBMIT ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS. Copies of documents may be (1) photo or other facsimiles of the originals or (2) exact typed or hand-printed copies of the original certified as true copies by a court house official, genealogical librarian or other official. The source of each document should be indicated on the front.

Fill out the chart. In each small square (found at the end of the lines) put the number of the footnote line (below) on which you cite the documents (including their identifying letters) which prove the claim to be true. For example, suppose you claim that Jane Roe died on 7 May 1847. On a blank footnote line cite the document which shows that this is so and write the number of that footnote line in the appropriate square. (Example: ....The said Jane Roe died on 7 May 1847 at Athens County Ohio. ☐6 .... Footnote line 7. Death certificate -- document F). Add additional squares if needed.

FOOTNOTE LINES

wf MSL 7. Margaret (Burgett) Thompson Ⓓ maiden name listed War of 1812 pension for hsb Ⓗ burial record gives d date + ae
{Ⓖ 1802 Clerm. Co. OH census gives mar.

MSL 8. Valentine Burgett Ⓐ 1802 census Ⓑ 1815 deed Ⓒ 1815 deed Ⓓ Levana 1820 census Ⓔ Br. Co., OH Chancery Rec. No 4 1831-37 Ⓕ 1810 Clerm. Co., O. Tax List Ⓖ 1819 Br. Co., OH Tax List
{names heirs/chn of him > *see First Families of Br. Co., OH for Mrs. Genevieve Johnson - her direct ancestor, already approved for more data

MSL 9. Thomas Abraham Swisher Ⓐ death rec. gives b. + d. place, Ⓑ burial rec. - d. date + ae, Ⓒ mar. rec.
{Ⓓ Law Rec. Br. Co, OH names heirs

wf MSL 9. Mary Ann (Shelton) Swisher Ⓑ burial rec. - d. date + ae, Ⓔ Br. Co., OH Estate # 14620 names chn of Union Twp. Ⓕ 1880 census names b. place of both

MSL 10. Valentine Shelton Ⓐ Adams Co., OH Estate Inventory lists chn + hsbs Ⓑ Deed Bk 27:80 lists heirs + their mar. names
{Ⓒ burial rec. b. + d. dates Ⓓ deeds rec. 1823 + 1824 Ⓔ Hunt. Twp. 1820 census Ⓕ 1812 Proprietors of Hunt. Twp. Ⓖ mar. rec.

wf MSL 10 Sarah (Jacobs) Shelton Ⓒ burial rec. b. + d. dates, hsb, maiden name

MSL 11. Jacob Swisher Ⓐ Proprietors List Hunt. Twp. 1812 Ⓑ Male Enum. List Hunt. Twp. 1807 Ⓒ 1810 Tax List Adams
MSL11 {Co. OH Ⓓ 1820 census Hunt. Twp. Ⓔ Deed Rec. 1813 Ⓕ Deed Rec. 1817 Ⓖ burial rec. gives date of death + ae
{Ⓗ mar. rec. Ⓘ 1850 census shows hs b. place + 2ND wf Ⓙ 1832 Deed - now wf dec'd

wf MSL 11 Mary (Patterson) Swisher .... Ⓔ named on Deed Rec. 1813 Ⓙ dec'd by 1832 deed Ⓗ mar. rec. gives maiden name,

MSL 12. Joseph Luther Hanselman Ⓐ Death rec. gives b. + d. places Ⓑ hs burial rec. gives full b. + d. dates Ⓒ mar. rec.
{Ⓓ 1818-1993 Hist. + Fam. Br. Co., OH additional reference data Ⓗ Arnheim Luth Ch. Rec. Bk 1 gives parents, birth + christening dates

wf MSL 12. Mary Elizabeth (Dugan) Hanselman, Stout Ⓒ 1st mar. rec. Ⓔ 2ND mar. rec. gives parents b. + d. dates + place, widow Ⓕ death rec. gives parents,
{date of b. + d., burial place, Ⓖ burial rec. she + 2ND hsb

MSL 13. George Washington Hanselman Ⓐ Death Rec. gives parents b. + d. dates, burial place Ⓑ burial rec.
{Ⓒ mar. rec. from Br. Co, OH mar. BK Ⓓ mar. rec. Arnheim Luth. Church parish bk

wf MSL 13. Margaret Ann (Lucas) Hanselman Ⓑ burial rec. Ⓓ mar. rec. Arnheim Luth Ch. parish bk lists
{German naming Ⓔ Death Rec. gives parents, b. + d. dates, burial + places, parents ~~b. place~~ Ⓕ Hist. of Br. Co., OH

MSL 14. John H. Lucas Ⓐ 1850 census hs + ea b. date + place of b. place Ⓑ 1846-47 OH-Mexican War Rec. Ⓒ Ld warrant data gives yr. + mo. ~~[illegible]~~
{d. date Ⓓ mar. rec.

I, X________________________ do hereby swear that the statements set forth in this application, are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Signature of Applicant________________________ Date 30 June 1997

6. The said ______________________________ was the ______________________________
Son or Daughter

of ____ ☐

born on ______________ at ______________________________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

died on ______________ at ______________________________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

and ______________________________ ☐ his wife

born on ______________ at ______________________________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

died on ______________ at ______________________________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

married on ______________ at ______________________________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

7. The said ______________________________ was the ______________________________
Son or Daughter

of ____ ☐

born on ______________ at ______________________________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

died on ______________ at ______________________________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

and ______________________________ ☐ his wife

born on ______________ at ______________________________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

died on ______________ at ______________________________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

married on ______________ at ______________________________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

8. The said ______________________________ was the ______________________________
Son or Daughter

of ____ ☐

born on ______________ at ______________________________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

died on ______________ at ______________________________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

and ______________________________ ☐ his wife

born on ______________ at ______________________________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

died on ______________ at ______________________________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

married on ______________ at ______________________________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

9. The said ______________________________ was the ______________________________
Son or Daughter

of ____ ☐

born on ______________ at ______________________________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

died on ______________ at ______________________________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

and ______________________________ ☐ his wife

born on ______________ at ______________________________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

died on ______________ at ______________________________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

married on ______________ at ______________________________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

Supplemental Lines MSL

FOOTNOTES

mother's ancestors

Each claim made about your ancestor must be proven. Each proving document you submit should be identified by giving it a letter (A, B, C, etc.) and clearly writing its identifying letter on the front. DO NOT SUBMIT ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS. Copies of documents may be (1) photo or other facsimiles of the originals or (2) exact typed or hand-printed copies of the original certified as true copies by a court house official, genealogical librarian or other official. The source of each document should be indicated on the front.

Fill out the chart. In each small square (found at the end of the lines) put the number of the footnote line (below) on which you cite the documents (including their identifying letters) which prove the claim to be true. For example, suppose you claim that Jane Roe died on 7 May 1847. On a blank footnote line cite the document which shows that this is so and write the number of that footnote line in the appropriate square. (Example: ....The said Jane Roe died on 7 May 1847 at Athens County Ohio. ☐6 .... Footnote line 7. Death certificate – document F). Add additional squares if needed.

FOOTNOTE LINES

MSL 14. wf Hannah Reiter (Rice) Lucas Ⓐ 1850 census Ⓒ hs Land Warrant Ⓘ Pensioners in Br. Co., OH list Ⓔ 1860 census Ⓕ 1880 census show various names she had listed
Ⓖ burial rec. in error see pictures Ⓗ 1849 Quit claim deed for her 1 part of dec'd father's estate, mother listed

MSL 15. Phillip R. Rice Ⓐ mar. rec. Ⓑ 1815 Deed Ⓒ 1828 Br. Co, OH Deed Phillip sd from Joseph Newman Sr. as wf
Eunice's share Ⓓ 1828 deed names wf Eunice Ⓔ LW&T names wf & chn Ⓕ hs father named & d. date place of residence listed hs
Ⓖ (1818) 1819 Br. Co, OH Tax List Ⓗ 1820 census Eagle Twp.

MSL 15. wf Eunice (Newman) Rice Ⓘ Worstell-Newman bible rec. gives her d. o. B. & parents Ⓙ 1850 Br. Co, O. Census gives b. place

MSL 16. Joseph Newman — refer to First Families of Br. Co., OH for George W. Walker,

MSL 16. wf Elizabeth (Thorpe) Newman — James Edward Newman & Robert L. Newman all 3 same line already approved

MSL 17. Oliver Perry Dugan Ⓐ Death Rec. names b. & d. place, ae 71-8-? Ⓑ LW&T & estate #14568 names wf & chn Ⓒ mar. rec.
Ⓓ Hist & Families 1818-1993

MSL 17 Mary Elizabeth (Metzger) Parker, Dugan Ⓔ mar. rec. to 1st hsb Ⓕ death rec. gives b. & d. places AR2 The Dugan Fam. data
MSL 17 refer to Pat Donaldson 1st Families of Br. Co, OH #1 direct ancestors already approved

MSL 18. Samuel Metzger Ⓐ mar. rec. Ⓑ Clerm. Co, OH CP Bk names widow & chn Ⓒ dist. share from father's estate AR1 The Heizer Fam

MSL 18. wf Catherine (Miller) Metzger, Heizer, Parker Ⓓ mar. rec. 2nd hsb Ⓔ mar. rec. 3rd hsb Ⓕ Clerm. Co, OH PC docket gives new
& old mar. names Ⓖ Death Rec. gives place of b. & d., d. date, ae
refer to Pat Donaldson #1 First Fam. of Br. Co., OH direct ancestors already approved

MSL 19. Conrad Metzger

MSL 19. wf Margaret (Baum) Metzger — refers to #1 First Fam. of Br. Co, OH Pat Donaldson, direct ancestors,

MSL 20. Charles Baum — already approved

MSL 21 Joseph Dugan

MSL 21 wf Deborrah (Norman) Dugan

MSL 22 George Norman

MSL 22 wf Mary (?) Norman Ⓐ 1833 deed Mary widow of Geo. Ⓑ burial rec. d. date & ae

I, X Linda H. Wilson do hereby swear that the statements set forth in this application, are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Signature of Applicant Linda H. Wilson Date 30 June 1997

6. **The said** ______________________________ **was the** ______________________________
Son or Daughter

of ____ ☐

born on ______________ **at** ______________________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

died on ______________ **at** ______________________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

and ______________________________ ☐ **his wife**

born on ______________ **at** ______________________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

died on ______________ **at** ______________________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

married on ______________ **at** ______________________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

7. **The said** ______________________________ **was the** ______________________________
Son or Daughter

of ____ ☐

born on ______________ **at** ______________________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

died on ______________ **at** ______________________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

and ______________________________ ☐ **his wife**

born on ______________ **at** ______________________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

died on ______________ **at** ______________________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

married on ______________ **at** ______________________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

8. **The said** ______________________________ **was the** ______________________________
Son or Daughter

of ____ ☐

born on ______________ **at** ______________________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

died on ______________ **at** ______________________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

and ______________________________ ☐ **his wife**

born on ______________ **at** ______________________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

died on ______________ **at** ______________________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

married on ______________ **at** ______________________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

9. **The said** ______________________________ **was the** ______________________________
Son or Daughter

of ____ ☐

born on ______________ **at** ______________________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

died on ______________ **at** ______________________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

and ______________________________ ☐ **his wife**

born on ______________ **at** ______________________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

died on ______________ **at** ______________________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

married on ______________ **at** ______________________________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

Supplemental Lines (SL)

FOOTNOTES

father's ancestors

Each claim made about your ancestor must be proven. Each proving document you submit should be identified by giving it a letter (A, B, C, etc.) and clearly writing its identifying letter on the front. DO NOT SUBMIT ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS. Copies of documents may be (1) photo or other facsimiles of the originals or (2) exact typed or hand-printed copies of the original certified as true copies by a court house official, genealogical librarian or other official. The source of each document should be indicated on the front.

Fill out the chart. In each small square (found at the end of the lines) put the number of the footnote line (below) on which you cite the documents (including their identifying letters) which prove the claim to be true. For example, suppose you claim that Jane Roe died on 7 May 1847. On a blank footnote line cite the document which shows that this is so and write the number of that footnote line in the appropriate square. (Example: ....The said Jane Roe died on 7 May 1847 at Athens County Ohio. ⁅6 .... Footnote line 7. Death certificate -- document F). Add additional squares if needed.

FOOTNOTE LINES

SL 1. Ivy (Dugan) Heizer Ⓐ 1835 Deed rec. gives parents & hsb (AR 2) additional reference Dugan Family Record

SL 2. Joseph Dugan

of SL 2. Deborrah (Norman) Dugan *refer to #1 First Families of Br. Co., OH Robert Waters + Pat Donaldson

SL 3. George Norman for these ancestors already approved.

of SL 3. Mary (?) Norman Ⓐ 1833 Deed names her as widow of Geo. Ⓑ Burial rec. d date & ae

SL 4. Wm. Jackson Evans Ⓐ tombstone rec. w/ b. & d. dates Ⓑ death rec. b & d place Ⓒ middle name per son's obit Ⓓ mar. rec. Ⓔ Estate rec. lists of

of SL 4. Louisa L. (Lamb) Evans Ⓐ tombstone rec. full maiden name w/ b. & d. dates Ⓔ death rec. w/ b. & d places Ⓕ obit lists parents & chn

SL 5. George Evans Ⓐ L.W. & T. names chn w/ & Ⓑ F.F. by Robt. Kirkp. data used for Ⓒ Hist. Clerm. Co., OH on jury Ⓓ 1800-1810 census substitute Ⓔ mar. rec. to 2ND w/

Ⓕ 1807 deed Ⓖ 1814 deed Ⓗ 1820 census *refer to First Families of Br. Co., OH Robert J. Kirkpatrick direct ancestors #?

of SL 5. Sarah (Mathews) Evans Ⓔ mar. rec. Ⓘ 1850 census & place of b. cab. ae already approved

SL Duncan Evans Ⓐ death rec.

SL 6

I, X Linda H. Wilson do hereby swear that the statements set forth in this application, are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Signature of Applicant Linda H. Wilson Date 1997

6. The said ________ was the ________
Son or Daughter
of ________ ☐
born on ________ at ________ ☐
City or Twp. County State
died on ________ at ________ ☐
City or Twp. County State
and ________ ☐ his wife
born on ________ at ________ ☐
City or Twp. County State
died on ________ at ________ ☐
City or Twp. County State
married on ________ at ________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

7. The said ________ was the ________
Son or Daughter
of ________ ☐
born on ________ at ________ ☐
City or Twp. County State
died on ________ at ________ ☐
City or Twp. County State
and ________ ☐ his wife
born on ________ at ________ ☐
City or Twp. County State
died on ________ at ________ ☐
City or Twp. County State
married on ________ at ________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

8. The said ________ was the ________
Son or Daughter
of ________ ☐
born on ________ at ________ ☐
City or Twp. County State
died on ________ at ________ ☐
City or Twp. County State
and ________ ☐ his wife
born on ________ at ________ ☐
City or Twp. County State
died on ________ at ________ ☐
City or Twp. County State
married on ________ at ________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

9. The said ________ was the ________
Son or Daughter
of ________ ☐
born on ________ at ________ ☐
City or Twp. County State
died on ________ at ________ ☐
City or Twp. County State
and ________ ☐ his wife
born on ________ at ________ ☐
City or Twp. County State
died on ________ at ________ ☐
City or Twp. County State
married on ________ at ________ ☐
City or Twp. County State

Batch

8 5 1 1 3 0 2

THE CHURCH OF
JESUS CHRIST
OF LATTER-DAY
SAINTS

Form 0212 3/79 JC 1260 Printed in USA

of ___

born on ___ at

City or Twp. County State

died on ___ at

City or Twp. County State

and ___ ( ) his wife

born on ___ at

City or Twp. County State

died on ___ at

City or Twp. County

married on ___ at

City or Twp. County State

7. The said ___ was the

of ___

born on ___

County State

died on ___ at

City or Twp. County State

and ___ ( ) his wife

born on ___ at

City or Twp. County State

died on ___ at

County State

married on ___ at

City or Twp.

8. The said ___

City or Twp.

Son or Daughter

of ___

born on ___ at

City or Twp. County State

died on ___ at

County State

and ___

born on ___ at

County State

died on ___ at

City or Twp. County State

married on ___ at

City or Twp. County State

9. The said ___ was the

Son or Daughter

of ___

born on ___ at

City or Twp. County State

died on ___ at

City or Twp. County State

and ___ ( ) his wife

born on ___ at

City or Twp. County

died on ___ at

City or Twp. County

SG

ENTRY FORM

(FOR INDIVIDUAL ORDINANCES)

0502227

85 443 0201

Name: Claudia Hunt

Address: 4225 Sturdivant

Klamath Falls, Ore. 97603

Stake or Mission: Klamath Falls, Ore.

Ward Examiner:

Ward Examiner:

Please reserve qualifying names in the family file at the Oakland Temple

for ☐ Baptism ☒ Endowment ☒ Sealing

Entry #1

3 Given name(s): John

4 Surname(s): SARGENT

5 Sex: M

Illgt.:

Race:

6 Birthplace (parish or town, county, state or country): Mason County, Kentucky

7 Birth date (day, month, year): 15 Dec 1801

8 Christening place (parish, county, state or country):

9 Christening date (day, month, year):

10 Father's given name(s): John

11 Father's surname(s): SARGENT

12 Death or burial date of 3 above (day, month, year): ~~after 1880~~

13 Mother's given name(s): Mary ~~(Polly)~~

14 Mother's surname(s): LAMB

15 Your relationship to 3: 3gg neice

16 LDS baptism date:

Father's residence:

Father's title or occupation:

17 Endowment date:

18 Date sealed to parents:

19 Source of information: James Sargent of Md., Melinda Sargent's autograph book, estate of John Sargent

FDD 5 Sep 1852

MDD 23 Jun 1822

Entry #2

3 Given name(s): Polly Ann

4 Surname(s): SARGENT

5 Sex: F

Illgt.:

Race:

6 Birthplace (parish or town, county, state or country): Clermont County, Ohio

7 Birth date: 1 May 1809

8 Christening place (parish, county, state or country):

9 Christening date (day, month, year):

10 Father's given name(s): John

11 Father's surname(s): SARGENT

12 Death or burial date of 3 above (day, month, year): 3 Mar 1877

13 Mother's given name(s): Mary ~~(Polly)~~

14 Mother's surname(s): LAMB

15 Your relationship to 3: 3 gg neice

16 LDS baptism date:

Father's residence:

Father's title or occupation:

17 Endowment date:

18 Date sealed to parents:

19 Source of information: James Sargent of MD & Descendants, Hist. Collectons of Ohio, 1850 Morgan Co. Ill. census

FDD 5 Sep 1852

MDD 23 Jun 1822

Entry #3

3 Given name(s): Naomi

4 Surname(s): SARGENT

5 Sex: F

Illgt.:

Race:

6 Birthplace (parish or town, county, state or country): Clermont County, Ohio

7 Birth date: 19 Jun 1811

8 Christening place:

9 Christening date:

10 Father's given name(s): John

11 Father's surname(s): SARGENT

12 Death or burial date of 3 above: 7 Dec 1838

13 Mother's given name(s): Mary ~~(Polly)~~

14 Mother's surname(s): LAMB

15 Your relationship to 3: 3gg neice

16 LDS baptism date:

Father's residence:

Father's title or occupation:

17 Endowment date:

18 Date sealed to parents:

19 Source of information: James Sargent of Maryland & Descents, Estate of John Sargent, Historical Collestions ofOhio

FDD 5 Sep 1852

MDD 23 Jun 1822

Remarks:

PFGS0095 11/74 500M PRINTED IN USA

(FDD—father's death date; MDD—mother's death date)

SG

ENTRY FORM

(FOR INDIVIDUAL ORDINANCES)

1 Name (Person [illegible]) '85 113 0202 Claudia Hunt	Stake or Mission Klamath Falls, Ore
Address 4225 Sturdivant Klamath Falls, Ore. 97603	Ward Examiner / Ward Examiner Please reserve qualifying names in the family file at the Oakland Temple for ☐ Baptism ☒ Endowment ☒ Sealing

Entry #1

3 Given name(s) James Berry	4 Surname(s) SARGENT	5 Sex M	Illgt.	Race
6 Birthplace (parish or town, county, state or country) Clermont County, Ohio		7 Birth date (day, month, year) 14 Mar 1814		
8 Christening place (parish, county, state or country)		9 Christening date (day, month, year)		
10 Father's given name(s) John	11 Father's surname(s) SARGENT	12 Death or burial date of 3 above (day, month, year) 1880		
13 Mother's given name(s) Mary ~~(Polly)~~	14 Mother's surname(s) LAMB	15 Your relationship to 3 3gg neice	16 LDS baptism date	
Father's residence	Father's title or occupation	17 Endowment date	18 Date sealed to parents	

19 Source of information James Sargent of Md. and his descendants FDD 5 Sep 1852
Historical Collectons of Ohio, Estate of John Sargent MDD 23 Jun 1822

Entry #2

3 Given name(s) Lucinda	4 Surname(s) SARGENT	5 Sex F	Illgt.	Race
6 Birthplace (parish or town, county, state or country) Clermont County, Ohio		7 Birth date 7 Sep 1816		
8 Christening place (parish, county, state or country)		9 Christening date		
10 Father's given name(s) John	11 Father's surname(s) SARGENT	12 Death or burial date of 3 above 10 May 1898		
13 Mother's given name(s) Mary ~~(Polly)~~	14 Mother's surname(s) LAMB	15 Your relationship to 3 3gg neice	16 LDS baptism date	
Father's residence	Father's title or occupation	17 Endowment date	18 Date sealed to parents	

19 Source of information James Sargent of Md. & his descendants, FDD 5 Sep 1852
History of Clermont Co, Estate of John Sargent MDD 23 Jun 1822

Entry #3

3 Given name(s) Melinda	4 Surname(s) SARGENT	5 Sex F	Illgt.	Race
6 Birthplace (parish or town, county, state or country) Brown County, Ohio		7 Birth date 1 Dec 1818		
8 Christening place (parish, county, state or country)		9 Christening date		
10 Father's given name(s) John	11 Father's surname(s) SARGENT	12 Death or burial date of 3 above 19 Sep 1890		
13 Mother's given name(s) Mary ~~(Polly)~~	14 Mother's surname(s) LAMB	15 Your relationship to 3 3 gg neice	16 LDS baptism date	
Father's residence	Father's title or occupation	17 Endowment date	18 Date sealed to parents	

19 Source of information James Sargent of Md. & his descendants, FDD 5 Sep 1852
Historical Collections of Brown Co, Estate of Hohn Sargent MDD 23 Jun 1822

Remarks

PFG50095 11-74 500M PRINTED IN USA

(FDD—father's death date; MDD—mother's death date)

SG '85 113 0203

Entry Form (for individual ordinances)

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Claudia Hunt
4225 Sturdivant
Klamath Falls, Ore. 97603
883-2308

Klamath Falls, Ore

X X

Oakland

Mary ~~(Polly)~~ LAMB F

Frederick County, Maryland 10 Sep 1778

William LAMB 23 Jun 1822

Sarah WOOD 4gg dau

Estate of William Lamb, Obit. of Mary Lamb's brother John, James Sargent Of Md. & his descendants 1823

SG

ENTRY FORM

(FOR INDIVIDUAL ORDINANCES)

Name 85 113 0204
Claudia Hunt

Address
4225 Sturdivant
Klamath Falls, Ore. 97603

Stake or Mission
Klamath Falls, Ore.

Ward Examiner

Ward Examiner

Please reserve qualifying names in the family file at the Oakland Temple
for ☐ Baptism ☒ Endowment ☒ Sealing

Entry #1

3 Given name(s): Sarah
4 Surname(s): SARGENT
5 Sex: F
Illgt.
Race
6 Birthplace (parish or town, county, state or country): Mason County, Kentucky
7 Birth date (day, month, year): 12 Sep 1797
8 Christening place (parish, county, state or country)
9 Christening date (day, month, year)
10 Father's given name(s): John
11 Father's surname(s): SARGENT
12 Death or burial date of 3 above: 12 Sep 1879
13 Mother's given name(s): Mary ~~(Polly)~~
14 Mother's surname(s): LAMB
15 Your relationship to 3: 3gg neice
16 LDS baptism date
Father's residence
Father's title or occupation
17 Endowment date
18 Date sealed to parents
19 Source of information: 1850 Clermont Co., Ohio census, James Sargent of Md. and his descendants
FDD 5 Sep 1852
MDD 23 Jun 1822

Entry #2

3 Given name(s): Elizabeth
4 Surname(s): SARGENT
5 Sex: F
Illgt.
Race
6 Birthplace (parish or town, county, state or country): Clermont County, Ohio
7 Birth date (day, month, year): 31 Mar 1804
8 Christening place (parish, county, state or country)
9 Christening date
10 Father's given name(s): John
11 Father's surname(s): SARGENT
12 Death or burial date of 3 above: 22 Mar 1866
13 Mother's given name(s): Mary ~~(Polly)~~
14 Mother's surname(s): LAMB
15 Your relationship to 3: 3gg neice
16 LDS baptism date
Father's residence
Father's title or occupation
17 Endowment date
18 Date sealed to parents
19 Source of information: James Sargent of Md. and his descendants History of Clermont Co., Ohio, Estate of John Sargent
FDD 5 Sep 1852
MDD 23 Jun 1822

Entry #3

3 Given name(s): Washington
4 Surname(s): SARGENT
5 Sex: M
Illgt.
Race
6 Birthplace (parish or town, county, state or country): Clermont County, Ohio
7 Birth date (day, month, year): 1 Nov 1806
8 Christening place (parish, county, state or country)
9 Christening date (day, month, year)
10 Father's given name(s): John
11 Father's surname(s): SARGENT
12 Death or burial date of 3 above: 20 Jul 1809
13 Mother's given name(s): Mary ~~(Polly)~~
14 Mother's surname(s): LAMB
15 Your relationship to 3: 3gg neice
16 LDS baptism date
Father's residence
Father's title or occupation
17 Endowment date
18 Date sealed to parents
19 Source of information: James Sargent of Md. and his descendants Early Ohio Tax records, Historical Collections of Ohio
FDD 5 Sep 1852
MDD 23 Jun 1822

Remarks

PFOS0005 11/74 500M PRINTED IN USA

(FDD—father's death date, MDD—mother's death date)

'85 113 0205 Entry Form

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Claudia Hunt
4225 Sturdivant
Klamath Falls, Ore. 97603
883-2308

Klamath Falls, Ore
X X
Oakland

Given names
Mary SARGENT F
Frederick County, Maryland 1755

James SARGENT 17 Jan 1817
[redacted]ner ELEANOR TAYLOR 5gg neice

James Sargent of Md. & his descendants, Md. notes on Sargent & Phillips families, Md. Historical Magazine 1794/95 1786

Elijah SARGENT M
Frederick County, Maryland 1758

James SARGENT 7 Feb 1783
Eleanor TAYLOR 5gg neice

James Sargent of Md. & his descendants, Rev. pension application of Elijah Sargent, Md. Historical Magazine 1794/95 1786

Eleanor SARGENT F
Frederick County, Maryland 3 Dec 1763

James SARGENT
Eleanor TAYLOR 5gg neice

James Sargent of Md. & his descendants, Md. notes onSargent & Phillips families, Md. Historical Magazine 1794/95 1786

SG

'85 113 0206

Entry Form

THE CHURCH OF
JESUS CHRIST
OF LATTER-DAY
SAINTS

Claudia Hunt
4225 Sturdivant
Klamath Falls, Ore. 97603
883-2308

Klamath Falls, Ore

X X

Oakland

James	SARGENT		M
Frederick County, Maryland		25 Jan 1747	
James	SARGENT	13 Dec 1826	
[redacted] ELEANOR	TAYLOR	5gg neice	
James Sargent of Md. & his descendants, Md. Historical Magazine, Committee of Observation of Fred. Co., Md.		1794/95	1786

Sarah	SARGENT		F
Frederick County, Maryland		25 Apr 1751	
James	SARGENT	23 Dec	
Eleanor	TAYLOR	5gg neice	
James Sargent of Md. & his descendants, Md. Historical Magazine, Md. notes on Sargent & Phillips families		1794/95	1786

John	SARGENT		M
Frederick County, Maryland		1753	
James	SARGENT	1836	
Eleanor	TAYLOR	5gg neice	
James Sargent of Md. & his descendants, Md. historical Magzazine, Honor Roster Of Rev. Soldiers of Clermont, Ohio		1794/95	1786

SG

'85 113 0207

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Entry Form

Claudia Hunt
4225 Sturdivant
Klamath Falls, Ore. 97603
883-2308

Klamath Falls, Ore.

X X

Oakland

Richard SARGENT M
Anne Arundel County, Maryland 24 Aug 1736

James SARGENT
~~Eleanor~~ ELEANOR ~~TAYLOR~~ TAYLOR 5gg neice F

James Sargent of Md. & his descendants, Md. Notes on Sargent & Phillips Families, Md. Historical Magazine 1794/95 1786

William SARGENT M
Anne Arundel County, Maryland 1738

James SARGENT 1779
Eleanor Taylor 5gg dau

James Sargent of Md. & his Descendants, Md. Historical Magazine, Rev. War record of Wm. Sargent 1794/95 1786

Anna SARGENT F
Anne Arundel County, Maryland 9 Oct 1745

James SARGENT 10 Jul1802
Eleanor TAYLOR 5gg neice F

James Sargent of Md. & his descendants, Md. notes on Sargent & Phillips families, Md. Historical Magazine 1794/95 1786

SG

'85 113 0208 Entry Form

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Claudia Hunt		Klamath Falls, Ore
4225 Sturdivant		
Klamath Falls, Ore. 97603	X	X
883-2308	Oakland	

James W.	SARGENT		M
Frederick County, Maryland		3 Feb 1770	
William	SARGENT	3 Apr 1847	
[redacted] SARAH	ALDRIDGE	4gg neice	

Estate settlement of Wm. Sargent, Frederick Co.,Md, James Sargent of Md. & his descendants, Felicity,Ohio Cem record 1779

John	SARGENT		M
Frederick County, Maryland		5 Oct 1772	
William	SARGENT	5 Sep 1852	
Sarah	ALDRIDGE	4gg dau	

Estate settlement of Wm. Sargent, Frederick Co., Md James Sargent of Md. & his descendants 1779

Joshua	SARGENT		M
Frederick County, Maryland		1774	
William	SARGENT	10 Sep 1853	
Sarah	ALDRIDGE	4gg neice	

Estate settlement of Wm. Sargent, James Sargent of Md. & his descandants, Hopewell Cem, Clermont Co., Ohio 1779

SG -

Duplicate

'85 113 0209

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Entry Form

Claudia Hunt
4225 Sturdivant
Klamath Falls, Ore. 97603
883-2308

Klamath Falls, Ore

X X

Oakland

Lorinda SARGENT F

Brown County, Ohio 6 Jul 1821

John SARGENT 28 Apr 1901

~~Mary (Polly)~~ MARY LAMB 3gg neice F

James Sargent of Md. & his Descendants, 1850 Morgan Co, Ill census, History of Brown Co., Ohio 5 Sep 1852 23 Jun 1822

William SARGENT M

Frederick County, Maryland 1760

William SARGENT 28 Aug 1844

Sarah ALDRIDGE 4gg neice F

Estate Settlement of Wm. Sargent Sr., James Sargent of Md. & descendants, Revolutionary War record of Wm Sargent Jr & Sr. 1779

Mary C. SARGENT F

Frederick County , Maryland 30 Jul 1765

William SARGENT

Sarah ALDRIDGE 4gg neice F

Estate settlement of Wm. Sargent, Frederick Co.,Md. James Sargent of Md. & his descendants 1779

JAMES SARGENT OF MARYLAND
AND HIS DESCENDANTS

Frances Carter Darnell
119 Poplar Street
Clarksville, Arkansas
72830

1977

DATE MICROFILM
AUG 2 9 1978
3
10
CATALOGUE NO.
XLIB7-102 #1167

929.273
Sa73d

Family History Center. Film No 1036199

William Lamb Sargent 4

b. 22 Dec. 1799 Mason Co., Ky. ~~Illinois~~. State Senator two terms Ill.
d. Savannah, Missouri, age 84 Yrs.
Br. Co., OH 27 Oct. 1823 C: 13 by Thomas L. Hamer — m. (license B:59 15 May 1820) Melinda Hughes (by oath of Thomas Leech).
Issue:
- Thomas J. 5 b. 1822 Civil War Veteran
  Issue:
  - Thomas 6
- John Collins 5 b. 22 Jun. 1828 d. 3 Jun. 1905 Jacksonville, Ill. m. 28 May 1848 Belinda Holliday. Methodist Minister and Civil War Veteran
- Charlie 5 Civil War Veteran
- Jim 5 Civil War Veteran
- Clementine Mary 5 m. Thomas J. Seaton
- William Smith 5 Civil War Veteran
- Henry 5 Civil War Veteran
- Amanda 5 m. _____ Rearish
- Oletha 5
- Maria 5 b. 22 Dec. 1839 Morgan Co., Ill. d. 24 Jan. 1897 m. 4 Oct. 1860 Jasper Daup. had nine children

William Lamb Sargent 4, son of John Sargent 3 and Mary (Polly) Lamb.

John Collins Sargent 5

b, 22 Jun. 1828 Morgan Co., Illinois
d. 3 Jun. 1905 nr. Jacksonville, Illinois

m. 28 May 1848 Morgsn Co., Ill. Belinda Holliday b. 14 Jun. 1828
Issue:
- John Austin 6 b. 1849 d. 28 Apr. 1924
- Lewis Tilton 6 b. 1852 d. 1854
- George Watson 6 b. 1853 d. 23 Sep. 1924 m. Dora Florence Horn b. 1865 d. 2 Mar. 1926
  Issue:
  - Clyde Dresser 7 b. 9 Jan. 1887 d. 20 Nov. 1967 m. Christine Souza dau. of Joquin Souza and Maria DeMotts. Buried Slater, Mo.
    Issue:
    - Dora Marie 8 b. 1908 Ill. m. Clarence Parker Julian -
    - Iris Winnifred 8 b. 3 May 1910 m. 1st Bernard Fowler 2nd Lloyd Beadles-
    - Clyde Kenneth 8 b. 20 Oct. 1914- Lives at Marshall, Mo.
    - Joy Victoria 8 b. 5 Nov. 1918 m. Russell Reith
    - Gwendolyn Naomi 8 b. 16 Feb. 1922
    - Betty Jean 8 b. 11 Jan. 1925 m. Norman Stuart - Kan.
- Mary Louella 6 b. 25 Mar. 1860 d. 30 Mar. 1861
- William Travis 6 b. 19 Nov. 1861 d. 15 Jun. 1933
- Henry Simpson 6 b. 26 Jan. 186?

John Collins Sargent 5, son of William Lamb Sargent 4 and Malinda Hughes, was a Methodist and Chaplain in the Civil War.

John Sargent 4

b. 15 Dec. 1801 Mason Co., Kentucky
d. Prob. Oceola, Ia. Lived to old age.
m. Mary Johnson
Issue:

- Sarah 5 b. 1834 Ill.
- Martha 5 b. 1836 Ill. d. Nov. 1897 m. _____Booth
- Eveline 5 b. 23 Sep. 1840 Ill. m. 4 Apr. 1861 Daniel Perdue whose father is believed to be a cousin of Henry Clay
  Issue:
  - Frank S. 6 b. 11 Sep. 1865 m. 27 Sep. 1889 Ida_____ Had three children
  - Henry Clay 6 b. 28 Feb. 1868 m. 19 Mar. 1890 Eva _____, had nine children
  - Eva Mae 6 b. 23 Feb. 1871
  - Jessie F. b. 23 Nov. 1873
  - Dell S. 6 b. 26 Feb. ____
  - Lee Roy 6 b. 10 Dec. 1878
  - Mary Ann 6 b. 4 Jan. 1881 m. 1900 A. O. DeLong
  - Illegible name 6 b. 9 May ____m. 1906 James E. Hartshoen
- Thomas B. 5 b. 1843 d. 24 Apr. 1906 m._____
  Issue:
  - Nettie O. 6 m. John C. Stull
    Issue:
    - Nova Blanche 7 b. 16 Jan. 1897
    - Frank Marion 7 b, 3 Dec. 1900
    - Arthur Wendell 7 b. 10 Aug. 1903
    - Elizabeth 7 b. Sep. 1908

*

John Sargent 4, son of John Sargent 3 and Mary Lamb, fought in the Black Hawk War.

Betsy Sargent 4

b. 31 Mar. 1804 Ky Mason Co.
d. 22 Mar. 1866 Missouri
lic 7 Mar. 1820 Br. Co, OH B:49 – m. Thomas Leach b. ca 1795 4th Indep. Co. OH Cal. MD bur. Eden Chyd Br. Co., OH no dates
Issue: Elizabeth 5

- Lydia 5 m. _____Newkirk; lived in Wichita, Ks. 1906
- (alice) Alica 5 b. ca 1834
- Sarah Annie 5 b. ca 1843
- John 5 b. ca 1832
- Malinda 5 b. ca 1841

1850 Lewis Twp.
#174-175
Leach, Thomas 55 fa MD
Elizabeth 45 Ky
John 18 fa OH
alice 16
Elizabeth 14
Malinda 9
Sarah Ann 7
Gallup, Wm. 12

Betsy Sargent* 4, daughter of John Sargent 3 and Mary Lamb

*See notes pg 99

Polly Ann Sargent 4

b. 1 Mar. 1809
d. 3 Mar. 1877 Jacksonville, Illinois

m. Brown Co., Oh, William Norris, cousin of Acquilla Norris
Issue:
Archie 5 b. 19 Feb. 1844 Jacksonville, Ill. m. 1871_____
John 5 b. Springfield, Ill.
Naomi 5 b. West Point, Ill. m. _____York
Jim 5
William 5 m. Hancock Co., Ill.
Plus three additional girls

Polly Ann Sargent 4 was the daughter of John Sargent 3 and Mary Lamb

Naomi Sargent 4

b. 19 Jun. 1811
d. 7 Dec. 1838 Ripley, Ohio Higginsport

m. 1830 William F. Gaddis b. 1809 Lancaster Co., Pa. d. 1885 Ripley, Oh.
Issue:
Robert Frazier 5 b. 4 May 1832 Morgan Co., Ill. d. 14 Jan. 1899 Ripley, Oh. m. 18 Dec. 1859 Sarah Ross b. 3 Feb. 1838 d. Jul. 1926
Issue:
Walter Plymouth 6 b. 9 Jan. 1861 d. 22 Oct. 1922 m. 18 Apr. 1900 Katherine Roemer b. 15 Apr. 1868 dau. of Valentine and Christine (Linn) Roemer. She d. 5 Nov. 1937 and both bur. Maplewood Cem., Ripley, Oh.
Issue:
Robert Valentine 7 b. 17 Feb. 1901 m. 3 Nov. 19__ Leota Cable Bruce, dau. of Louis and Nellie (Aunker) Cable
Edith Louise 7 b. 15 May 1904 m. 26 May 1923 William Bryan Ross b. 20 Jul. 1897
Issue:
Robert Bryan 8 b. 1 nov. 1924 m. 9 Jun. 1951 Ruth Bertha Herron b. 6 Feb. 1925
Issue:
Donna Anne 9 b. 26 Mar. 1953
David Scott 9 b. 23 May 1955
Daniel Alan 9 b. 20 Aug. 1957

Issue:
W. S. 6 b. 25 Jan. 1865; lived at Girard, Kns. 1905
Ella Lane 6 b. 16 Sep. 1870 m. Rev. Corning, a Methodist minister, preached at Pawnee in 1905
Edgar W. 6 b. 1872 d. 1873

Naomi Sargent 4 was the daughter of John Sargent 3 and Mary Lamb

Malinda/Melinda Sargent 4

b, 1 Dec. 1818 Brown Co., Ohio
d. 19 Sep. 1890 Macedonia, Iowa

Br.Co., OH m. 30 Aug. 1842 Rev. John Wesley Ware Carter
lic 15 Aug. 1834 F:155 Issue:
Mary Elizabeth 5 b. 4 Jun. 1843
John Mitchell 5 b. 27 Nov. 1845 d. in infancy
William Sargent 5 b. 13 Feb. 1848
Joseph Addison 5 b. 7 Mar. 1850
James White 5 b. 4 Jun. 1852 d. 18 Sep. 1852
John Edward 5 b. 30 May 1855
Saloma Forresty 5 b. 15 Jan. 1858
Laura Evalyn 5 b. 2 Jan. 1861

Malinda Sargent 4, daughter of John Sargent 3 and Mary Lamb. John Wesley Ware Carter was the son of John Styles Carter and Ann Ware. His first wife whom he married 12 Mar. 1841 was Elizabeth McGohan who d. Jul. 1841

Mary Elizabeth Carter 5

b. 4 Jun. 1843 Clermont Co., Ohio
d. 2/10 Apr. 1904 Council Bluff/Carson, Iowa
m. 12/16 Sep. 1867 McDonough Co., Ill. John DeVanter Dungan, a Civil War Veteran, Ill. Infantry
Issue:
Thomas Wesley 6 b. 5 Dec. 1868 m. 1st 5 Apr. 1893 Alice Lizette Reed; 2nd Nettie Reed (sisters)
Issue 1st marriage:
Mary Julia 7 b. 15 Aug. 189_ m. 13 Jun. 1917 Walter Hough
Mabel Linda 7 b. 16 Apr. 1896 Carson, Ia. m. 18 Feb. 1919 Dewey Knox
Minard 7 b. 2 Oct. 1898 d. age 5 days
Ruth Alice 7 b. 4 Nov. 1903 m. ____Henry No issue
Ethel Bly 7 b. 10 Nov. 1908 m. 18 Sep. 1933 Glen Shrader No issue
Eddie Carter 6 b. 3 Dec. 1870 d. 10 Mar. 1956 m. 17 Sep. 1896 Clara Sketchley No issue
Charles Archie 6 b. 12 Dec. 1872 d. 11 Feb. 1904 Rock Island R.R. Round House m. 15 Jan. 1896 Estella Welch

Lorinda Sargent 4

b. 6 Jul. 1821 Brown Co., Ohio
d. 28 Apr. 1901
30 May 1838 – Br. Co., OH F:26 John Ralston JP – m. Bras (BRADFORD) L. Trunnell b. 11 Aug. 1811 d. 3 Feb. 1902, son of Evan Trunnell and Mary Sullevin (see Heiger Bk)
Issue:
  John Western 5 b. 16 May 1841 d. Easter Sunday 1862 Battle of Shiloh, Tenn.; bur. National Cemetery Shiloh
  Thomas Daniel 5 b. 4 Sep. 1843 Ohio m. 10 Sep. 1865 Nancy J. Hacker. Fought in Battle at Shiloh
  William H. 5 b. 26 Oct. 1845 Jacksonville, Ill. m. 7 Jan. 1864 Julia A. Morris. Civil War veteran from 1864 until war ended (?)
  James Berry 5 b. 1 Apr. 1848 Jacksonville, Ill. m. 27 Sep. 1867 Louise Hunter
  Nathan 5
  Mary 5 m. J. B. Leighton, lived in Doraville, Ill. and St. Louis, Mo.
  Three children names unknown
  Evan 5 b. 15 Aug. 1857 m. 1880 Emma Pring

Lorinda Sargent 4 daughter of John Sargent 3 and Mary (Polly) Lamb. Her husband, Bras (BRADFORD) L. Trunnell, also served in the Civil War

Joshua Sargent 3

b. 1774 Maryland
d. 10 Sep. 1853 Felicity, Clermont Co., Ohio
m. Elizabeth Schoelridge b. 1768 d. 7 Sep. 1842 Clermont Co., Oh.
Issue:
  Sarah 4 b. 25 Nov. 1797 ~~1879~~ d. 16 Feb. 1862 Clermont Co.
  James 4 b. 1800 m. 3rd 10 Nov. 1870 Elizabeth Hampton
  John S. 4 b. 4 Jul. 1803 d. 29 Apr. 1852 m. Susannah Hoover
  William S. 4 b. 17 Feb. 1805 d. 1 Jan. 1860 m. Elizabeth Hoover
  Elizabeth 4 b. 1807
  Rebecca 4 b. 30 Jan. 1809 d. Aug. 1844
  Nancy 4 b. Dec. 1814 d. 6 Jul. 1816 Clermont Co.
  Rhesa 4 b. 2 Aug. 1817 d. 27 Jan. 1856 m. Stephen Judd
  Two unnamed children born 1811 and 1813 respectively.

Rev. Joshua Sargent 3, son of William Sargent Sr. 2 and Sarah Aldridge, was a Methodist minister. He officiated at the marriages of three of his children: John S., William S., and Rebecca. He and his wife, Elizabeth, are buried in Hopewell Cemetery, Clermont Co., Oh.

IV

Snowden Sargent 2

b. 27 Feb. 1742 St. Margaret's Parish, Anne Arundel Co., Md.
d. 1814 Sargent's Station, Pike Co., Ohio

m. 1763 Mary Heathman b. 1742 Md. d. 1826 Sargent's Station, Pike Co., Oh.
Issue:
- Eli 3 b. 20 Jan. 1771 Maryland
- James 3
- George 3 m. Oct. 1796 Ann Wells
- John 3
- Samuel 3
- William 3 m. 27 Jul. 1807 Elizabeth Rodgers, d. prior to 1814
- Snowden 3
- Mary Magdalene 3 m. ____Nissen
- Elizabeth 3 m. ____Barnes
- Ellen (Dolly) 3 m. Enos Prather

Snowden Sargent 2, son of James Sargent 1 and Eleanor Taylor, served in the Revolution on the Committee of Observation and List of Associators. He moved from Maryland to Pike Co., Oh. prior of 1800 and was an early pioneer of the region

Eli Sargent 3

b. 20 Jan. 1771 Maryland
d. 24 May 1834 Illinois

m. 1st 4 Mar. 1805 Elizabeth Wood b. 1 Jan. 1785 d. 25 Jun. 1822 Pike Co., Oh.; 2nd Elizabeth Lamb Berry, daughter of William Lamb and widow of James R. Berry
Issue:

chn 1st wf

- Thornton William 4 b. 19 Mar. 1806 m. Elizabeth Mustard
- Henry W. 4 b. 7 May 1808 m. 11 Dec. 1831 Elizabeth Berry
- Lydia 4 m. 28 May 1827 Conrad Newcome
- Snowden 4 b. 1811 m. 1832 Catherine Berry
- Mary 4 m. Jacob Sears
- Harriet 4 m. 29 Mar. 1835 Jacob Sears d. post 1886
- Elizabeth Jane 4 b. 27 May 1818 d. 23 Oct. 1893 m. 3 Apr. 1836 Andrew Gwinn
- Benjamin 4

Benjamin 4 died before the family moved from Ohio to Illinois

Jacob Sears, spouse of Harriet 4, and Jacob Sears, spouse of Mary 4, were first cousins.

V

Ann Sargent 2

b. 9 Oct. 1745 St. Margaret's Parish, Anne Arundel Co., Md.

m. Samuel Phillips Montgomery Co., Md.
- Issue:
  - Levi 3
  - Samuel Jr. 3 m. Ann Mitchell 1806 d. 1854 Bedford City, Va.
    - Issue:
      - Edward James 4 m. Martha Lee /Lea
      - Lucy Ann 4 m. Robert C. Mitchell
      - Mary Charlotte 4 m. Nicholas Austin Garland 1827
      - Ellen Elizabeth 4 m. Micajah Davis
      - Frances Leigh m. John Wesley Howard
  - Wesley 3 m. Harriet Lemasters Clermont Co., Ohio
    - Issue:
      - T.A.G. Methodist minister for over 30 years
      - F. J. 4 m. Elizabeth Gregg
      - Rachel Ann m. Alfred Holter
      - ______m. David Meek
      - ______m. Erastus Turtin
  - John 3 m. Jeanette Young
  - Eleanor 3
  - Nackey 3 m. Samuel Holland
  - Amelia 3 m. John Garnett Prather
    - Issue:
      - Nancy 4 b. 1787 m. Samuel Slye
      - Amelia 4 b. 1788 m. Zadock Tucker
      - Susannah 4 b. 1789 m. Wiatt Owen
  - Eunice 3
  - Anna 3 m. Benjamin Penn Jr.
  - Sophia 3 m. Joshua Knight
  - All of above lived in Clermont Co., Ohio.

Ann Sargent 2, daughter of James Sargent Sr. 1 and Eleanor Taylor, m. Samuel Phillips, a planter, b. Montgomery Co., Md. in 1765 he purchased 25 acres of land called Blandford and in 1791 purchased 11 acres, both in Frederick Co., Md.

1850 Pleas. Twp. # 87-88
Penn, Benjamin 74 MD no occup.
Anne 65MD

Anna Phillips 3

b. 15 Feb. 1785 Frederick Co., Maryland
d. 16 Aug. 1874 Ohio

m. 7 Jan. 1802 Benjamin Penn Jr.

Issue:

William 4 d. 1842 m. _____Fisher of Wheeling, W. Va.
He was a merchant.

Dr. Samuel W. 4 m. _____Alexander. Lived in Tenn. 35 yrs.
Later m a 2nd wife and lived in Batavia, Oh. Physician.

Helen 4 b. 10 Sept. 1806 d. 7 Aug. 1876. m Thomas Fee.
Bur. Washington Twp. Fee Cemetery.

16 Dec 1824 Clerm. Co, OH 2:107 Benj. Larkin MG

1850 Pleas. Twp. #88-89

Ann Augusta 4 d prior to 1880 m D.J. Stewart, a grocer.
Lived in Georgetown, Oh.

Penn, Hanson L. 36 OH Lawyer
Mary W. 28
George W. 9
Augustus L. 6
Lewis B. 4
Anna P. 1

Rebecca 4 d prior to 1880.

Hanson L. b 16 Sept. 1813 OH d 29 Jun. 1857 m Mary Willis King.
b. on Constant farm, Indian Creek, Clermont Co., Oh. Lawyer.
Lived in Brown Co., Oh.

12 Sept 1837 F:6 John Collins MG Br. Co., OH

Nackey E. 4 b at Old Penn Mansion, Indian Springs. m 17 Jan 1833 Clerm. Co., OH 2:460 Wm. J. Thompson MG
Milton L. Dilts. He was from Ky.

Caroline Phillips 4 b at Indian Spr. Old Penn Mansion.
m. Robt C. Brasher.

12 July 1837 Clerm. Co., OH 3:108 John Baughan MG MEC

Harriet 4 b. Clermont Co., Oh. m 1st Lewis Broadwell
2nd. Col. William Howard. Lived at Batavia, Oh.

15 Jan 1839 Clerm. Co., OH 3:171 J. W. Clark LE MEC

1850 Pleas. Twp. #31-32 in hotel Thomas G. 25 lawyer OH

Thomas Granville 4 m _____Morris, was Mayor of Georgetown,
Oh. in1850 and d in office. He b. ca 1825 OH

Benjamin M. 4 b at Old Penn Mansion, Indian Spr. Lawyer.
d in California unmarried.

John H. 4 d. in infancy.

Anna Phillips 3, daughter of Ann Sargent 2 and Samuel Phillips, m. Benjamin Penn, Jr., son of Benjamin Penn, Sr. and Mary Sargent 2 who was the daughter of James Sargent, Sr. and Eleanor Taylor.

It is believed that the children, William through Rebecca, were born in Maryland and Hanson through Thomas Granville were born in Clermont County, Ohio.

Issue: 1st marriage:
James H. 4 b. 31 Dec. 1791 d. 7 May 1854 m. Sophia Penn
Ignatius P. 4 b. 1795 d. 21 Aug. 1828 m. Margaret Fee
John Odle 4 b. 13 Jan 1799/1800 d. 19 Mar. 1871 m. 1
Margaret _____ m2 Sarah Molen
Silas 4 b. 15 Oct. 1803 d. 23 May 1849 m. Carolina A. Bartlett
Samuel G. 4 b. 9 Apr. 1808 d. 12 Oct. 1881 m. 1st
Rebecca Holland; 2nd Mary Ann Lanham
Nelly Ann 4 m. James Wall
Joshua P. 4 d. 28 Apr. 1828
Walter G. 4 b. 1810 d. 13 Feb. 1835
Wesley F. 4 b. 7 Aug. 1813 d. 13 Jul. 1860 m. 1st
Margaret Taylor b. 1814 d. 26 Apr. 1837 2nd Nancy Williamson
b. 13 Nov. 1826 d. 9 Jan. 1894
Issue 2nd marriage:
Wesley F. b. 9 Mar. 1850
Willie ? Jenett 5 b. 1854
Edward Granville 5 b. 1856
Mary Lee 5 b. 1858
Mary Ann b. 3 Mar. 1816 d. 5 Feb. 1854 m. Grafton Molen
a prominent steamboat captain

Mary Ann Sargent 3, daughter of James Sargent Jr. 2 and Philena Pigman, was the second wife of John Garrett Prather. His first wife was Amelia Phillips, daughter of Ann Sargent 2 and Samuel Phillips. Amelia died in Chilo, Oh. soon after they came from Maryland. After the death of John Garrett Prather, Mary Ann married William Fee.

Note: Most records show Mary Ann as the daughter of James Sargent Jr. 2. A recently published record indicates that she was the daughter of Snowden Sargent 2.

Silas Sargent 3

b. 1776 Frederick Co., Maryland
d. 1823 Clermont Co., Ohio

m. 1803 Kizie _____
Issue:
John H. 4
Elizabeth Ann 4 b. 15 Feb. 1808 Clermont Co., Oh. d.
31 Oct. 1885 m. 1 Dec. 1825 Joshua Ridgely Pigman
James A. 4 b. 1809 m. 30 Aug. 1828 Mary Ellen Walraven,
his cousin
Nellie 4 m. 13 Apr. 1830 Samuel Prather
Susan 4 b. 1813/4 d. Feb. 1845 m. 5 Aug. 1838 Wesley Dole
Silas G. 4 m. 2 Aug. 1836 Sarah H. Holland
Joshua S. 4 b. 1817
Noah 4 b. 1820
Wesley 4

Silas Sargent 3, son of James Sargent Jr. 2 and Philena Pigman

VII

John Sargent 2

b. 1753 Maryland
d. 1836 Clermont Co., Ohio

m. 1st 1774/5 Maryland Mary Frazier; 2nd 1787 Maryland Esther Camden
- Issue 1st marriage:
  - Thomas Frazier 3 b. 10 Apr. 1776
  - John 3
  - Edward 3 b. 17 Sep. 1779 d. 19 Sep. 1841
  - Elizabeth 3 m. Benjamin Thrasher
- Issue 2nd marriage:
  - Joseph 3 m. Sallie Daughters
  - Eleanor 3 m. Joseph Frambes
    - Issue:
      - Nacca Ellen 4 b. 15 Apr. 1818 d. 23 Aug. 1837
      - Hester Ann 4 b. 21 Mar. 1821 d. 23 Apr. 1860
      - Caroline Camden 4 b. 29 Jun. 1823 d. 6 Feb. 1842
      - William Perry 4 b. 7 Jan. 1828 d. 3 Jun. 1844
        - Grandchildren (Parents unknown)
          - William Hanson McFarland b. 30 Nov. 1837 d. 23 Feb. 1847
          - Joseph E. McFarland b. 22 Feb. 1839 d. 11 Feb. 1854
          - Will of Joseph Frambes dated 1872 names wife Mary and children Josephus, Sylvester A., Granville A.
  - Rebecca 3 m. Joseph Parrish
  - James F. 3 b. ca. 1800 d. 15 Feb. 1844

John Sargent 2 son of James Sargent Sr. 1 and Eleanor Taylor. There is no proof of his military service in the Revolution, but his name is listed on the Roll of Honor Roster of Rev. Soldiers of Old Clermont Co.

Thomas Frazier Sargent 3

b. 10 Apr. 1776 Frederick Co., Maryland
d. 29 Dec. 1833 Ohio

m. 26 Jun. 1804 Helena Bartow, dau. of Thomas Bartow b. 23 Feb. 1746 d. 14 Jul. 1818 and Sarah Benezet
- Issue:
  - Thomas Bartow 4 b. 30 Mar. 1805 m. Sophia Carroll
  - John 4 b. 1806 m. Julia A. Comegys in Pennsylvania
  - Sarah 4 b. 15 Jan. 1808
  - William 4 b. 9 Aug. 1809

and taken to the Kentucky state hospital at Lexington.

William F. Sargent.

Friday, in the presence of a larg gathering of friends and neighbors, funeral services over the remains of the venerable William F. Sargent, whose untimely death was chronicled in the columns, were held at the family home on Shinkle Ridge, by Rev. Dr. Hench, after which the remains were laid to rest in the Oddfellows Cemetery, at Chilo. The following obituary of his life was prepared and read:

Wm. F. Sargent was born near Chilo, Clermont county, Ohio, March 16, 1828, died September 29, 1909, at the ripe old age of 81 years, 6 months and 13 days. His parents were Edward and Anna Sargent. Their family consisted of 13 children, of whom our deseased friend was the last surviving child. Mr. Sargent was married March 18, 1859, to Miss Margaret Watson, of Shinkle Ridge. They took up their residence at once and spent their entire married life at the home on Shingle Ridge, which was the parental home of Mrs. Sargent, and in which we are gathered today. Here it was their happy, good fortune to spend 50½ years of a very happy married life, perhaps one of the happiest and most congenial pair in this whole community. Both of them endowed with pure, honest and noble natures, and loving with pure hearts fervently, they were ever true to each other and found that mutual happiness in each other that God has ordained for those who are truly married in the Lord, and find themselves congenial by nature and so happily suited to each other. This happy and delightful home was blessed with the coming of five childre of whom one died in infancy and four still live—Wm. C., near Chilo, Mrs. Wm. Livingstonn, of Cincinnati, Frank, at home. and Dr. Edward E., of LeRoy, Illinois, who, with the mother, survive him. Mr. Sargent became a member of the Cedron Presbyterian church about the time of his marriage, or soon after, during the pastorate of the Rev. Mr. Delamater, a minister of most blessed memory, under whose faithful ministry a very large gathering was added to the church. Mr. Sargent was afterwards made a ruling elder in the church, in which office he continued until his death. Mr. Sargent's life was quiet and unobtrusive, devoted to the quiet and laborious life of the farm. He never sought nor held public position or office. His moodest, retiring nature rather shrank from such publicity, and he was content with the quiet, peaceable life of the farmer and its happy home life. Here in this quiet and peaceable occupation, on a farm located on the top of a ridge, with a range of landscape on all sides, forming a view of almost unparalled beauty. He passed an honest, industrious and noble life, fulfilling all his duties and obligations to his God, his family and the community and his country.

Mary 4 b. 26 Mar. 1812 m. Winthrop B. Smith
Benjamin Rush 4 b. 8 Jan. 1815
Edward 4 b. 5 Mar. 1817 d. aged two months
Helena Bartow 4 b. 16 Mar. 1818 m. ____ Clark
Edward 4 b. 2 Apr. 1820 d. 28 Aug. 1897 m. 1 Aug. 1845
  Mary Jane Smith
  Issue:
    Rev. Christopher Smith 5 b. 2 May 1847, for many years
    Rector St. David's Church, Indianapolis, Ind.
Catherine Cernelia 4 b. 20 Oct. 1821 m. C. R. Dimond
Daniel Bartow 4 b. 17 Dec. 1824 d. 4 Sep. 1878
Joseph Ingles 4 b. 24 Sep. 1826
Samuel 4 b. 9 Aug. 1828

Thomas Frazier Sargent 3, son of John Sargent 2 and Mary Frazier, died in the pulpit of Wesley Chapel in Cincinnati, Ohio

Edward Sargent 3

b. 17 Sep. 1799 Frederick Co., Maryland
d. 19 Nov. 1841 Clermont Co., Ohio

m. 5 Nov. 1805 Clermont Co. Anna Sargent 3, his cousin
13 chn Issue:
  John Jefferson 4 b. 5 Sep. 1807 d. 13 Oct. 1877 m.
    Mary Ann Sisco
see obit left Wm. F. ④ b. 16 Mar. 1828 near Chilo, OH d. 29 Sept. 1909 ae 81-6-13 s/o Edward + Anna
  m. 18 Mar. 1859 Margaret Watson

5 chn / 1 d. Inf.
Wm. C.
Mrs. Wm. Livingston
Frank
Dr. Edward E.

Edward Sargent 3, son of John Sargent 2 and his first wife Mary Frazier m. Anna Sargent daughter of James Sargent Jr. 2 and Philena Pigman. Their marriage performed by Rev. George Brown was said to be one of the grandest in early Clermont Co.

James F. Sargent 3

b. ca 1800
d. 15 Feb. 1844

James F. Sargent 3 son of John Sargent 2 and his second wife Esther Camden. He died while in Columbus, Ohio attending legislature. He was called "Dictionary Sargent" by fellow legislators because of his command of the English language

VIII

7

Mary Sargent 2

b. 1755 Maryland
d. 17 Jan. 1817 Ohio

m. 1774 Benjamin Penn Sr.
Issue:
Joseph 3 b. 16 Nov. 1774 d. 1849 unmarried
Benjamin Jr. 3 b. 16 Apr. 1776 d. 21 May 1862 m. Anna Phillips
Eleanor 3 b. 10 Dec. 1777 d. 1861 m. Richard Tucker
Nancy Ann 3 b. 12 Apr. 1779 d. 1861 m. 31 Dec. 1795 George Richards
Elizabeth 3 b. 5 Sep. 1780 m. Barton Molen
Rachel 3 b. 12 Mar. 1782 d. 1868 m. 7 May 1800 Robert C. Lanham
Rebecca 3 b. 15 Nov. 1783 d. 1864/5 m. 1801 William Thrasher
Mary 3 b. 7 May 1785 d. 1861 m. John Richards
* Nackey 3 b. 2 Sep. 1787 d. 1885 m. 1st 1806 Joshua Pigman; 2nd 1831 Henry Teator
Rhoda 3 b. 5 Aug. 1789 m. Nathaniel Hines
Elijah Taylor 3 b. 27 Dec. 1792 d. 15 Sep. 1877 m. 1st 12 Jan. 1815 Philena Walraven; 2nd 2 Jun. 1850 Caroline Shaw Nichols; 3rd 23 Nov. 1865 Elizabeth C. Sargent; 4th Sarah Corbin
Sophia 3 b. 8 Jan. 1795 d. 1860 m. James Prather s/o John Garrett Prather 21 May 1812 Clerm. Co., OH 1:30 Geo. Brown JP

Mary Sargent 2, daughter of James Sargent Sr. 1 and Eleanor Taylor, m. Benjamin Penn Sr. son of Edward Penn. Benjamin Penn Sr. served in the Revolution as a private in Maryland in Capt. Henry Ridgeley's Company, Col. J. Carvel Hall's Maryland Regiment

Eleanor Penn 3

b. 10 Dec. 1777
d. 1861 Clermont Co., Ohio

m. Richard Tucker
Issue:
Sevilla 4 m. Robert Barbour (Barbee) m. 24 Jan. 1828 Clerm. Co, OH 2:226 Benjamin Larkin MG
Nelson 4
Edwin 4
Lawson 4 1809-9 Nov. 1847 m. 14 Aug. 1834 Narcissa Moore - she mar. 2nd John Norris
Rebecca A. 4 m. 1841 Dr. Hugh McCaskey b. Beaver City, Pa. 1813; was a prominent Hamersville, Oh. physician
Wilson 4
John 4

Eleanor Penn 3 daughter of Benjamin Penn Sr. and Mary Sargent

Rebecca Penn 3

b. 15 Nov. 1783 Maryland
d. 6 Feb. 1864/5 Clermont Co., Ohio

m. 1801 William Thrasher
Issue:
Eliza 4 b. 1802 d. 30 Mar. 1829 m. 15 Apr. 1819 Michael Richards
Issue:
William 5
Mary Ann 5
Minerva 5 b. 27 Mar. 1826 d. 19 Dec. 1898 m. 21 May 1850 Oliver Spencer Sargent 5
Benjamin 5
Eliza 5
Benjamin P. 4 b. 21 Dec. 1803 Md.) d. 6 Aug. 1863 Clermont Co. Oh. m. ca. 1830 Ann Eskham b. England
Mary Ann 4 b. ca. 1805 d. 15 Jul. 1828 Clermont Co., Oh. m. Nathan Keyt - Postmaster, Higginsport, Ohio.
Martha 4 b. 1807 d. 12 May 1832 Clermont Co., Oh. unmarried

Rebecca Penn 3, daughter of Benjamin Penn. Sr. and Mary Sargent 2, m. William Thrasher b. 1776 Frederick Co., Maryland. d. 1812 Clermont Co., Ohio

Elijah Taylor Penn 3

b. 27 Dec. 1792 Maryland
d. 15 Sep. 1877 Clermont Co., Ohio

m. 12 Jan. 1815 Clermont Co., Oh. Philena Walraven
Issue: Bk 1:90 W. Griffeth MGMEC 41:50
Maj. Julius Augustus 4 b. 13 May 1818 Neville, Oh. d. 6 Jun. 1882 Batavia, Oh. Major in U.S. Army m. 2 Dec 1846 Clerm. Co, OH 4:69 John C. Robinson
Anna Sophia 4 m. John D. Holter
Mary Ellen 4
Benjamin F. 4
Sarah Walraven 4 b. 30 Nov. 1825 d. 3 Nov. 1854 m. 4 Dec 1846 Clerm. Co, OH 4:69 Joseph Glassner MG Judge Thomas Q. Ashburn
Joseph Warren 4 (Twin) b. 26 Dec. 1826 d. 20 Feb. 1912 m. Nancy Viola Nichols, his step-sister
Samuel Milton 4 (Twin) b. 26 Dec. 1826 d. 5 Oct. 1877 m. Susan Barger
John Durban 4 b. 1829 d. 1909 m. Charlotta Ashburn, sister of Judge Thomas Q. Ashburn
William Wilshire 4 b. 1832 d. 1917 m. 1856 Maria L. Sargent
Elijah Gustavus 4 b. 1835 d. 1910 m. Susan Foster
George Washington 4 b. 1838 d. 1863 m. Maggie Gilfellen. He d. in service of his country while a member of 89th Ohio Volunteer Infantry

7

Elijah Taylor Penn 3, son of Benjamin Penn Sr. and Mary Sargent 2, m. Philena Walraven b. 19 Apr. 1797 near Maysville, Ky. d. 12 Apr. 1849. Elijah m. 2nd 2 Jun. 1850 Caroline Shaw Nichols who d. 1864; m. 3rd 23 Nov. 1864 Elizabeth C. Sargent who d. 1870; 4th Sarah Corbin

Moses Larkin

b. 24 Jan. 1793 Washington, Ky.
d. 1866
m. ~~29 May~~ 11 apr. 1820 Mary Fagin clerm. Co., OH 1:139 Robt. B. Dobbins VDM
Issue:

- Joseph Franklin, well known banker of Cincinnati, Oh.
- Eliza Ellen m. William F. Shriver of Pittsfield, Ill.
- Euphrasia m. _____Williams of Walnut Hills, Oh.
- David Maley d. Mound City, Ill. 1857
- Sarah A. m. James A. Goodwin of Ogden, Utah Territory
- Francis Marion of Indian Village, Arizona Territory
- Mary Emily m. John W. Sarge[illegible]
- Clara Eveline m. Gamael B. W[illegible]n of Clarksville, Tenn.

These notes are included with the [illegible]nts because the Larkin families were prominent in the early history of Clermont Co. and because several of them married Sargents. The grandfather of Moses Larkin was born in Dublin, Ireland. John Larkin, father of Moses, was one of a large family. John was b. 12 Oct. 1745 and married 23 Feb. 1773. He emigrated to Kentucky with his family about 1791 and settled near Washington, then the principal town in the northern part of Kentucky. In 1811 he moved to Clermont Co. and located near the old "Hopewell meeting-house" in Franklin Twp.

mar. 7 Jan 1813 Clerm. Co., OH 1:33 Joseph Larkin J.P

Moses Larkin carried on the wagon making business (learned from his brother Joseph, husband of Nelly Sargent) for many years in Felicity and was the first Postmaster of that town when it was called Fee's Town. He was elected Mayor of Felicity in 1836, 1844 and 1846.

Moses Larkin built the Methodist Episcopal church in Felicity in 1829 with the help of his son, Joseph F. Larkin of Cincinnati. He was a zealous Henry Clay Whig but of strong anti-slavery principles. In 1844 he separated from the Methodist Episcopal Church and with other prominent men formed the Wesleyan Church in Felicity, erecting the fine church edifice now occupied as the town hall.

Moses Larkin died in 1866. His brother, Judge Elijah Larkin died in 1862 and his wife, Sarah (Ogden) Larkin in 1875.
mar. 26 Sept. 1815 Clerm. Co., OH 1:63 Peter Hastings SDMEC

Elijah Taylor Penn 3, son of Benjamin Penn Sr. and Mary Sargent 2,
m. Philena Walraven b. 19 Apr. 1797 near Maysville, Ky. d.
12 Apr. 1849. Elijah m. 2nd 2 Jun. 1850 Caroline Shaw Nichols
who d. 1864; m. 3rd 23 Nov. 1864 Elizabeth C. Sargent who d. 1870;
4th Sarah Corbin

Moses Larkin

b. 24 Jan. 1793 Washington, Ky.
d. 1866
11 Aug.
m. ~~25 May~~ 1820 Mary Engle [illegible]
Issue:
Joseph Franklin, well known banker of Cincinnati, Oh.
Eliza Ellen m. William F. Shriver of Pittsfield, Ill.
Euphrasia m. ____ Williams of Walnut Hills, Oh.
David Haley d. Mound City, Ill.,1859
Sarah A. m. James A. Goodwin of Ogden, Utah Territory
Francis Marion of Indian Village, Arizona Territory
Mary Kelly m. John W. Sargent
Clara Eveline m. Samuel S. M[illegible] of Clarksville, Tenn.

These notes are included with the Sargents because the Larkin families were prominent in the early history of Clermont Co. and because several of them married Sargents. The grandfather of Moses Larkin was born in Dublin, Ireland. John Larkin, father of Moses, was one of a large family. John was b. 12 Oct. 1769 and married 23 Feb. 1793. He emigrated to Kentucky with his family about 1796 and settled near Washington, then the principal town in the northern part of Kentucky. In 1811 he moved to Clermont Co. and located near the old "Hopewell meeting-house" in Franklin Twp.
[illegible]

Moses Larkin carried on the wagon making business (learned from his brother Joseph, husband of Kelly Sargent) for many years in Felicity and was the first Postmaster of that town when it was called Pye's Town. He was elected Mayor of Felicity in 1836, 1844 and 1846.

Moses Larkin built the Methodist Episcopal church in Felicity in 1829 with the help of his son, Joseph F. Larkin of Cincinnati. He was a zealous Henry Clay Whig but of strong anti-slavery principles. In 1844 he separated from the Methodist Episcopal Church and with other prominent men formed the Wesleyan Church in Felicity, erecting the fine church edifice now occupied as the town hall.

Moses Larkin died in 1866. His brother, Judge Elijah Larkin died in 1862 and his wife, Sarah (Ogden) Larkin in 1875.
[illegible]

7

Snowden Sargent
b. 6 APr. 1856
d. 1897 Elizabethville, Pendleton Co., Ky. bur. Turner Ridge Cemetery

m. 1st 25 May 1857 Falmouth, Pendleton Co., Ky. Martha Plummer b. 1 Aug. 1841 d. 26 Aug. 1881 Elizabethville, Ky.; 2nd Mary M. DeCoursey
Issue:
Lafayette b. 25 Dec. 1858 Pendleton Co., Ky. d. 1926 Springfield, Oh. m. 12 Mar. 1878 Elizabeth Stevens b. 25 Dec. 1857 d. 20 Jun. 1936 Springfield, Oh.
Issue:
Edward b. 11 Jan. 1885 Pendleton Co., Ky. d. 21 Aug. 1964 m. 1st Lennie Sharp b. 16 Sep. 1883 d. 13 Jun. 1921 Liberty, Ind. dau. of Logan Sharp and Laura Henderson; 2nd 18 Feb. 1922 Emma Lang d. 10 May 1956 Springfield, Oh.
Issue 1st marriage:
Frances Elizabeth m. 24 Jan. 1929 Robert Morris Shumard b. 13 Jul. 1902 Clermont Co., Oh. son of Albert B. Shumard and Maude Estella Kemp
Issue:
Wonda Beatrice b. 12 Feb. 1930
Robert Edward b. 21 Jun. 1936
Kenneth Marshall b. 26 Jun. 1943
Earl
Earl Edward b. 7 Dec. 1910 Pendleton Co., Ky. d. 28 Oct. 1975 Cincinnati, Oh. m. Mary Belle Puckett
Issue:
Earl Clarence, Johanna, Richard Lee, Ruth Anne, Bruce Ray, Deborah Lynn, Pamela Sue
Clarence b. 8 Jun. 1914 Pendleton Co., Ky. m. 14 Nov. 1936 Mary Louise Donnelly b. 15 Nov. 1915
Issue:
David, Thomas, Edward C., Timothy L., Richard O., Lennie Ann
Issue 2nd marriage:
Addie Louise, Carl William

Edward Sargent, nephew of James Nelson Sargent and Julia Sharp, m. Lennie Sharp, sister of Julia